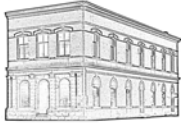


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

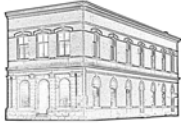
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	1	1871	1871 - William Hankinson moved with his family to Willow Creek. Grandma Hankinson and part of the children still remain here. She is one of the old pioneers of Willow Creek
12	10	1872	1872 - Plat for Gallatin City (II) filed
3	20	1879	1879 - Michael Foley sentenced to life imprisonment for killing of Wellington Fredericks four miles south of Willow Creek at the Old Mill
10	31	1882	1882 - Plat for Three Forks (Old Town) filed
5	28	1883	1883 - Plat for town of Gallatin filed. This is neither Gallatin City
6	10	1893	1893 - Plat for Logan filed
12	9	1900	1900 - Robert Foster shoots Sheriff George Young at Springdale. Foster had shot a man in Logan and the Logan telegraph operator sent out word. Young confronted Foster and was shot by him
1	28	1908	1908 - Ad for WH McKinzie - Excelsior Barber - Main Street South in bowling alleys
9	15	1908	1908 - Plat for Three Forks filed. Sealed by County C&R W.E. Brendenbug
9	17	1908	1908 - Auctioneer Col. Harry Hilman presides of lot sales in new town of Three Forks
9	17	1908	1908 - Orison Bryant & Menapace had tent temporarily located at Fred's Place Lot - Pioneer Mercantile & Post Office
9	19	1908	1908 - S.E. Erb is now owner and manager of Three Forks Hotel from CE Adams since last Saturday
10	1	1908	1908 - Willow Creek Homestead # 1561 Brotherhood of American Yeomen (BAY) met on Sept 28
10	1	1908	1908 - Willow Creek Telephone company has ordered telephone line materials
10	1	1908	1908 - A.L Roseborough, of the Roseborough Camping company of Gardiner, is here figuring on building on their lots on blocks 14 and 3
10	1	1908	1908 - C.E. Carls opened his tonsorial parlor last Saturday and is having a satisfactory trade. Three Forks is fortunate in having a first-class barber.
10	1	1908	1908 - Cephas Inabit the WC Correspondent? - Willow Creek Ripplings
10	1	1908	1908 - First National Bank Articles of Incorporation accepted, Starting Captial \$25,000. Backed by gentlemen from Iowa
10	1	1908	1908 - H.J. Gillingham has purchased lot 8, block 14, and will soon build. Mr. Gillingham has purchased three large size pool tables and will put in a line of cigars, confectionary, etc.
10	1	1908	1908 - Historical Fort Lisa was at Three Forks - State Historical Society will Erect Granite Shaft over the site of the old fort.
10	8	1908	1908 - Catholic Church to be moved from Old Town
10	8	1908	1908 - Dance Brother opened the first saloon in town Tuesday. They are both nice boys, carry good liquor and deserve good trade.
10	8	1908	1908 - Milwaukee Depot - Carpenters done and turned over to painters
10	8	1908	1908 - Three Forks Growing at a Very Rapid Rate
10	8	1908	1908 - Will Move the Catholic Church
10	13	1908	1908 - John Walbert Sr. passed away at his home on Willow Creek Tuesday
10	15	1908	1908 WC- There were services at the Statler chapel last Sunday and a goodly number present to hear our new minister, Rev. McClan.
10	15	1908	1908 - Mr. C. Donoghue, formerly of Thermopolis, WY has a building up and will soon be engaged in mending shoes and harness.
10	15	1908	1908 - Ralph E. Roush and Katherine Swanson of Chicago were married in Bozeman. Mr. Roush is the employ of the townsite company. He has brought his bride to the Three Forks Hotel and will soon build a residence.
10	15	1908	1908 - The Herald (Bowen) is badly handicapped, Mr. Dorsey's time is demanded at present by his Minnesota paper.
10	15	1908	1908 - The Johnes and Hewitt saloon opened for business Friday
10	22	1908	1908 - Bower dubs city booster club "The Ten Thousand Club"
10	22	1908	1908 - Dr Stoyer arrives from Sharpsville, Penn. Intends building two story drug store
10	22	1908	1908 - J. H. Thompson will have his new reastuarant finished and open for business the first of week.
10	22	1908	1908 - J. J. Russell opened his saloon for business Thursday



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

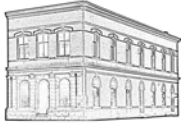
Month	Day	Year	Details
10	22	1908	1908 - Presbyterian services were held in the school house at old town last Sunday evening, Rev. G. A. Wilbur of Belgrade officiating. Next Sunday Rev. E. M. Ellis of Helena, the state superintendent of Sunday schools, will be here and the Sunday school will be organized at 2:30.
10	22	1908	1908 - Resident hold meeting at Gillingham's hall to organize. Committees appointed to set up reception of Butte businessmen, drill a water well, & paint signs.
10	28	1908	1908 - Carpenters Union give notice that scale is now \$5 per 8 hr day
10	29	1908	1908 - Carpenters Organize, ask for charter from Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners, 35 members
10	29	1908	1908 - Lombard will move here soon. The round house will be completed next month and many families will arrive soon. 250 men in Lombard
10	29	1908	1908 - P.S. Ward representing Hamm Brewing, bought land here and will build warehouse and icehouse
10	29	1908	1908 - Photo of new sign on cover "3 Forks - 10000 in 1915 - Watch Us Grow - Investigate our Resources.
11	1	1908	1908 - S. Snyder sells barber business in Russell's saloon end of Nov. 1908
11	5	1908	1908 - A section house being constructed in WC - correspondent pining for depot
11	5	1908	1908 - Parnacott & Sterling opened their doors yesterday
11	12	1908	1908 - Catholic church purchase lot 7-10 on block 7 (with options on lots 11-12). Subscription to raise funds to move church is circulating
11	12	1908	1908 - The past week has seen about half a dozen completed buildings and eight or ten more started. There are now 26 buildings completed or in process of construction on Main Street, which 14 places of business firms. The residence are also going up fast in al
11	18	1908	1908 - WC now has Milwaukee Depot
12	3	1908	1908 - Mail Service Now over the St Paul - "but as the postoffice is still over a mile from the center of the city the inhabitants do not get much benefit from the service.
12	10	1908	1908 - Madison River Power Co replacing poles with steel towers - only one in the west - Norris to Butte
12	17	1908	1908 - 10,000 club Adopts by-laws and becomes the Three Forks Commercial Club
12	17	1908	1908 - Bank backers from Iowa fail to deposit securities. Felton and Savage of Miles City making arrangements for another bank charter
12	17	1908	1908 - Rev. W. N. Sloan purchased lots 7-8 of block 23 for a Presbytery church
12	17	1908	1908 - Rumors of Big Shops to be Built Here - Deer Lodge Suing CM&SP, Something Doing Here
12	31	1908	1908 - Herald Loses Its Temporary Home - The Strong Wind Christmas Night Blows over Temporary Building Occupied by the Herald -- Printer was a Bum Carpenter
1	1	1909	1909 - Ad for F. E. Studebaker - Painter
1	1	1909	1909 - Ad for James Crowley, Jr. - Contractor
1	1	1909	1909 - Dr. H. G. Willard, MD, Physician & Surgeon has temp. offices in TF Hotel
1	1	1909	1909 - E.C. Bryant & A. C. Lee form partnership for meat market 1/09, originally in post office, purchase a building from old town and moved to "other side" of main street
1	1	1909	1909 - Hewitt, of Hewitt and Jones saloon, withdraws from business. Now Jones & O'Brien - Union Saloon, near Milwaukee Depot
1	1	1909	1909 - R. F. Bohart of Bozeman and Westfall lease space for furniture & dry goods - The Emporium - which later moved into larger quarters
1	7	1909	1909 - Commercial Club elects first officers - Ben Reynolds - Pres., Dr. Willard - VP, Rev. Gueymand - Sec., Harry Gillingham - Treasurer, Jack Broderick, C. A. Ellson, G. K. Cavenah - Exec. Committee.
1	7	1909	1909 - Log Cabin Restaurant adjoins the Herald - L. F. Dickson, Mgr
1	14	1909	1909 - Four stalls at the round house have been completed
1	14	1909	1909 - H.D. Cook of Miles City arrived to make arrangements for start up of the First National Bank
1	14	1909	1909 - Representative Gray has introduced a bill in the state legislature to provide a whipping post for wife beaters. If somebody else will introduce a bill providing a ducking [dunking] pond for scolding wives and the legislature passed them, it would greatly
1	21	1909	1909 - Dry Farming Profitable - Experience of Gall. Co. Farmers prove dry lands bring big returns
1	21	1909	1909 - Milwaukee Hotel opens 1/21/09 @ First Ave West & Cedar, run by Peter Nelson



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

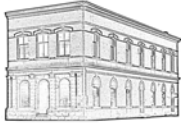
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	21	1909	1909 - Milwaukee will have experimental (demonstration) farms all along its new line
1	21	1909	1909 - The Higman building was built by Mr. Higman of Hamilton who is to install a bakery and confectionary. Contractor is I.H. Paxton
1	28	1909	1909 - Ad for Union Saloon - Main St near Milwaukee Depot - J.H. Jones & Geo. O'Brien proprietors
1	28	1909	1909 - Bertrand and Brown, formerly of Martinsdale, install two bowling alleys with Brunswick-Balke equipment
1	28	1909	1909 - Brown and Bertrands building? - two bowling alleys
1	28	1909	1909 - Engineers Townsley, Thomas LaFevre (of Lombard) and Asher of the Milwaukee, have arranged for the erection of cottages upon their TF lots - 1/28/09
1	28	1909	1909 - First City Court Case 1/28/09
1	28	1909	1909 - First Fire in the city - E.L. Thomas burns his paint shop behind the Silver Dollar saloon.
1	28	1909	1909 - J. H. Paxton - building blocks, foundations, sidewalks
1	28	1909	1909 - M. Bromley - The 3 Forks builder
1	28	1909	1909 - Many Milwaukee Officials in town, including President A.J. Earling
1	28	1909	1909 - Milwaukee Division Terminal at Three Forks - All arrangements now complete to transfer the Division Employees and Equipment inside of ten day's time
1	28	1909	1909 - Union Saloon in operation - 1/28/09
1	28	1909	1909 - W.J. Brown, manager of Clark Lumber
2	4	1909	1909 - A.K. Rowls of the Milwaukee has Bromley build cottage
2	4	1909	1909 - Bowling Alley news 2/4/09
2	4	1909	1909 - First National Bank opens its doors in temporary quarters E.B. Clark-Pres, A.G. Baker-VP, Directors ->Geo. M Miles-Miles City, W.R. Felton, H.D. Cook
2	4	1909	1909 - W. H. McKinzie has Excelsior Barber shop in bowling alley
2	11	1909	1909 Trident- Cement Plant to be very Busy
2	11	1909	1909 - Candler Bros Café offers extensive line of cigars 2/11/09
2	11	1909	1909 - Division Terminal of Milwaukee Now Here - train after train arrives from Lomard to unload supplies
2	11	1909	1909 - E.L. Thomas plead guilty to arson and was sentenced to one year in state penitentiary
2	11	1909	1909 - Northern Pacific to Erect Depot in City
2	18	1909	1909 - The man by the name of Lackey, who was arrested last Sunday charged with having robbed a habitue of the restricted district of \$45, is now in the county jail at Bozeman awaiting trial
2	25	1909	1909 - First baby born in TF Mrs. Booth, wife of Milwaukee Engineer, 2 am, Monday, Feb 22.1909, By Sr. Stoyer
2	25	1909	1909 - Mrs. Murdock has opened the Palace Rooming house in the Powell Building on Main Street - 2/25/09
2	25	1909	1909 - Reynolds And Hunt expand business into next door, add a partner (W.H. Hunt) and change name to TF Hardware Co. - 2/25/09
2	25	1909	1909 - The new restaurant building on First avenue is about completed and will soon be open for business 2/25/09
3	4	1909	1909 - A. V. Fisher, lot & building on Main St. just north of the PO, will open a General store - 3/4/09
3	4	1909	1909 - Advertisement - 1st Annual Grand Dance of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers (Painted Rock) Lodge No 744 at Russell Hall, TF - 3/4/09
3	4	1909	1909 - Bowling Alley news 3/4/09
3	4	1909	1909 - Engineers Barnes, Davenport & Asher of the Milwaukee filed on several very desirable quarter sections in this vicinity Sunday - 3/4/09
3	4	1909	1909 - John B. Moore removed his barber shop from the rear of the Lemon Café to neat & comfortable quarters in the Russell bldg - 3/4/09
3	4	1909	1909 - Kentucky Club - T.J. Chandler Proprietor (advertising 3/4/09
3	4	1909	1909 - Murphy & Johnson, who conducted the tent café on the east side of Main Street, have taken a lease on the Russell bldg. - 3/4/09
3	4	1909	1909 - Ted Johnson arrived in Three Forks Monday and will take an active part in the management of the café in the Russell Hall Building, in which he is interested. - 3/4/09



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

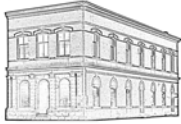
Month	Day	Year	Details
3	4	1909	1909 - Three Forks Market - meat market building next to Russell Hall on Main St by N. L. Sink of Butte - 3/4/09
3	11	1909	1909 - Block 16, lots 9 & 10 - 1 story & basement - general mercantile
3	11	1909	1909 - Dr. Packard of Whitehall, opens part-time office in TF- first class dentist 3/11/09
3	11	1909	1909 - H. E. West - Undertaker and Embalmer (advertising 3-11-09)
3	11	1909	1909 - Hum Lin, the smiling proprietor of the Oriental Café, is enlarging the dining room and will renovate throughout. 3/11/09
3	11	1909	1909 - Martin Larson - Dray Line - Leave orders at Milwaukee Hotel (Advertising 3/11/09)
3	11	1909	1909 - O.D. Buchecker from Hobson, Milwaukee Townsite Company
3	11	1909	1909 - S. E. Erb takes over Three Forks Hotel, from Mr. C. E. Adams
3	11	1909	1909 - Three Forks Clothing Company blk 14, lot 10
3	11	1909	1909 - Three Forks Live Stock & Land Commission Company - E. B. Holt, Pres Wm. M. Cockrell, Secy-Treas Offices in the First National Bank (advertising 3/11/09)
3	18	1909	1909 - Commercial Club discusses public wells, bridge to Trident, City incorporation
3	18	1909	1909 - Gallatin Drug Co.'s Pharmacy is now open for business with C. Brickson of St. Paul in charge - 3/18/09
3	18	1909	1909 - Thos. Brislin, aged 80, died at the home of James Lane Tuesday morning, after a brief seige of pneumonia. Mr. Brislin had been in this locality for a number of years and was well known to the majority of the old time residents. - 3/18/09
3	25	1909	1909 - Niels Olson has opened a well equipped photograph gallery directly north of Dr. Willard's residence - 3/25/09
4	1	1909	1909 - A hack is now running between this city and Trident
4	1	1909	1909 - Work on the new cement plant at Trident is progressing finely. About one hundred and fifty men are employed on the buildings and in building roadways to the cement deposits.
4	1	1909	1909 - Count C.J.R. deClemensau, the future Marques d'Lafayette, made a business trip to Logan Tuesday 4/1/09
4	1	1909	1909 - Dry Land Farming article 4/1/09
4	1	1909	1909 - Milwaukee Land Co. ad has JQ Adams listed as General Land Agent out of Miles City and BS Adams listed as Townsite Agent out of Chicago
4	1	1909	1909 - Mrs. G.E. Murdock publicly apologizes to Mrs. Wm. Thomas for "calling her names detrimental to her character or for having used abusive language against her in the presence of others." 4/1/09
4	1	1909	1909 - Temporary Organization of Baseball club - Hurbert Dunbar - Manager, Thomas Thompson - treasurer
4	1	1909	1909 - The Eagle Saloon - D. F. Adams, Proprietor (Hamm's Preferred, Bock Beer on draught) Advertising 4/1/09
4	1	1909	1909 - The Last Spike Driven - Golden spike for CM&PS RR driven at Garrison on 3/29/09
4	1	1909	1909 - The Lemon Club - L.G. Gill, W.L. Lackey - Fine Wines, Liquors and union made cigars (advertising 4/1/09)
4	1	1909	1909 - Three Forks Land Co. formed by JQ Adams, CE Adams, Harry Hunter & BS Adams
4	8	1909	1909 - Mrs. G.E. Murdock did not submit the letter of apology in previous week's paper and explains event. 4/8/09
4	8	1909	1909 - Union Saloon, formerly owned by Jones and O'Brien, changed owners resently. J.L. Law of Roundup and Frank Yonkers of Taft being the new proprietors. 4/8/09
4	15	1909	1909 - Baseball club organized - Manager Thomas Thompson, Captain Mr. Wark, W.E. Crowley as treasurer.
4	15	1909	1909 - J. H. Thompson has sold the Three Forks Laundry building to Joe menapace of whom it had been purchased by Chas. Ellison, who will remodel it for a residence
4	15	1909	1909 - Tom Lane has rented a rooming house in the south part of the town of W.J. Walsh.
4	18	1909	1909 - First Baseball practice
4	22	1909	1909 - J. M. Dolan, fomeryly of Chinook, is putting up a nice one story building on Date Street
4	22	1909	1909 - John B. Moore (barber) is accused of passing bad checks in Helena & Butte
4	22	1909	1909 - Mrs. Bilstrom - Proprietor of the Traveler's Café
4	22	1909	1909 - Tom Waggoner has been painting the Palace saloon owned by Vermillion & Dance



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

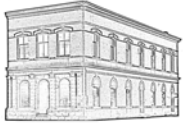
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	29	1909	1909 - Bryant and Menapace becomes Porter & Menapace, as W.N. Porter of Gold Butte, MT buys out Mr. Bryant.
4	29	1909	1909 - Good white cook wanted by the Log Cabin restaurant 4/29/09
4	29	1909	1909 - Jesse Barker, our oldest settler, whose health has been feeble lately, is reported to be gaining strength rapidly. 4/29/09
4	29	1909	1909 - Nearly one "Dry Land" article per paper 4/29/09
5	3	1909	1909 - Three Forks Team wins first game against Manhattan 17-10
5	6	1909	1909 - Extended (320 acre) Homestead Act applies to 19,664,640 acres of Montana 5/6/09
5	6	1909	1909 - telephone booth installed in the Post Office store
5	13	1909	1909 - New Soda Fountain installed in the Traveller's Café (Bilstrom)
5	13	1909	1909 - Second? Automobile in town Crowley Bros. (Three Forks Land Co. & contractors) purchased a Buick touring car of the latest model (40 hp) 5/13/09
5	13	1909	1909 - The first pair of Three Forks twins arrived Tuesday morning at the home of T. J. Andrews and wife, and Three Forks is two steps nearer the ten thousand mark.
5	13	1909	1909 - Thomas Thompson left for Martinsdale Wed. where he secured a position on the section.
5	16	1909	1909 - F. E. Studebaker elected manager of baseball club
5	20	1909	1909 - C.J.R. deClemenceau - licensed engineer, practical electrician Three Forks Hardware Co advertising 5/20/09
5	20	1909	1909 - C.W. Thompson real estate firm advertising 5/20/09
5	20	1909	1909 - Herington & Maynard Real estate firm advertising 5/20/09
5	27	1909	1909 - Manhattan Post Office Robbed
6	3	1909	1909 - An Ugly Charge Against Agent - Former Representative of N.P. at this City Arrested and Fined Five Hundred Dollars (for adultery) 6/3/09
6	3	1909	1909 - First Marriage in Three Forks ... Miss Rachel E. Murry of NY and Mr. Enoch Marvin Brooke of Pony June 1, Catholic Church 6/3/09
6	17	1909	1909 - T.J. Chandler recently handed in his resignation as Justice of the Peace and P. M. Abbot has been appointed as his successor. 6/17/09
6	24	1909	1909 - Grim Reaper takes Prominent Physician - Dr. G. W. Stoyer
6	24	1909	1909 - The baseball boys have just finished building a fine grand stand
6	24	1909	1909 - Work has commenced on excavating the foundation for the new First National Bank
7	4	1909	1909 - Jawbone Lodge No. 814 of the Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen formed on July 4, 1909, Dan Utleby Pres.
7	15	1909	1909 - A.D. Campbell of Wilmar, Minn opened a clothing store by leasing space in the Phillips Building. 7/15/09
7	15	1909	1909 - Mr. Dolan is down with a light attack of the measles, but will soon recover. 7/15/09
7	15	1909	1909 - The poles for the Madison River Power Company's lines from the Madison to Three Forks and Trident are nearly all in place and the line work is rapidly nearing completion. 7/15/09
7	22	1909	1909 - First appearance of the Railroad Gossip column
7	22	1909	1909 - Legal Notice of Dissolution of Partnership between N. Brown and C. A. Bertrand date 7/16/09
7	22	1909	1909 - Mrs. Higman went to Butte last Sunday with her little boy Harry to consult their old family physician in regards to the boy's condition. The little fellow has rheumatism in his knee and the parents are necessarily much alarmed about his condition.
7	29	1909	1909 - Bryant and Loucks Choice Meats advertised 7/29/09
7	29	1909	1909 - Dolan Land Co. with office on Date Street first advertisement 7/29/09
7	29	1909	1909 - The Busy Bee restaurant will be formally opened next Sunday. (east side of main near depot) 7/29/09
8	5	1909	1909 - Jail Contract Let 8/5/09
8	5	1909	1909 - Jawbone Restaurant, Mrs. H. A. Smith, Prop. Next Door to Milwaukee Hotel. Advertisement of 8/5/09
8	5	1909	1909 - T. F. Lane Livery and Hack Line, main st - two doors south of the Herald 8/5/09
8	19	1909	1909 - Clinton L. Hoy, Physician and Surgeon, One block east of Main Street (appears to be involved in National Park set-up) 8/19/09
8	19	1909	1909 - Dr. Chas. Lord - Dentist located in Room 1 of the Dempsy Rooming House 8/19/09



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

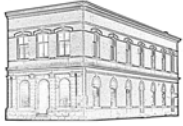
Month	Day	Year	Details
8	19	1909	1909 - F. E. Studebaker 's disappearance prompts article in 8/19/09 paper.
8	19	1909	1909 - P. A. Fauver, Prop. Now running the Mint Lunch Room 8/19/09
8	19	1909	1909 - Three Forks Hotel, Mrs. A. Brelsford, Prop. Main Street Walsh Addition 8/19/09
8	26	1909	1909 - Erkin Hardware selling out 8/26/09
9	2	1909	1909 - BUMPER GRAIN CROPS NOW BEING THRESHED - The Threshing Machines Are Busy in the Three Forks Section and Reports of Big Yields and Fine Quality Are Heard From Every Farm Near Here - 9/2/09
9	2	1909	1909 - Cora Garvin was brought before his honor and accoused of conducting a disorderly house (whore house!). Bernice Moore and Marie Williams, inmates of the house were charged with vagrancy 9/2/09
9	2	1909	1909 - Martin Vetleson, of Ruby, ND in town to look things over 9/2/09
9	16	1909	1909 - Crowley Brothers transferred their interests in the Three Forks Land Co. To C.E. Adams 9/16/09
9	16	1909	1909 - First National Bank in new digs (masonic temple) 9/16/09
9	16	1909	1909 - Milwaukee hotel under new management - Mr. Benjamin of Boulder 9/16/09
9	23	1909	1909 - Peter Nelson & Family moved into his new house on second ave east to give Mr. Benjamin room to work - 9/23/09
9	30	1909	1909 - Herald Building expanded? 9/30/09
9	30	1909	1909 - J.M. Dolan is having a second floor added to his office 9/30/09
9	30	1909	1909 - L.C. Sterling residence on Second Ave E 9/30/09
9	30	1909	1909 - M. Vetlson now advertising an office over the PO 9/30/09
9	30	1909	1909 - Menapace residence near south end of third ave e 1 story 9/30/09
9	30	1909	1909 - Parnacott building a new residence on second ave. E. 26x30 with L 12x14 9/30/09
9	30	1909	1909 - TF Herald now 4 pages with 2 pages of syndicated columns on inside
9	30	1909	1909 - W. Davenport purchased Erskine's building and remodeling to a leased barbershop 9/30/09
10	7	1909	1909 - L. R. Henslee, a practical liveryman from Butte, was here last week and looking over the field. He purchase three lots on Cedar from Gus Carlson and will put up a concrete barn 35 x 60
10	7	1909	1909 - P.M. Abbott & H.E. Miller form Real Estate Partnership 10/7/09
10	14	1909	1909 - Dolan Land Co. is putting a wagon scale in front of their office on Date St 10/14/09
10	14	1909	1909 - James Murphy and Albert Kline (Cline?) charged with theft of stoves from the foreclosed Gill and Lackey saloon. 10/14/09
10	14	1909	1909 - Partnership of Bowen and Dorsey is dissolved. Dorsey now sole owner of the Three Forks Herald. Bowen on homestead north of town
10	14	1909	1909 - Tom Wu has closed his Chinese Laundry 10/14/09
10	14	1909	1909 - Vetleson has prepared a petition to the county commissioners to incorporate the town 10/14/09
10	21	1909	1909 - Adams and Wilson Trial in Bozeman large number of witnesses from TF 10/21/09
10	21	1909	1909 - Homer Dunbar started the big gasoline plow the first of the week. The engine carries 30 plows and is capable of turning over 50 acres of virgin soil a day.
10	21	1909	1909 - Mr. Brown returns after an absence of several months and is making arrangements to put in a bowling alley in Bertrand's hall.
10	28	1909	1909 - Attorney Edwin T. O'Flynn of Butte looking over our busy city, member of the Clayberg, Malony & O'Flynn law firm 10/28/09
10	28	1909	1909 - Dolan in the Coal and wood business too! 10/28/09
10	28	1909	1909 - Mac Lane has moved his stock of goods and saloon fixtures to the Murray Building near the PO 10/28/09
10	28	1909	1909 - Paquin and Bennett opened their barber shop 10/28/09
11	0	1909	1909 - Three Forks Man Get Contract (to build hotel at Trident)
11	4	1909	1909 - "Drug Fiend" Roy Welaver pulls gun on druggist Mr. Brickson. Arrested by D. Sheriff Kilbride. 11/4/09
11	4	1909	1909 - County Commissioners approve petition to incorporate if a census indicates 300+ residents. Vetleson in charge of census. 11/4/09
11	4	1909	1909 - Dr. Chas. Lord and Family has two year lease on home located at first and cedar ave. 11/04/09



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
11	4	1909	1909 - The Dickson building, recently the Log Cabin Restaurant, leased by two Norris women for a private boarding house. 11/04/09
11	4	1909	1909 - Wegner Rooming House to be completed this week (Mr. Albert Wegner, prop.) 11/4/09
11	11	1909	1909 - A burglar was caught in the act of climbing out the window of the drug store 11/11/09
11	11	1909	1909 - November 8th County Commission approves petition of incorporation and sets date of election for December 13, 1909. 11/11/09
11	11	1909	1909 - Vetleson appointed Fireman's Fund Insurance Co. representative 11/18/09
11	18	1909	1909 - Mrs. N. J. Strong advertise for hand laundry work. 11/18/09
11	18	1909	1909 - Pedro Elizagary charged with carrying concealed weapon and fined \$25 11/18/09
11	18	1909	1909 - Roy Welaver pleaded guilty and was sentenced one year 11/18/09
11	18	1909	1909 - Vetleson write about Incorporation for Three Forks 11/18/09
11	25	1909	1909 - Another Hotel for TF - Milwaukee Land Co considers moving hotel from old town 11/25/09
11	25	1909	1909 - Mr. R. W. Tousley, manager of the Milwaukee lunchroom 11/25/09
11	25	1909	1909 - Three Forks Land Co. advertises the Buttleman Addition \$5 down, with small monthly payments
12	2	1909	1909 - Busy Bee patron skips with \$7.00 bill Mr. Ellis, Prop. 12/2/09
12	16	1909	1909 - Willow Creek town plat completed
12	16	1909	1909 - Hensley Livery has office and barn on Cedar Street near Milwaukee Hotel
12	16	1909	1909 - New Town of Three Forks Declared Incorporated on 12/13/09 with two wards and election officers to be Jan 17, 1910. Filed at Gal County C&R Commission Journal Book 10 pg 539-544, 553,554.
1	6	1910	1910 - First Caucus held Jan 5, 1910 or Dec. 30, 1909 to nominate candidates for Mayor and Wardmen. 1/6/10
1	6	1910	1910 - J. D. Dorsey opens his blacksmith shop, at the rear of the Herald Lot 1/6/10
1	6	1910	1910 - The Hotel at Old Town sawed in half and placed on rollers 1/6/10
1	13	1910	1910 - Sheriff's report on crime in the county in 1909
1	13	1910	1910 - Thom. Chandler claims "general assignment" (Bankruptcy)
1	17	1910	1910 - January 17, 1910 - first election day
1	20	1910	1910 - Mayor Wm. Parnacott; First ward - Jos. Menapace & L.R. Thomas; Second Ward - Charles Ellison, E. C. Bryant
1	27	1910	1910 - Dog Poisoner at work 1/27/10
1	27	1910	1910 - Vetleson and the Oculist 1/27/10
2	3	1910	1910 - Tim Harrington acquitted of larsony, defended by Vetleson 2/3/10
2	10	1910	1910 Trident- A Million Dollar Plant
2	10	1910	1910 - Conrad Brickson buys rooming house from M&M Murdock 2/10/10
2	10	1910	1910 - Mrs. Hallet has moved her millinery store to the Higman building 2/10/10
2	10	1910	1910 - Thomas Chandler appointed deputy sheriff of TF, in the place of former deputy Dan Kilbride who took up a similar position in Logan 2/10/10
2	17	1910	1910 - Theives break into both railroad depots in WC but steal only a razor blade
2	17	1910	1910 - C. A. Johnson has taken charge of the Palace Grill 2/17/10
2	17	1910	1910 - J. E. Tishhouser recently bought an interest in the barber shop 2/17/10
2	17	1910	1910 - Rudock & Strawl, shoe and harnes repair (advertising) 2/17/10
2	17	1910	1910 - Thom. Chandler's list of property to be sold includes 9,405 cigars, 40 cases of liquor, 240 gallons of liqiours, 50 cases of beer, cider and soda 2/17/10
2	24	1910	1910 - Frank McLaughlin, construction worker at Trident, files for homestead north of town
2	24	1910	1910 - Chandler appointed City Marshall, E.C. Bryant City Clerk & J.R. Westfall Treasurer at 2/21/10 meeting of Town Council 2/24/10
2	24	1910	1910 - Date of annual election set for 4/4/10 2/24/10
2	24	1910	1910 - Estimated costs for the big hotel moved in by the Three Forks Land Co. is \$50,000 2/24/10
3	3	1910	1910 - John Schneider assumes charge of the Milwaukee Hotel 3/3/10
3	17	1910	1910 - H. O. Thewlis & P. M. Nelson have erected a building in the NE part of town for manufacturing cement blocks.

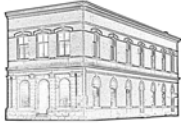


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
3	17	1910	1910 - E.E. Perkins erected the 16x36 building on Main & Birch for A. F. Robertson & Sons of Harlowton (Jewelry) 3/17/10
3	17	1910	1910 - John D. Dorsey (brother of P.S. Dorsey), after several weeks of advertising, closes his blacksmith shop 3/17/10
3	17	1910	1910 - Ordinance # 1 & 2 published (approved at 3/7/10 meeting) and proceeds of the March 14 council meeting notes that ordinances 4,5,6 & 7 were read and approved.
3	31	1910	1910 - James Dolan, Registry Agent, Lists those eligible to vote (55 men)
4	4	1910	1910 - J.W. Ross elected Mayor. R. W. Thomas, B.H. Everett - First Ward, C.A. Ellison & E.C. Bryant - Second Ward
4	7	1910	1910 - T. Chandler reopens the Kentucky Club
4	21	1910	1910 - H. Brown, of Clinton, MO, and employed at the cement plant, was accidently shot by Mr. Barber in Logan
4	28	1910	1910 - Mr. Caldwell rents the Emporium bldg for 5 yrs, and has returned to NY for stocks
5	5	1910	1910 - Census taker in town
5	7	1910	1910 - Plat for Clarkston filed
5	14	1910	1910 Clarkston- Auction of lots 82 lots at Magpie
5	19	1910	1910 - Japs living in a shack near roundhouse attack thief, Charlie Hanson
5	19	1910	1910 - Mrs. Smith of the Jawbone Rest. Is putting up a 2 story concrete bldg on lot 7 blk 14
5	19	1910	1910 - Reliable authority tells Herald that a block blg will be built on lot 12, Blk 6, 25x50
5	26	1910	1910 - Hanson, the thief, gets four months in the county jail for petty larceny
6	3	1910	1910 - Ellsion resign Council, J.W. Wegner appointed
6	9	1910	1910 Trident- Legal notice of mining application 03564 - Portland Placer #6 (TF Portland Cement Co.)
6	9	1910	1910 - Vetleson appointed U.S. Land Commissioner
6	16	1910	1910 - Caldwell & Co. open for business last Saturday
6	16	1910	1910 - City Council orders ordinance to regulate the speed of autos, horses and vehicles. C.A. Ellison appointed Marshal. Ordinated to ban fireworks and Firearms within City limits
6	23	1910	1910 - James "Tin Can" Waller, a colored man and cook, killed by N.P railcars
6	30	1910	1910 - Marshal instructed to use prisoners from town jail to help dig wells. Motion carried to allow saloons to keep open all night long on July 3rd & 4th
7	14	1910	1910 - Mac Lane renamed his business "The Owl"
7	21	1910	1910 - Two young girls, Mable Downing & Russie Young, violently ill, supposedly after eating ice cream at A.V. Fisher's restaurant. Miss Downing's illness developed into acute appendicitis. Article gives source as ptomaine poisoning.
7	22	1910	1910 - Mabel Downing, died at 5 minutes to midnight at the age of 16.
7	28	1910	1910 - A.V. Fisher refutes claim of bad ice cream with three affidavits from those handling the ice cream and buckets
7	28	1910	1910 - Mr. & Mrs. Peck report the illness of their child due poisoning by ice cream cones
8	15	1910	1910 - First Circus in town - John H. Sparks World Famous Shows
8	15	1910	1910 - Masonic Lodge of TF appointed as committee to secure a locatin for a cemetery
9	10	1910	1910 - The first Fire Engineer appointed by the Council was F. A. Dickson. James Dennis was appointed his Assistant.
10	6	1910	1910 Trident- Jacinto Bungag, a Philippine Boy has entered school in the 4th grade
10	6	1910	1910 - Milwaukee Hotel reopens after a fire in the attic this past summer. Mr. Peter Nelson now the new manager.
10	10	1910	1910 - The first fire engine arrived in early October 1910. Lot 1 & 2 of block 24 were purchased by the town to house the engine (and still in use for that purpose)
10	27	1910	1910 - Travelers Café sold to H.A. Brenner of Minneapolis and Mrs. Lorgren of Red Wing, Minn.
11	3	1910	1910 - J.E. Hood assumes charge of Milwaukee Superintendent's office from Mr. F.M. Melin
11	3	1910	1910 - Midland Lyceum Bureau lecturer here at Brown's Hall
11	3	1910	1910 - Mr Denton C Crowl impersonates the great preacher Sam Jones - Midland Lyceum Bureau sponsored event
11	3	1910	1910 - TF Hardware store robber caught with stolen gun in Billings
11	3	1910	1910 - The new Gallatin Valley railroad had its first regular passenger run on Monday

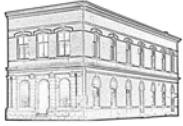




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

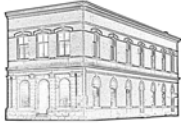
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	10	1910	1910 - Sketch of Three Valleys State Bank (Museum) in advertising
11	27	1910	1910 - First Lyceum lecture series announced - to be held at Brown Hall
12	1	1910	1910 - The Sacajawea Hotel recently completed and now open
12	2	1910	1910 - 4:40 pm, Mr. Frank Irvin, Project Manager for Montana Power for the installation of electricity to the City of Three Forks threw the switch.
12	2	1910	1910 - Electricified street lights turned on. Electricity reaches TF
12	14	1910	1910 - Sacajawea Hotel Formally Opened
12	15	1910	1910 - B.P. Graham of Aberdeen, SD, & formerly a brakeman on the Milwaukee, rented Brown's Hall for Tuesday, Saturday and Sunday. Under the new management the place will be known as the "Cozy Theatre."
12	19	1910	1910 - Mr. B. P. Graham was granted special license at \$5 / qtr to operate a kinoscope, vitascope or motion picture show
12	22	1910	1910 - A.A. Dance purchases the Kentucky Club and lot on Main & Cedar
12	22	1910	1910 - ad for Cozy Theatre
12	22	1910	1910 - G. A. Beck building a five room 1.5 story with basement on Third and Birch
12	22	1910	1910 - Mac Lane sells "The Owl" to F.J. Morrison and is constructing a bldg on Main for a modern meat market
12	22	1910	1910 - Mr. Graham of the Cozy Theatre mentioned in Local Briefs
12	29	1910	1910 - 4 big "Mallet" locomotives arrived. A larger turntable is being installed to handle them
1	2	1911	1911 - A town census was taken in January 1911. 1018 persons resided in Three Forks at that time.
1	5	1911	1911 - J.Q. Adams donates five street lamps while the two banks, First National & Three Valley pitch in two.
1	5	1911	1911 - The Commercial Club revitalized after a call by the City Council for assistance, Chas. Caldwell elected Pres.
1	26	1911	1911 - Mr. W. L. Auters of Aillsdale, Mich arrived in Trident to take the position of master mechanic
2	2	1911	1911 - H.V. Hallett building north of TF Hardware to sell confectionaries
2	9	1911	1911 Trident- Mining Application No 04781, 04783 & 04784, Three Forks Portland Cement Co.
2	16	1911	1911 - Louis Benham injured at Trident
2	16	1911	1911 - Mayor Ross calls for general clean-up and boiling of water for the health of the community
2	16	1911	1911 - Mrs. Smith's Park Hotel now open, but formal opening will take place later
2	16	1911	1911 - Porter & Menapace dissolve partnership
2	23	1911	1911 - Resolution 1 sets population at 1,018
2	23	1911	1911 - Three Forks advanced to a city of the third class in a special meeting of the council
2	23	1911	1911 - Women's Christian Temperance Union organized, Mrs. Rose, Pres. Mrs. Patterson, VP, Mrs. Henslee, Secretary, Mrs. McFarland - Treasurer
2	28	1911	1911 - A Resolution to advance the the Town of Three Forks to a City (3rd Class).
3	2	1911	1911 - Travelers Café changes hands again, B. Hoyt of Chicago buying from Mrs. Bilstrom
3	7	1911	1911 - Willow Creek Cemetary Board of Trustees asks City of Three Forks to stop using cementary
3	9	1911	1911 - Attorney H.P. Samuel moves to 2nd floor of Three Valleys State Bank. Dr. Hoy, R.S. Wark (civil engineer), Dr. Symonds to move soon.
3	9	1911	1911 - Mr. Fred Storick buys Meat market from Lane brothers
3	16	1911	1911 - Citizen's caucus nominates Dolan as City Treasurer & Vetleson as Police Magistrate
3	16	1911	1911 - Dog Poisoner at work again
3	23	1911	1911 Trident- Conrad Kessler of Aurora County, SD has bought the Beach ranch east of town arrived here Saturday with a car of household goods, stock and farm machinery and will take possession of the place at once
3	23	1911	1911 - E.W. Waddel purchase lots 8&9, Blk 28 (s. of Herald)
3	23	1911	1911 - Fred C. Kehl of Brookfield, WI, purchase lot 1, Blk 28
3	23	1911	1911 - Manager F.J. Morrison calls candidates for town baseball team
3	23	1911	1911 - Menapace opens his own store, with help of H.F. Erb & Frank Irvine
3	30	1911	1911 - Ad for Three Forks Mercantile Co - Porter & Matter
3	30	1911	1911 - F. J. Morrison buys lots 12, Blk 13
4	1	1911	1911 - Orison Bryant elected Mayor, Dolan - Treasurer, Vetleson - Police Magistrate,



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

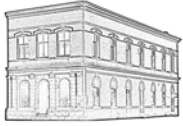
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	6	1911	1911 - Miss Mary Nichols who has been assisting at the hotel in Trident, is home again. She likes the busy place of Trident very much.
4	6	1911	1911 - Murphy and Anderson bought the Murray building on lot 10, Blk 5 for \$3,500. Their vacant lot #11 figured in the deal
4	6	1911	1911 - Quan & Co, rented the Phillips Bldg on Main & Cedar for restaurant
4	6	1911	1911 - R.T. Smith and E.C. Parker purchase auto garage on Cedar St,
4	13	1911	1911 - Cigar factory begins, Chas. E. Fabien of Lewistown, in the Mac Lane Building on South Main
4	13	1911	1911 - Dutch Smith on the rampage with butcher knife, arrested, but escaped
4	13	1911	1911 - Notice to citizens of a dog tax
4	13	1911	1911 - The Mint Café & the Palace Grill both close with proprietors moving on. Eck & Anderson, owners of Mint property undecided, while Mr. Dance has sold fixtures
4	20	1911	1911 - Albert Cline & H.J. Purdy arrested for aiding in the escape of Dutch Smith
4	20	1911	1911 - Remains of small girl found while digging foundation for home in the Buttlerman addition. Old settlers recall a sheep man and family in that are in 1878-79 and little girl fell sick. Body reinterred at Logan Cemetery.
4	27	1911	1911 - Baseball benefit dance only returns \$37
4	27	1911	1911 - Dutch Smith get six months
5	4	1911	1911 - A cook & waiter at Tokio (Japanese) Restaurant hauled in for disturbing the peace (rough-housing) at the restaurant. Magistrate Vetleson gave the 30 days & \$15, but suspended the sentence for one day, whereby the pair vammoosed
5	11	1911	1911 - Fire destroyes Madison Bridge (of the Milwaukee) caused by passing train
5	11	1911	1911 - Meat Market Changes Hands - Lane Brothers sell out to Rowe & Chaffin
5	11	1911	1911 - Otto "Ted" Anderson becomes sole owner of the Murphy / Anderson saloon
5	11	1911	1911 - Will organize brass band
5	18	1911	1911 - Contractor Frank Herbert begins excavation of Mestad Bakery at lot 4, blk 14
5	18	1911	1911 - Tom Lane & William Kelley find remains of "giant"
5	18	1911	1911 - Town band organized and first rehearsal held
5	25	1911	1911 - Altercation in F.J. Morrison's Owl Saloon between Albert Klien (Cline?) a laborer and Joe Thomas a colored porter
5	25	1911	1911 - James Murphy sells his interest in bar to Otto "Ted" Anderson and moves back to Lemon, SD
5	25	1911	1911 - Lane Brothers (Mac & Francis) sell out Meat Market to Rowe & Chaffin, after realizing town not ready for two meat markets
5	25	1911	1911 - Mrs Dempsey exonerated in death of Mr Dempsey. Sister in-law alleged Mrs. Dempsey poisoned Mr. Dempsey
6	15	1911	1911 - Articles of Incorporation were filed for the Camp Creek Railroad with lines between Manhattan and Elk Creek, S. of Manhattan. O.M. Harvey, H.S. Buell, A.J. Walrath, Charles Anceny, F.L. Benepe incorporators
6	15	1911	1911 Spring Creek- Robert McFarland of Three Forks has taken a homestead in this section
6	15	1911	1911 - A railroad bridge over the West Gallatin River has washed out and no trains have run to Belgrade for several days
6	15	1911	1911 - Ad: Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen, meets every second and fourth Sunday at 3 o'clock. Dues Payable at "The Club" Pool Hall, J.W. Jenkins, Collector
6	15	1911	1911 - CM&SP President H.A. Earling, on annual inspection tour, stopped in TF
6	15	1911	1911 - Cozy Theatre Advertisement: Children 10 cents, Adults 15, Performances Sunday, Tuesday, Saturday at Eight and nine o'clock
6	15	1911	1911 - Full page Ad for Caldwell's First Anniversary sale
6	15	1911	1911 - Minutes of City Council mtg
6	15	1911	1911 - Performance of the Stanley Minstrals interrupted by wind and electrical storm that brings down tent. All but one of the 300 people escape unharmed, and one slight injury to colored performer
6	15	1911	1911 - Report on Three Forks Mail Service
6	15	1911	1911 - Sheriff Sales escorts three men convicted of the robbery of Albert Heiser of Logan to the Deer Lodge penitentiary



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

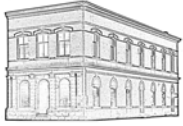
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	15	1911	1911 - Three Forks Baseball Association officers elected; Wm. Parnacott - Pres., Conrad Brickson - VP, J.W. Jenkins - Sec., Al Dance - Treas., G.A. Beck. Menapace, A.C.Lee, S.D.McNorton, Charles Caldwell
6	15	1911	1911 - Three Forks News Volume 1 No. 28 - first issue on microfilm - M.S. Carpenter, Manager
6	15	1911	1911 - Vetleson Marries Myrrtle Bullock of Valparaiso, Ind. In Bozeman
6	22	1911	1911 - Manhattan Record reports Camp Creek Railroad surveyor crews are plotting route and planning switches
6	22	1911	1911 - At solicitations of Mr. Thomas Lane, N.P Officials stop in TF, auto tour area, dinner at Sacajawea Hotel.
6	22	1911	1911 - Frank Collins made yearly desert claim proof on the SW 1/4, Sec 12, T 2N, 1W
6	22	1911	1911 - Martin Vetleson, Married to Miss Myrrhtle Bullock of Valparaiso, Ind at the home of Rev. I.S. Ware in Bozeman
6	22	1911	1911 - The Pekin Café sold and renamed by new owners Lee Chin & Charlie Hong, to Montana Restaurant
6	22	1911	1911 - The Santa Dumont airship will be demonstrated - during the Yankee Robinson Shows on July 10
6	29	1911	1911 - A.C. Klein (Cline?) acquitted of shooting Joe Thomas. Thomas acquitted of attempted murder of Klein with an axe.
6	29	1911	1911 - Ad for Three Forks Shooting Gallery - Carl Lindholm, Proprietor
6	29	1911	1911 - Ben Rosene, charged with robbing John Bos of this city of \$320 on June 22, was bound over to District Court by Judge Abbot
6	29	1911	1911 - F.L. Sterling will reopen the Red Front Pool Hall under the new title of the Terminal Pool Hall
6	29	1911	1911 - First Three Ring circus to visit Three Forks - July 10 - Yankee Robinson - includes "the airship"
6	29	1911	1911 - H.L Powell home (located on west side of Main Street) destroyed by fire Tuesday morning
6	29	1911	1911 - Ordinance #40 passed by City Council, published in full. This ordinance is for the licensing of certain occupations, professions, trades and businesses
6	29	1911	1911 - Sacajawea Changes Hands - Mr. Kleber goes on Vacation while Charles Burrougs gets five year lease
7	6	1911	1911 - A dunking booth set up for the Fourth of July celebration was entitled "Drop the Chocolate," Balls thrown on target would spring the trap "and the big darkey was soused into a tank of water. Deputy Tom Chandler "dropped the chocolate" eight times before leaving the booth."
7	6	1911	1911 - City Treasurers Report Published
7	6	1911	1911 - Complete description of July 4th celebration
7	6	1911	1911 - Herbert Dunbar, in avoiding collision with another rider, runs into fence and is thrown from his horse, which tumbles over the fence onto Herbert
7	13	1911	1911 - Mr. C.M. Wright opens his Jewelry Store in the southeast side of G.A. Beck hardware store
7	13	1911	1911 - Old Land Mark of Gallatin City Passes Away - Death of John Stovenor
7	13	1911	1911 - Pioneer John Stovenor of Gallatin City dies in buggy accident
7	13	1911	1911 - Work on the Camp Creek Railroad was begun by Contractor O'Neil of South Omaha
7	13	1911	1911 - Yankee Robinson Three Ring Circus success - Members attend Stovenour funeral
7	20	1911	1911 Lombard- Wm. Toy is making quite a number of improvements on the hotel, this week. Wall paper being a leading factor
7	20	1911	1911 - E.M. Mested appointed to replace E.C. Bryant as Alderman
7	27	1911	1911 Lombard- Two bridge and carpentre crews landed here Tuesday to build a new water tank and pump house. Don't know what it means, but looks like prosperity to a man up a tree.
7	27	1911	1911 - Aldermen S.A. Jorgenson & Al Dance appointed to the Park Committee
7	27	1911	1911 - Charles Hunt, a delivery man for Three Fork Feed Mill, was stealing flour and selling it under cover of darkness. Mrs. Smith, Teamster George Freal and the proprietor of the Pekin Restaurant are under suspicion
7	27	1911	1911 - Imiigration Agent George B Haynes of the Milwaukee, is asking for samples of local grains, grasses for an exhibit train
7	27	1911	1911 - Roe and Chaffin close their meat market temporarily to install new fixtures and an "up-to-date" refrigerating plant



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

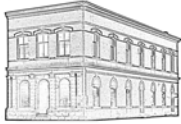
Month	Day	Year	Details
7	31	1911	1911 - Council grants retail liquor licenses to Otto Anderson, Dance Bros. D. F. Adams, Peter Nelson, C. A. Burroughs, A. Dance, F. J. Morrison, & Eck & Anderson.
7	31	1911	1911 - Milwaukee Second Addition plat was approved
8	3	1911	1911 Lombard- A train load of hogs went through on the Northern Pacific line yesterday making almost 55 miles an hour
8	3	1911	1911 - City Council orders purchase of team and wagon and erection of a stable on Lots 1&2 of Block 24
8	3	1911	1911 - H.P Samuell resigns as secretary of the Commercial Club and the committee appointed F.P. Bryne to fill the vacancy
8	3	1911	1911 - Manager Drew of the Three Forks Steam Laundry has expanded his business and now receives baskets from Townsend and Trident
8	3	1911	1911 - Manager Laughery closed the Cozy Theatre last Saturday. It opened under the management of J.J. Perry and F.W. Chaddock under the new name of Empire Theatre
8	10	1911	1911 - Mrs. Vetleson (his first wife, Ellen?) survives runaway horse
8	10	1911	1911 - Quan Toung acquitted of stealing flour from Schmeideschamp's feed store
8	10	1911	1911 - Roe and Chaffin announce Grand Re-Opening for 8/12/11
8	10	1911	1911 - Verdicts of Not Guilty for Mrs Smith and Pekin Café proprietor in flour theft. Charges against G Freal were dropped
8	17	1911	1911 - Cave Party
8	17	1911	1911 - F.C. Kehl awards contract of building on lot 1, blk 26 to Ed. J. Sanders
8	17	1911	1911 - List of city licenses published
8	17	1911	1911 - List of city licenses published
8	17	1911	1911 - Mestad's new bakery feature article
8	24	1911	1911 - Nightwatchman Copenhagen apprehends one Logan assault suspect in Three Forks
8	24	1911	1911 - Two vicious hold-ups near Logan
8	24	1911	1911 - Accident on Engine 2068 kills Fireman Rawl (who was in TF Band) and injures Engineer Thomas
8	24	1911	1911 - Mr. Fisher, a barber new to TF, is censured by local barbers for misleading statements regarding union patronage
8	24	1911	1911 - S. S. Markham of Los Angles, now a partner with Vetleson. He also filed a homestead claim on Section 22, T4? R2W
8	31	1911	1911 - Milwaukee Land Co. advertising lots at the New Town of Hilger
8	31	1911	1911 - Alleged victims of assault in Logan are now suspects in a double murder
8	31	1911	1911 - EC and OL Bryant form the Three Forks Meat Co.
8	31	1911	1911 - Empire Theatre under management of Perry & Chaddock
8	31	1911	1911 - Mrs. E. Bilstrom Garden the wonder of sight seers
8	31	1911	1911 - N.P Depot to be moved to the foot of Main St. (Near talc plant?)
8	31	1911	1911 - Three Forks City Band played for the Sweat Pea Carnival in Bozeman yesterday and made a decided hit
9	7	1911	1911 - N.P. Donates Historic Caverns to Public
9	7	1911	1911 Lombard- School was started in the new school at Crane, Monday, with Miss Dorothy Gatton of Bozeman as teacher. Owing to the boosting trustees, the Crane is one of the best equipped schools in Gallatin County
9	7	1911	1911 - Mngr J.F. Goodes of the Milwaukee Lunch Counter threatened by patron, Miscreants asked by Judge Abbott to leave town
9	7	1911	1911 - The Three Forks Meat company opened for business in the old Tokio Café location
9	14	1911	1911 - The new school house near the Grant Smith ranch is to be dedicated this evening with a big dance. A large number from our city anticipate going.
9	14	1911	1911 - A party consisting of J.Q. Adams, C. A. Burroughs, Superintendent Hood, and Mr. Jensen made a trip by auto to the Yellowstone entrance to the Yellowstone Park, returning Monday evening
9	14	1911	1911 - Busy Business Session of City Council
9	14	1911	1911 - Contractor Sanders is putting a cellar under the Fisher building occupied by Kellar and Shepard



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

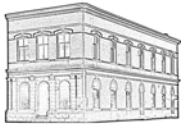
Month	Day	Year	Details
9	14	1911	1911 - Midland Lyceum Bureau announces schedule for five attractions for this season starting Oct. 23
9	14	1911	1911 - Mrs. Vetleson (his first wife, Ellen?) engaged at Empire Theatre as piano player
9	18	1911	1911 - Council adopts the plat of the Riverside Addition
9	21	1911	1911 - Report on dedication of Grant Smith school
9	21	1911	1911 - Suspects in hold-ups in August near Logan may be released due to lack of evidence
9	28	1911	1911 - The first US Mail to be transported by aeroplane was carried five miles on Long Island Sunday... It is a common expectation that this will not be the last time an aeroplane will cary mail for Uncle Sam
9	28	1911	1911 - Deputy Tom Chandler arrests Martin Harrington of Jefferson County for several thefts in the Three Forks-Logan area
9	28	1911	1911 - Mr. H.J. Gillingham and Miss Russie Young marry in Helena
9	28	1911	1911 - Niels Olson continues his story of his eastern trip
9	28	1911	1911 - Proving Its Value to St Paul System - that the Puget Sound Extension is a Valuable asset to Milwaukee has abundant proof
9	28	1911	1911 - The "Greater" Caldwell store Grand opening
10	5	1911	1911 - Wm. Toy, proprietor of the Lombard hotel and a board, Frank Snethen, tangled Tuesday evening and are now awaiting a hearing on the incident
10	5	1911	1911 - Cromwell Dixon, who thrilled patrons at the State Fair in Helena with his aerial stunts, and the first person to carry a message by air over the Rockies, died in a crash in Spokane
10	5	1911	1911 - Report in Boz. Courier that the new road to Yellowstone complete except for a bridge over the Madison
10	5	1911	1911 - The Milwaukee sets transcontinental record by transporting \$2M in silk from Tacoma to New York in 97 hours, 40 minutes, beating Great Northern's record by 2 hrs and 15 minutes
10	12	1911	1911 Manhattan- N.P.'s Camp Creek extension may go farther south to Jeffers
10	12	1911	1911 - Miss Aletta Dahl, cook at the Traveler's Café, dies after three week bout with pneumonia
10	12	1911	1911 - Survey crews scout feasible route for rail line to Radersburg in the Spring Creek valley
10	19	1911	1911 Logan- Carpenters have been busy finishing the constuction of a new platform for the NP station
10	19	1911	1911 - Fireman James Coogan knocked down by train and decapitated
10	19	1911	1911 - Miss Pearl Berg present President Taft with a bouquet of Three Forks pansies and little Miss Evelyn Paulson shook the President's hand.
10	19	1911	1911 - NP Depot Agent Breneman Saves train from collision with horse stuck on the Madison River bridge
10	19	1911	1911 - President Taft makes whistle stop at TF NP depot
10	19	1911	1911 - Railroad man found decapitated
10	26	1911	1911 - Man killed at Trident
10	26	1911	1911 - C.W. Collins of Minnehaha County, SD purchased the Golden Rule ranch at Willow Creek from Cephas Inabit
10	26	1911	1911 - Catholic Bazaar Ends in Blaze of Glory - Treasury of Catholic Church Materially enriched. Miss Theresa Lane of Three Forks won the diamond ring contest and Miss Esther Dahl of Trident won the doll contest
10	26	1911	1911 - NP Railroad moves Depot to new site along Main Street
11	2	1911	1911 - Al Kunze arranging wrestling contest with Bozeman's Noah Kirby for welter-weight title
11	2	1911	1911 - Mike F. Lane has completed a new residence on his father's ranch west of town
11	2	1911	1911 - Miss Mae Lane has accepted a clerkship with Keller and Shepard
11	2	1911	1911 - Mrs. Vetleson and Miss Bullock have bought the Empire Theatre
11	2	1911	1911 - R.E Matter has sold his interest to W.N. Porter and intends to move himself and bride to Wheaton, Ill.
11	2	1911	1911 - V. Lund and H.S. Batchter (Batchelder?) have bought Lee Dairy
11	2	1911	1911 - William T. Maher, William A. Powell and Henry F. Schroeder file notice on final proof on homesteads
11	2	1911	1911 - Work has started on the new cement sidewalks in the special improvement district



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

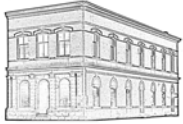
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	9	1911	1911 - John Rodgers of Trident was in our city Sunday. He came to attend the Catholic church services and the initiation of the Knights of Columbus into the Third Degree.
11	9	1911	1911 - Outlook Bright for the Trident Bridge
11	16	1911	1911 - Three Men killed in head on train collision in Whitehall
11	16	1911	1911 - Al Kunze and Kirby wrestle to a Tie
11	16	1911	1911 - Mrs Harry Hewitt has taken charge of the Mint Café, serving many of her former patrons of the Palace Grill
11	23	1911	1911 - Disasterous wreck at Pipestone Thursday kills six men
11	23	1911	1911 - Continental Oil Company to establish a distribution plant in TF. Making arrangements with Milwaukee to lease ground
11	30	1911	1911 - Charley Austin and Mike Lane purchased the Owl bar from Fred Morrison
12	2	1911	1911 - Patriarch Patrick Lane dies
12	7	1911	1911 - City Council & Mayor "Considerable Shuck Up" over sidewalk improvements. Resignations, appointments and more resignations
12	7	1911	1911 - Fred Bristol sells interest in Kozy Kandy Kitchen to partner H.V. Hallet
12	7	1911	1911 - Jefferson Heights Addition Plat was approved by Council. 106 lots on west side, off front street. Developer Three Forks Development Co.
12	7	1911	1911 - Mestad resigns council on account of invalid wife
12	7	1911	1911 - Volume II No. 1 of Three Forks News (has date of Dec 30)
12	14	1911	1911 - Gambling outlawed
12	14	1911	1911 - Wm. Broderick gets new bus
12	21	1911	1911 - Draymen Ellison and Burrell purchase the Three Forks Feed Mill from Fred Schmeideskamp
12	21	1911	1911 - Improvements under way in vicinity of NP Depot, including the laying of a half-mile of track for passenger trains and a 20 ft addition to the freight house
12	21	1911	1911 - Milwaukee announces extension of line from Lewistown to Roy
12	22	1911	1911 - Six men escape County Jail, which is still under construction. Four of the men are charged with crimes in Three Forks
12	28	1911	1911 - Charles Long has bought all stock & fixtures of Beck Hardware. Rumored the Ben Reynolds, formerly of TF Hardware, will be associated with Mr. Long
12	28	1911	1911 - Four round sparring match between Joe Thomas of TF and Kid Lemon in Pony was declared a draw
12	28	1911	1911 - Frank Dunbar Passes away
1	1	1912	1912 - Pure Foods Act goes into effect for all eating establishments, requiring a license from the state board of health
1	4	1912	1912 - Worked stopped for the winter at Hebgen Dam
1	4	1912	1912 - Four of the six escapees from County Jail have been recaptured. Only the two Mexicans are still at large
1	4	1912	1912 - Reading Rooms are proposed for young men of Three Forks - all interested men to meet Friday night at Moose Hall
1	4	1912	1912 - Resolution #10, to authorize purchase of land for a cemetery
1	11	1912	1912 Butte- D.A. Morrison was operated on at Murray's hospital by Drs. Witherspoon and Kistle
1	11	1912	1912 - Old Willow Creek school house on section 30 sold at auction to C.D. Cherry for \$325
1	11	1912	1912 - Blizzard and cold snap hamper railroad. Milwaukee's No. 17 was due in 6:55 am Friday, arrived Saturday afternoon, about 30 hours behind schedule
1	11	1912	1912 - Born to Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Torggrimson on Sunday January 7, a 10 lb girl
1	11	1912	1912 - D.R. Boyd (Byrd), Manager of Empire theatre, contemplating a number of improvements to the building
1	11	1912	1912 - G.A. Beck sells interest in hardware store to partner George S. Taylor of Bozeman
1	11	1912	1912 - J.N. Kleber buys into Gillingham's Pool Hall
1	11	1912	1912 - Meeting to discuss creation of a library association
1	11	1912	1912 - Notice of Homestead Final Proof: Erveing T. Brown of TF, Samuel Howels of WC, Maria L Randall of TF
1	11	1912	1912 - Steve McDonnell purchased the livery feed and sale stable of H.W. Nelson



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
1	18	1912	1912 - Rousing Reading Room Rally at Traveler's Hotel Tuesday Night
1	18	1912	1912 - The Gallatin Valley RR (GV) has been experiencing some annoyance with water from the Madison river overflowing the tracks, caused by the immense quantities of ice in the reiver
1	25	1912	1912 - A burglar attempted early morning robbery at Robertson Jewelry, but was heard by R.W. Robertson, who sleeps in the back room. A squeaky floorboard alerted the burglar to RWs presence and he fled
1	25	1912	1912 - L.J. McGrail building on main (Terminal Pool Hall) to be sold at Sheriff's auction feb 8
2	1	1912	1912 - Manhattan to be a four railroad town. The NP, GV and Camp Creek RRs will be joined by the Manhattan Northern Electric RR to Dry Creek area.
2	1	1912	1912 - Common battery system installed at Independent telephone company. No hand cranking necessary. "With the new system all the operating necessary to get central will be a removal of the receiver from the hook. Central will immediately say "what number" and make the connection when the number is given her.
2	1	1912	1912 - Roy Nakagami, former chef at Sacajawa hotel, has leased the bldng vacated by the Three Forks Meat Co. and will open the Star Restaurant
2	1	1912	1912 - W.H. Pattison of Miles City has purchased the Empire Theatre from Miss (Ruby) Langdon and Mr. Byrd. Langdon returning to parents in Harlo
2	2	1912	1912 - Death of Samuel Seaman
2	8	1912	1912 - Alderman Paulson seems billegent about Marshall & attorney salaries and Gambling
2	8	1912	1912 - Charley Hong built a one-story addition to the noodle parlors
2	8	1912	1912 - Herbert Dunbar calls for the organization of a Progressive Republican party in Three Forks and Gallatin County, requesting every good, staunch Progressive Republican attend a meeting at the Moose Hall on Friday, Feb 9
2	8	1912	1912 - Midland Coal and Lumber Company purchases Clark Lumber Co.
2	8	1912	1912 - Special dispatch from CM&SP indicates the budget for 1912 includes \$5M for the purchase of 100 new locomotives and 2,500 freight cars
2	13	1912	1912 - Terminal Pool Hall purchased by Walter Sevals at sheriff's sale
2	22	1912	1912 - A DAR Chapter has been started in Bozeman and is inviting eligible women in neighboring towns to join
2	22	1912	1912 - March 1st is the date set for the opening of the new Gallatin Valley depot in Bozeman, which will be about completed this week.
2	22	1912	1912 - Three Forks Busines Men Visit Trident
2	22	1912	1912 - Mac Lane started yesterday on hauling gravel for the sidewalks in Improvement district #1
2	22	1912	1912 - Notice: The Midland Coal and Lumber Company has purchased the business formerly conducted by the Clark Lumber Company
2	22	1912	1912 - W.F. S. O'Brien, formerly of Miles City, purchase half interest in George F. Taylor's G.A. Beck Hardware store
2	29	1912	1912 - Fire at Logan destroys NP round house. Two engines were caught in the blaze, the 295 was pulled from the fire and survived mostly intact, but "Betsy Jane", #454 was was badly damaged.
2	29	1912	1912 - A mass meeting at the Moose Hall by the public to consider a commission form of government for Three Forks
2	29	1912	1912 - Cashier L.F. Hare elected President of Three Valley Bank, Wm. Buttleman still VP. L.A. Grote retired on account of illness.
2	29	1912	1912 - Clark Lumber company purchased by Midland Coal & Lumber Co.
2	29	1912	1912 - Herbert Dunbar has purchased a Hart Parr plow outfit
2	29	1912	1912 - Socialist meet at Paul Rudock's shoe shop, E. M. Mestad presiding
2	29	1912	1912 - W. H. Pattison, gave up the lease of the Empire theatre and departed for Canada. Mr. D.R. Byrd is again in charge
3	7	1912	1912 - Junction for the Manhattan Electric rr has three possible locations, Bozeman, Belgrade and Manhattan
3	7	1912	1912 - Mass Meeting in Moose Hall to boost Raderburg railroad proposal that also includes rr to Helena and Yellowstone. It is not backed by the Milwaukee

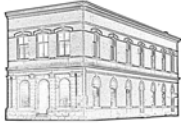


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
3	7	1912	1912 - Survey of Gallatin County boundaries complete to satisfaction of surrounding county surveyors. The matter is now in the hands of the County Attorney and Attorney General
3	7	1912	1912 - Three Forks Exchange Independent Phone Co. - list of phone #s
3	14	1912	1912 - Three Forks Concern (Trident Plant) Honored. Government to use its superior cement
3	14	1912	1912 - Another Old Pioneer Passes the Great Divide - Jesse Barker
3	14	1912	1912 - B.J. Hoyt has closed Traveler's Hotel. Will continue with rooms upstairs but intends to refit lower floor for a business establishment
3	14	1912	1912 - Dunbar Brothers are managing a Horse sale schedule for April 18 at the Three Forks Stock yards of the Milwaukee road
3	14	1912	1912 - Growth and Post Office - A sure indicator
3	14	1912	1912 - Mr & Mrs C.A. Gratiot to discontinue management of Milwaukee Hotel
3	21	1912	1912 Logan- Catholic ladies put on a well attended St. Patrick's ball, a social and financial success
3	21	1912	1912 - Logan Athletic Club held boxing smoker at the Flynn Club
3	21	1912	1912 - Logan to have a new depot this year on the south side of tracks. Yard to be re-arranged too.
3	21	1912	1912 Logan- Officials of the NP railroad in town to measure ground for a new round house on the site of the old one. Will be larger
3	21	1912	1912 Manhattan- Ad for Treasure State Land Co. - Cephas Inabnit, Manager
3	21	1912	1912 - Elmer Smith, assistant chemist of the Trident Mills, was here Saturday
3	21	1912	1912 - Mr. Smith, the principal here two years ago, took in the dance Friday night. He has been on an extended trip south and east since the cement works shut down at Trident. (Logan Department)
3	21	1912	1912 Trident- Norman Smith had more fun than anybody at the dance. Norman can sure tickle the ivory on a piano (Logan Department)
3	21	1912	1912 WC- Mr. W. Hale has close call when rig goes through ice while crossing the Jefferson River. Horses okay, buggy a total wreck
3	21	1912	1912 - George Gross, clerk at the Caldwell store, dealt a thief a blow, felling him and disclosed the trousers the fellow was attempting to steal. Thief held at store until officer arrived. The thief was arraigned before Judge Abbot and given 90 days
3	21	1912	1912 - Mrs Bilstrom rents a Main St property to Wright the Jeweler and Miss Taylor the Milliner
3	21	1912	1912 - Mrs. Maggie Smith left Saturday morning for Pony, where she will be employed by the Pony Dispatch Express, a branch office of the Three Forks Publishing Co. Mrs. Smith has been a conscientious worker in the NEWS office for the past nine months.
3	21	1912	1912 - P.M. Abbot chosen as President of First National Bank with resignation of E. M. Paulson
3	21	1912	1912 - Walter Sevals sues Peter Nelson (Milwaukee Hotel) for forty dollars due on 600 "Three Forks Special" cigars
3	28	1912	1912 - John Crowley presented paper on the topic of "Progress" to the Madison Literary Society
3	28	1912	1912 - Article of Incorporation have been filed by the Milwaukee for a company to be known as "The Three Forks, Helena, and Madison Valley Railroad Company." Capital stock of \$500,00, \$100 per share.
3	28	1912	1912 - Floyd Sterling unable to renew lease for building housing the Terminal Pool hall
3	28	1912	1912 - Jessie Mestad suing CM&PS and Butte Anaconda & Pacific RR for injuries received in fall at Butte depot due to poor lighting and uneven steps
3	28	1912	1912 - L.F. Hare elected President of Commercial Club, E.W. Roe -VP, PM Abbot -Sec, HP Samuell - Treas
3	28	1912	1912 - Mr. C. E. Adams to open office opposite Sac Hotel
3	28	1912	1912 - Mr. C.E. Adams opened his insurance and realty office on North Main Street, opposite the Sacajawea Hotel
3	28	1912	1912 - Niels Olson and Jacinto Bungag were taking in the sites at Bozeman Friday and Saturday
3	28	1912	1912 - Pomeroy P. Vreeland of the Fred F. Wilson architect office arrived here yesterday in connection to erection of a 50x100 building on lots adjoining the Three Valleys Bank with store and office bldg while a theatre may be located on the ground floor
3	28	1912	1912 - Republican and Democratic Caucuses held in town.
3	28	1912	1912 - Republicans, Democrats and Socialist all put forth candidates for Aldermen

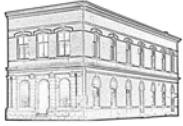




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
3	28	1912	1912 - S.L. and Bessie Bryant celebrate 55th anniversary, guests of Masonic fraternity. Parents to Manny and Orson Bryant
3	28	1912	1912 - TF News editor speaks with Mr. E.A. Tennis, a gentlemen expected to build the Three Forks, Helena and Madison Valley RR
3	28	1912	1912 - The former Traveler's Hotel will be divided into two businesses; C.M. Wright's Jewelry store on the south, and Miss Taylor Millinery parlor on the north side
4	4	1912	1912 - A concert will be held at the Empire Theatre by the Polmatier Sisters to benefit the local baseball association
4	4	1912	1912 - Adolphus James Woodward dies suddenly
4	4	1912	1912 - Carl Hopping has struck some fine looking ore at Copper City
4	4	1912	1912 - Contracts let for TFH&MV Railroad on grading, bridging, ties, bridge timbers and telegraph poles
4	4	1912	1912 - It is reported that the Townsite Co. will put up 40 cottages this year, not only to provide homes for newcomers, but to reduce the price of rent.
4	4	1912	1912 - Notice of the annual meeting of the Coast Line Land Company, JQ Adams, Pres IR Wolfe, Sec
4	4	1912	1912 - Notice of the annual meeting of the Three Forks Land Company, JQ Adams, Pres, CE Adams, Sec.
4	4	1912	1912 - Photo of Samuel Bryant and his six sons (including Mansfield and Orison) who conducted ceremonies at the Masonic Lodge last week
4	4	1912	1912 - Republicans sweep First and Second wards (Jorgenson, Siffert), Socialists the Third (Lewis & Bales)
4	4	1912	1912 - The Milwaukee is moving Sixteen Mile Creek at Sixteen. The town has no electric lights and Mayor Thompson says as long as they can get kerosene on credit they don't want them. Maudlow, Crane and Lombard also use kerosene with gratifying results
4	4	1912	1912 - The Milwaukee railroad has not yet found a practical substitute for kerosene in the block signals at Eustis.
4	4	1912	1912 - Tommy Fairhurst is showing the people who are skeptical that flowers of all kinds can be grown in Montana in the winter time, and has a beautiful display in the front windows of the Park Hotel where he boards.
4	11	1912	1912 - (Logan News) A gymnasium and training qtrs has been established by an anonymous and wealthy sporting man 14 miles west of Logan on the Madison Valley
4	11	1912	1912 Logan- Lem Kegg of Pittsburg, Pa signed contract for a series of bouts with some of our best pugilists. In a work out with local colored boxer Joe Thomas, made him "look like a novice."
4	11	1912	1912 - Material is on the way for a new depot on the Gallatin Valley rr at Logan
4	11	1912	1912 - County Commissioners of Gallatin and Broadwater County decide to build a bridge across the Jefferson river directly west of Willow Creek
4	11	1912	1912 WC- Mrs. Mulderig has opened a restaurant in the Joseph building and has a good trade.
4	11	1912	1912 - (Madison Valley News) - It is reported that several chinamen have smuggled themselves into the U.S., coming up through the mud holes in the lower road
4	11	1912	1912 - A large influx of men this past week, all expecting to obtain employment on the construction crews building the new RR
4	11	1912	1912 - Dr Young has just passed the state board examiners and is now licensed in the state as a practising physician
4	11	1912	1912 - Grader's Camps established for line to Radersburg
4	11	1912	1912 - Mr. Doyle, the plumber, has moved into the Higman bldg, next to the Herald
4	11	1912	1912 - Owing to high water, the trains for both NP and Milwaukee have been running as much as twelve hours behind, but are now getting back to schedule
4	11	1912	1912 - resolution #47, prescribing the duties of the City Engineer published
4	11	1912	1912 - Three Forks Athletic Club elects officers at Three Forks Land and Live Stock Co. Office last Thursday - Edward Myers - Pres., Mestad-VP, James Siffert -Sec/Treas. Lee Heyel, Albert Kunze, Herbert Dunbar, Fred Thomas Board of Dir.
4	11	1912	1912 - WR Fleming of Mason City, Iowa, secured lots on the west end of Date Street for a graine elevator. Mr. Fleming has also secured sites along the TFH&MV RR



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

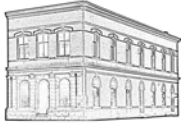
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	18	1912	1912 - Local News - Herman Johnson accepts position at Trident Cement plant
4	18	1912	1912 - A certificate of increase of capital stock of the Three Forks, Helena & Madison Valley RR has been filed. Stockholders decided to build line from Yellowstone to Helena instead of TF to Radersberg.
4	18	1912	1912 - A new tent has appeared south of the roundhouse for the accommodation of the little brown men
4	18	1912	1912 - Arrangements for a Reading Room tent on Main Street opposite the Kandy Kitchen
4	18	1912	1912 - Burglars take revolvers and knives from Three Forks Hardware company
4	18	1912	1912 - Change in ownership of the Caldwell Co. - Geo. Gross sells instrest to L. A. Grote, formerly connected with Three Valley Bank
4	18	1912	1912 - City Council granted permission for Rev Patterson to erect a gospel tent between Three Valley Bank and Eagle Saloon
4	18	1912	1912 - Contract let for the grading of the last 10 miles to Radersburg. Also a notice that the capital stock of the TFH&MV has been increased from \$500,00 to \$4.5M.
4	18	1912	1912 - F.H. Stock, of Pony, takes over management of the Milwaukee Hotel
4	18	1912	1912 - Homer Dance marries Mary Nichols
4	18	1912	1912 - Louis Lang disposed of his homestead ranch and purchased the Brown property
4	18	1912	1912 - Notice to Creditors on the Estate of Samuel Seaman
4	18	1912	1912 - TERRIBLE LOSS OF LIFE - Giant Titanic Strikes Iceberg and Goes Down with Thousands Aboard
4	18	1912	1912 - The Three Fork Millinery (Mrs. Hallett) has moved to the store room opposite the Sacajawea Hotel
4	25	1912	1912 - Henslee will build, garage belwo and large hall on the second floor of 60 x 100 building
4	25	1912	1912 - Two survivors of the Titanic traveled home to Deer Lodge via the #15. Mrs. Parish and Mrs. Shelley.
5	9	1912	1912 - Gallating County Democratic Convention to be held in Three Forks at Kunze Hall on Friday, May 24
5	9	1912	1912 - Mr Gillingham has secured permission from the City Council to install a bowling alley in his building
5	16	1912	1912 - Over Six Thousand Feet Cement Walk in place
5	16	1912	1912 - The Gallatin Valley RR will run a special from Bozeman to Three Forks for the Democratic Convention on May 24
5	23	1912	1912 - Chemical Fire Engine has arrived at the firehouse
5	23	1912	1912 - First ad for Kit Carson Wild West Buffalo Ranch show
5	23	1912	1912 - Mis Ruby Langdon, the popular little contralto at the Empire Theatre, was given several enthusiastic receptions this week at the play house
5	23	1912	1912 - Ruby Langdon sings "Oh, You Beautiful Doll" at the Kunze hall
5	23	1912	1912 - The Jefferson Height addition to TF is to have telephone connections soon
5	23	1912	1912 - Two large five-globe electric lamp posts were installed in front of the Hotel Sacajawea by the Madison River Power Company at the order of Hon. J. Q. Adams
5	30	1912	1912 - Army Veteran Hallett took the pulpit at the Presbyterian church Sunday, Memorial Day, and remarked at some length on the Civil War. He was a member of the 10th Michigan Cavalry
5	30	1912	1912 - Business meeting of the Three Forks City Band. Carl Conklin elected Pres., Dave Whittet - Sec, C. H. Lytle - Treas and Prof. C. D. Ireland - Director
5	30	1912	1912 - First Narrative about Kit Carson show
5	30	1912	1912 - Lightening stuck the Madison River Power Co. transformer, leaving the city without power for two days
5	30	1912	1912 - One Hundred and Sixty delegates attend the Democratic Convention. Complete minutes of meeting
6	6	1912	1912 - Anne Nelson divorces Peter Nelson, both formerly conducting the Milwaukee Hotel
6	6	1912	1912 - Commercial Club Committee begin investigation of water system for City
6	6	1912	1912 - Pachyderms and escaped monkeys
6	13	1912	1912 - Father Gueymard peforms first wedding in the Logan Catholic Church last Sunday, uniting Miss Julia Ann McDonnell and William Meredith Bryson



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

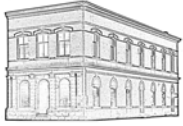
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	13	1912	1912 - Lem Kegg Wins Popular Decision over Tally Johns of Butte featherweight champ of Montana
6	13	1912	1912 - Notice of Dissolution - Roe buys out Chaffin interest in City Meat market
6	20	1912	1912 - Advertisement of the City Garage & Auto Livery, R.T. Smith, Prop., has photo
6	20	1912	1912 - C. H. Browne replaces M. S. Carpenter as Manager of the Three Forks News
6	20	1912	1912 - C.W. Cradick purchased lots 7&8 on Main & Birch and will erect 50x100 cement block building for his Abbott-Detroit car dealership 6/20/12
6	20	1912	1912 - Eastern Star Organized
6	20	1912	1912 - Empire Theatre advertises a production of Dante's Paradise and Inferno
6	20	1912	1912 - Henslee building nearing completion, should be done by July 1
6	20	1912	1912 - Masons expect building next to Three Valley Bank building to be complete by July 4th, and Manager Byrd of the Empire Theatre will hold his entertainments there shortly after
6	20	1912	1912 - Milwaukee Hotel F.H. Stock, Mgr (advertising)
6	20	1912	1912 - Nelson & Hines negotiating for steam laundry on First Ave W.
6	20	1912	1912 - Original Boston Bloomers girls team to play local baseball boys on Saturday
6	20	1912	1912 - Roy Nakagami sold the Star Restaurant to Jim Nakamura
6	27	1912	1912 - Miss Nellie Peck of this City, charged with incorrigibility, was taken before Judge W. Y. Smith of Bozeman last Friday morning, and a guardian appointed to take charge of her until Judge Stewart returns to look into the case
6	27	1912	1912 - Vetleson and Markham, Attorneys-at-Law (advertising)
7	4	1912	1912 - Two-Miracle Concrete Corp's bid accepted for sidewalk work at the July 1, 1912 meeting
7	4	1912	1912 - Milwaukee Yard Detective Y.S. Muir shoots warning shot into door of freight car, killing one of three hitchhikers, John Johnson. Inquest found Muir guilty of criminal indiscretion.
7	4	1912	1912 - Montana Steam Laundry now open for business
7	4	1912	1912 - The Owl Saloon was sold the first of the week to Mr. Ward of Livingston
7	4	1912	1912 - Work on the new Empire Theatre held up for lack of materials
7	11	1912	1912 - Jos. Heffner of Missoula buys the Owl Saloon from Lane & Austin
7	11	1912	1912 - Martin Vetleson celebrated his 29th birthday on July 5, 1912
7	18	1912	1912 - Trident Post Office Robbed
7	18	1912	1912 - Gallatin County Auto Association to meet with County commissioners to discuss road conditions
7	18	1912	1912 - P. Vreeland was architect of the Henslee Opera House, Wm Davis Contractor
7	18	1912	1912 - Surveyor are busy looking at route for TFH&MV rr to Yellowstone
7	25	1912	1912 - During a thunderstorm last Monday, a cow belonging to Mrs. Orstine was struck by lightning in the hills northwest of town
7	25	1912	1912 - Mrs. F. A. McColloch, son & daughter arrived from Clarissa, Minn for the summer. Mr. McColloch expected within the next month
8	8	1912	1912 - Trustees of the Willow Creek Methodist Church (South), were in town negotiating an exchange of property with the Three Forks Land Co. Many years ago the English syndicate set aside four lots in Old Town for the church. The current trustees exchanged those lots for lots in the WC plat (lot 5 &6)
8	8	1912	1912 - Montana Steam Laundry
8	8	1912	1912 - Perry P Graham, who will be remembered by many of our citizens as the enterprising young man who opened the "Cozy" theatre her a couple of years ago, was killed by the cars at Roscoe, SD. He has been making his home at Aberdeen, SD since he left here.
8	8	1912	1912 - Perry P. Graham, who opened the "Cozy" Theatre, killed by RR cars in Roscoe, SD
8	8	1912	1912 - The Star Café sold by Jimmie Nakamura to S. Hamaguchi
8	8	1912	1912 -
8	15	1912	1912 Trident- Conrad Kessler showed the Herald man a sample of the peas he is raising this season on his farm at Old Gallatin. They are of the Mammoth variety and certainly great producers, and are said to be of exceptional flavor



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

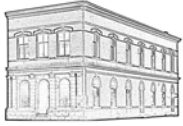
Month	Day	Year	Details
8	15	1912	1912 - In the absence of Mayor Bryant, in a special session, the City Council discontinued the services of the police force, claiming lack of funding. Upon his return, Mayor Bryant put the police force back on the job, saying the Council exceeded it authority and other other city officers could be dispensed with
8	15	1912	1912 - Masons lease second floor of the new opera house to be used for their lodge. (Ruby or Henslee?)
8	15	1912	1912 - Teddy Roosevelt expected to speak at Bozeman and Logan on September 7th, on his "swing around the circle."
8	15	1912	1912 - Vetleson is U.S. Land Commissioner (Homesteading?) as in notice of Homestead entry
8	22	1912	1912 - New Opera house christened the Ruby, opened with various entertainments, including a number by its namesake, Ruby Langdon
8	22	1912	1912 - Ruby Theatre Informal opening, Manager Byrd, Owner Mr. R. Wells
8	29	1912	1912 - 18 Notices of Homestead entry in the News; Frank R. Marshall, William, McDonough, Harry C. Hewitt, George W. Thompson, William Ballard, Thomas B Lang, Andrew Udelhoven, Nettie J Dimock, George W Randall, Dirk Sikkenga, James H McIntyre, Earl E. Adams, Walter S. Marshall, Charles Grover Ballard, Richard A Young, Jacob H Morrison & William R Kendrick
8	29	1912	1912 - Caldwell Co.'s installation of a new cash carrier system is nearing completion.
8	29	1912	1912 - Reward for Dog Poisoner
8	29	1912	1912 - Three Forks Band was entertaining at the Bozeman Sweat Pea Festival
8	29	1912	1912 - Uncle Josh Perkins, rural comedy drama in four acts, is booked for the Ruby Theatre for this Saturday
8	29	1912	1912 - Vetleson & Markham office in the Herald Building
9	5	1912	1912 - Dempsey Rooming House purchased by J. M. Leek and leased to Mrs. Lee. Mrs Dempsey Ford is the founder.
9	5	1912	1912 - Dickson Building next door to Herald (south?) lease as harness shop
9	5	1912	1912 - Tom Miley, 54, killed when head complete severed from body by train in Logan
9	5	1912	1912 - Two Miracle Co. completes work on sidewalks
9	12	1912	1912 Logan- NP carpenter and builder received word to rebuild depot that was burned down last spring
9	12	1912	1912 WC- Mr. Mulderig had the misfortune to have a mare killed by the Milwaukee train last Monday.
9	12	1912	1912 - Mrs Stella Wrightington leased and took charge of the Mint Café
9	19	1912	1912 - Bachelor Conrad Brickson has cottage built on Jefferson street
9	19	1912	1912 - Editor relates the first days of the paper business
9	19	1912	1912 - Four years after first lot sales, Herald editor records 1000 attendees and \$77,000 in lots sold.
9	19	1912	1912 - Mrs. Hallet's Millinery Parlor, now opposite the Sacajawea Hotel
9	19	1912	1912 - Report of Condition of both First National Bank and Three Valleys State Bank
9	19	1912	1912 - S. Hamaguchi, proprietor of the Star Restaurant
9	26	1912	1912 - Louis J. Duncan, socialist candidate for Governor, was to speak last Friday at Henslee hall, but due to a mix up in advertisements, the speech was postponed
9	26	1912	1912 - Mr. H. V. Hallet sells Kozy Kandy Kitchen to James. J. Bazemore
9	26	1912	1912 - Rev. E.P. Gueymand, becomes State Catholic church organizer, and Father Oconnor has been appointed to fill his place
9	26	1912	1912 - The force at the roundhouse has been increased to seven mechanics and four boiler makers
10	2	1912	1912 - The Cox building, formerly the Empire Theatre, to have a roller skating rink
10	3	1912	1912 - "A Little Encouragement to the Old Maids of Three Forks"
10	3	1912	1912 - Hon. Louis J. Duncan, socialist candidate for governor spoke Monday evening at Henslee Auditorium.
10	3	1912	1912 - Mr.Pierce is erecting a seven room house on Fourth Ave (and Birch)
10	3	1912	1912 - Sheriff Candler boarded the No. 17 Milwaukee train this morning and took under arrest Robert Taylor and Miss Ethel Clark, both of Harlowton. It seems the two were eloping without consent of their parents. They were returned to Harlow.
10	3	1912	1912 - The Rodney residence on third ave



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

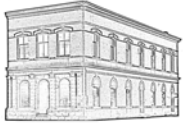
Month	Day	Year	Details
10	10	1912	1912 - It has been announced that the NP will build a new depot in Logan
10	17	1912	1912 - H. Krarup and wife and Mr. and Mrs. Andrews of Trident, visited friends here Tuesday evening and enjoyed the entertainment at the Ruby theatre.
10	17	1912	1912 - Three Forks has 400 registered voters. Trident has 69. 4177 in county
10	17	1912	1912 - 1/4 ad for Republican Rally to be held at the Moose Hall in Three Forks on Sat., Oct. 19, 1912
10	17	1912	1912 - Bean & O'Hearn open roller skating rink in old Empire building.
10	17	1912	1912 - C.E. Adams brokered the deal to sell the Empire Theatre to Mrs. Walter Ferrel, who intends to put in a skating rink
10	17	1912	1912 - D.A. Morrison has just received a car of machinery for his cement plant at Moncrete
10	17	1912	1912 - Mr. David R. Byrd marries Ruby Langdon (of Roundup), operators of the Empire & Ruby Theatres
10	17	1912	1912 - Notice of Final Proofs published for Ora L. Latimer, William A. Peterson, Sarah V. Speak, Frank E. Martin, & George Burrell
10	17	1912	1912 - Tom F. Lane reports on harvest at Dave Swarner place
10	21	1912	1912 - Byrd & Langdon Wed
10	24	1912	1912 - A crew of men arrived the first of the week, and will be employed to building the new monster coal dock for the C. M. and P. S. railway.
10	24	1912	1912 - Sir Hiram Maxim developing "sixth sense" for ships at sea, based on bat's echo location
10	24	1912	1912 - The Three Forks News has received new equipment that will soon be in use.
10	24	1912	1912 - Three Rivers (Mining) Development Co, incorporated with headquarters in Three Forks.
11	7	1912	1912 - Herman Johnson of the Trident Mills attended the masquerade last Thursday night
11	7	1912	1912 - Benjimin Vetleson, brother of Martin, has homestead north of town
11	7	1912	1912 - Dr. Clinton L. Hoy residence on corner of First Ave. E and Cedar
11	7	1912	1912 - Henslee installing steam heat in garage, auditorium and home
11	7	1912	1912 - P.M. Abbott elected to the State Senate
11	7	1912	1912 - R. Wells arrived in the city Monday from Craig. Mr. Wells is the owner of our new theatre (Ruby?) building which is a credit to our young city.
11	14	1912	1912 Logan- A lunch counter has been installed in the pool hall with "Bud" Ellison in charge.
11	14	1912	1912 - A serious accident happened Sat night in the Logan yard when Brakeman Clarence E. Mize, 21, of Livingston was instantly killed by being run over by cars
11	14	1912	1912 Trident- Baby McPherson and 6-yr old son of W.O. Hart died this week
11	14	1912	1912 - Work will soon start on new 25,000 bushel elevator at WC
11	14	1912	1912 - 22 year old Clarence Mize killed in N.P. yard at Logan. Foot caught in frog while uncoupling two cars
11	14	1912	1912 - Mike F. Lane's buggy team broke away from a hitch behind the TF Meat company and ran away to the N.P. Depot and parts east.
11	14	1912	1912 - Mrs. Harry Hewitt has made arrangements to reopen the Mint restaurant
11	14	1912	1912 - William McIntire is building a general store on his farm seven miles north of this city
11	20	1912	1912 - A.V. Fisher's new building, the Traveler's Café,
11	21	1912	1912 Spring Creek- Wm. McIntire is fast making plans for the erection of a good-sized store building on his ranch
11	21	1912	1912 - Contract to build TF-Trident bridge was let to J.F. Harrington of Missoula. Bridge to be built by Jan. 1, 1913, at cost of \$1,495.
11	21	1912	1912 WC- A train recently set fire to the hay stack belonging to Wm. Hankinson destroying 80 tons
11	21	1912	1912 - Contract let for building of bridge over the Gallatin River to Trident for \$1,495 to J.F. Harrington of Missoula
11	21	1912	1912 - D.R. Byrd and wife are occupying the Glenn residence on 3rd & Birch
11	21	1912	1912 - TF&Radersburg Railroad ready in 90 days according to Mjr. Jesse B. Roote
11	21	1912	1912 - The co-partnership of Ellison and Burrell is dissolved. All A/R due now to Chas. Ellison (Dray line). Firm now under the management of Cal. Lockridge.
11	28	1912	1912 - Persia Chupich of Butte died Sunday of tuberculosis contracted on the Titanic, he being one of the few men to survive the disaster
11	28	1912	1912 Logan- The new platform lights at the depot are a great improvement



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

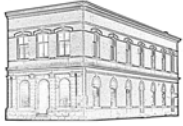
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	28	1912	1912 Spring Creek- Grant Smith School House scene of Merriment
11	28	1912	1912 - David Stoddard reports from Trident that the new warehouse is rapidly nearing completion.
11	28	1912	1912 - Because there are so many bears in Yellowstone Park, especially grizzlies, authorities intend to kill of not less than 50 of the animals this fall
11	28	1912	1912 - Last evening the Masons of this city formally opened their new and palatial hall and club rooms occupying the second floor of the Ruby Theatre
11	28	1912	1912 - News office is rearranging the entire office to accommodate the new equipment.
11	28	1912	1912 - Rev. E.P. Gueymard, formerly of TF, now of Du Buque, IA is an immigration agent for the Milwaukee railroad co. according to the Catholic Messenger (newspaper)
11	28	1912	1912 - The framework for the the two coal dock towers for the Milwaukee are visible for miles
12	5	1912	1912 Maudlow- the Milwaukee Land (Town) Site co. is laying out streets in the new Maudlow addition
12	5	1912	1912 - A proposal to build a dam at the junction of Norwegian Creek and Willow Creek for the irrigation of land on the south bench is proposed.
12	5	1912	1912 - A house to house census recently conducted enumerates 1517 people that live in Three Forks
12	5	1912	1912 - August F. Kunze and family arrive from Bronson, Minn.
12	5	1912	1912 - False intelligence of an upcoming robbery at the First National Bank keeps several bank employees and police official up all night without incident
12	5	1912	1912 - It is reported that M.S. Carpenter will purchase the Townsend Public Opinion and again engage in newspaper work
12	5	1912	1912 - Livestock and equipment at the Abbott-Miller ranch at auction.
12	5	1912	1912 - Miss Pearle Buchele arrived in the city Tuesday from Burlington, Colo., to accept a position as stenographer in U.S. Commissioner M. Vetleson's office.
12	5	1912	1912 - Mrs. Anna Campbell Dunbar, widow of Frank Dunbar passes away.
12	5	1912	1912 - Parnacott and Sterling close their doors, for the time at least. Too much credit extended is the cause. (They reopened their doors by the next issue)
12	12	1912	1912 - An albino game duck was recently killed about two miles from Pony.
12	12	1912	1912 - Adelbert Lanning of Trident files claim on homestead. He is a Spanish-American war vet that served in Roosevelt's Rough Riders
12	12	1912	1912 - South Bench Irrigation proposal picking up steam. 30,000 acres proposed at \$15/acre. J.Q. Adams in attendance to endorse project
12	12	1912	1912 - C.E.Adams has installed a new safe in his office
12	12	1912	1912 - Roller rink purchased by Mr. Leek (Leach) of Radersburg
12	12	1912	1912 - The Basket Ball Girls of our city now have their baskets in readiness and are waiting for the arrival of their ball
12	19	1912	1912 - The Trident Bridge is about completed
12	19	1912	1912 - "Jap" A. Miyao shot Fred Carlson on 12/16. Bullet removed by Dr. Hoy & Gaertner. The shooting resulted over a personal quarrel and it is reported to be the culmination of a trouble existing for some time. The Jap is being held by the authorities to await
12	19	1912	1912 - B.M. Leach & Gus Henze purchase & reopen skating rink
12	19	1912	1912 - Miss Rose Sickmiller, replaces Miss Addie Gueymard as pianist at the Ruby.
12	19	1912	1912 - Robertson Jewelry and Watch House has received a number of offers for the use of the design originated by them for making the Sacajawea Souvenir Spoons
12	19	1912	1912 - Several advertisements for the Sacajawea Souvenir Spoon, on sale now at Robertson's Jewellery for \$1 to \$3 each
12	19	1912	1912 - Tom Miyao, the proprietor and cook at the Milwaukee Hotel, shoots Fred Carlson, a bartender at the Kentucky Club. .38 caliber bullet entered Carlson's cheek and lodged in back of neck
12	19	1912	1912 - W.E. Ballard, foreman at the News office is down with a case of lagrippe
12	26	1912	1912 - Conrad Brickson, married to Miss Mayme Brooke
12	26	1912	1912 - Herald introducing "Elusive Isabel" in serial form shortly. The author, Jacques Futrelle and wife were victims of the Titanic sinking
12	26	1912	1912 - Judd McIntyre and crew completed the Drake building on Third Ave E. and Date St
12	26	1912	1912 - Marshal Copenhagen resigns



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
1	2	1913	1913 - Census shows growth of Three Forks - Population near 1,600, new homes = 56, Post Office receipts up about \$1000 over 1911
1	2	1913	1913 - Edith Smith marries Tom Fairhurst
1	2	1913	1913 - New Year's Dance given by local B.L.F. & E. great success
1	2	1913	1913 - Notices for Homestead proofs were published for; LeRoy T Brown, Niels P Nelson, Martin A Peterson, Peter J Dawson, Rose A. B. Buchanan (nee Block), Albert G. Hankinson, Robert S. Brownell, William D. Jones
1	2	1913	1913 - The Chicago Milwaukee and Puget Sound has passed out of existence, being wholly absorbed by the Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul as of midnight Dec 31, 1912
1	2	1913	1913 - W. E. Dimock, proprietor of the Midget Café, left Tuesday for the county capital for a few days
1	9	1913	1913 - Great Falls (Montana) Power Co. granted a license to transmit power for the electrification of 450 miles of the CM&PS railroad between Harlowton and Avery, ID
1	9	1913	1913 - Mrs. Frederickson, mother of Don Frederickson, passed away.
1	16	1913	1913 Logan- John Strand has sold out his interest in the Pool Hall to his partner Dan Kilbride
1	16	1913	1913 Logan- M.H. Crowley has begun excavation of the cellar for his bungalow to be built on Crowley Hill
1	16	1913	1913 Spring Creek- Wm McIntyre announces the opening of his store 10 1/2 miles north of Three Forks on the Helena Road
1	16	1913	1913 - Hadley Morrison sells 4,160 acres of dry land in Broadwater and Jefferson counties to Three Forks Land Co. at about \$23 per acre
1	16	1913	1913 - Herbert Dunbar buys lots lots 4&5 of block 65, & lots 7&8 of block 62
1	16	1913	1913 - No microfilm on roll for the January 16, 1913 issue
1	16	1913	1913 - Sam Crouch and PM Abbott purchase large number of stocks in the First National Bank. Crouch assumes duties of (head) Cashier
1	23	1913	1913 - Bart B. Thomas appointed Justice of the Peace has taken his office in rooms over the Three Valley State Bank
1	23	1913	1913 - Henslee purchases a 1913 Cadillac automobile and secures the agency
1	23	1913	1913 - M.S. Carpenter now manager of the News
1	23	1913	1913 - Mrs Hallett sells her millinery on North Main to Miss Sheppard of Butte
1	23	1913	1913 - The store of Owen Flynn at Willow Creek burned to the ground, which also housed the postoffice and local telephone exchange
1	30	1913	1913 - Petition filed for the Gallatin Irrigation District on the south bench. A list of land owners affected by the district is included
1	30	1913	1913 - The Three Forks News in "attachment." Chronicle will take over the plant, authorizing William Ballard to act as official representative
1	30	1913	1913 - W.E. Ballard has purchased a controlling interest in the Three Forks Publishing Company and is now the manager of the Three Forks News
1	30	1913	1913 - Warm weather, a force of men from the railroad and dynamite have broken up the jams on the Madison River, draining the water that had backed up on the flats between this city and Logan.
2	6	1913	1913 - Mrs B.J. Hoyt sold her interests in the Palace rooming house at Main and Date to return to Chicago to join her husband. Mrs. George Corbett of Sheridan is the new owner
2	6	1913	1913 - Muir Case now on trial. Y.E. Muir of TF is charged for the murder of John S Johnson in the Milwaukee yards of this city about the first of July last year.
2	6	1913	1913 - Tom Miyao acquitted of shooting Fred Carlson on Dec 16, 1912
2	13	1913	1913 - Attempted Burglary at the Boyd Rose home on First Ave. South
2	13	1913	1913 - E.T. Brown purchases the Swaner ranch near Willow Creek from T. F. Lane through the offices of C.E. Adams
2	13	1913	1913 - Farmer's Elevator holds annual meeting. Elects John Walbert as president, Cromwell West as Secretary, G.C. Cook as Treasurer, and Walter H. Mack as VP.
2	13	1913	1913 - Home Talent Play at Ruby - "Tompkin's Hired Man
2	13	1913	1913 - James J. Bazemore found dead in his room (at the Traveler's) yesterday morning. Proprietor of the Cosy Candy Parlor.
2	13	1913	1913 - Jury in Muir Case Fail to Agree, dismissed after 25-1/2 hours

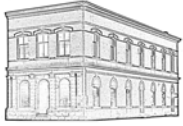


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
2	13	1913	1913 - Milwaukee Mallet engine forces it way through concrete wall of the roundhouse
2	13	1913	1913 - Purse Snatcher Operates Here, miscreant snatches purse from Mrs. Darsch and escapes to railroad yards, not apprehended.
2	20	1913	1913 Trident- Felix H. Crago of Trident files homestead claim
2	20	1913	1913 - Owen Flynn, the WC merchant who recently sustained a heavy loss from fire recently, purchased the store building and stock formerly owned by Ernest Sundeen, located in WC
2	20	1913	1913 - Elmer Riley Ground Under Wheels of C., M. & P.S. Passenger Train. Caught on Bridge (over Jefferson) by No. 15 and hit while running from train. Body identified by letter and bunch of keys. Jury holds train crew blameless.
2	20	1913	1913 - J.Q. Adams, wife and chauffer were badly injured when their car was struck and overturned by a north bound Evanston street car on Catalpa Avenue
2	20	1913	1913 - Martin Vetleson's partner no longer on advertising
2	20	1913	1913 - Notices for homestead proofs were published for; Willie C Hale, William G.P. Block, Andrew F. Block, Henry F. Mueller, William E Ballard.
2	27	1913	1913 WC- Mr. and Mrs. Mulderig visited by Mrs. Sinnett of Butte and her husband
2	27	1913	1913 - A.V. Hines purchases his partner's (A.W. Nelson) interest in the Montana Steam Laundry.
2	27	1913	1913 - Ex-Star Café owner M.S. Hamaguchi, a Japanese who gave his address as TF, was arrested and fined \$100 for unlawful cohabitation with a white woman
2	27	1913	1913 - Thomas F. Lane was awarded judgement in district court against A.D. Jones (Milwaukee immigration agent) to recover half the commission paid on the sale of the Green Ranch on the upper Madison. (\$1,748.75 + costs).
3	5	1913	1913 - J.M. Dolan moving the old Chinese Laundry bldg to his lot on 4th ave, to remodel as a home
3	13	1913	1913 - Property holders of the Buttleman addition have petitioned School District 24 to place a school building on that addition, west of the Milwaukee yards. This would accommodate children on that side of the tracks, and lessen the danger of crossing
3	17	1913	1913 - Better Farming Train & Farmers Institute arrives
3	20	1913	1913 - Two county commissioners came down to Trident to inspect the new bridge across the Gallatin River.
4	3	1913	1913 - Methodist Rev. C.S. McClure reports \$4000 raised for brick Methodist church, after just two months.
4	3	1913	1913 - Mr & Mrs. W.Y. Raymond severed their connection with the Independent Telephone company on the last day of March. Mrs. Raymond has been the manager since its early days. Mr Rex Roberts was assigned management of the system.
4	10	1913	1913 - Building Committee selected for Methodist Church. Boyd Rose, Pres, CE Shaw 1st VP, HM Grimes 2nd VP, Conrad Brickson Sect., J.C. Menapace Treasurer, CL Hoy asst treasurer.
4	10	1913	1913 - Citizens' Ticket sweeps election, Orson Bryant elected Mayor
4	10	1913	1913 - Herbert Dunbar and Boyd Rose elected to School Board, joining Charles Caldwell, Dr W.E. Young and Eugene Downing. Only 23 ballots cast in the election.
4	10	1913	1913 - Miss Ida R. Wolfe, private secretary to J.Q. Adams expects to leave soon for Chicago, where she will enter the office of the Adams Investment company to exchange positions with a stenographer from that office, who hopes to benefit her health by a three month sojourn to this city.
4	17	1913	1913 - DA Morrison reports on the Three Forks Cement and Concrete works
4	17	1913	1913 - FC Ballard is arranging a room at the Cosy Candy Parlor in which to install three tables at which ice cream and soft drinks will be served
4	17	1913	1913 - Members of 1913 baseball association selected the board of directors: PM Abbot, CA Burroughs, DF Adams, SJ Crouch, EM Mestad.
4	17	1913	1913 - National WCTU lecturer and organizer, Mrs. Lora S. LaMance was in the city Monday and gave a talk, Mrs. B.B. Rose presided over the meeting. Editor of News takes exception, calling LaMance Ma Lance.
4	17	1913	1913 - New Cigar Factory - Dixon and Barringer

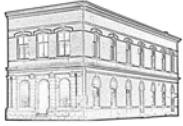




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

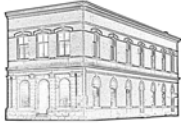
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	17	1913	1913 - Notice of Homestead Proof: William A Cherry of WC, James O Reese of Toston, Martin Olufsen of Logan, Myron Stanley Carpenter of TF, Emory Y Rice of TF, William H Hunt of TF, William J Cloninger of TF, Joseph A Gastineau of TF
4	24	1913	1913 - HT Lacelle, is now in charge of the Caldwell store (photo) as it goes into bankruptcy. Mr. Samuell is the assignee for the collectors. \$83,000 in stock to be sold beginning Saturday, April 26.
4	24	1913	1913 - Under Difficulties, Mrs Leihy, half the staff at the News office, is sick this week
5	1	1913	1913 - Fire at the Lund-Batchelder Dairy in Old Town, when a fire started near the Sacajawea hotel
5	1	1913	1913 - Madison Valley Land Co. formed with JR Westfall - Pres, JS Johnson - VP, and Colonel Brown - SecTreas
5	1	1913	1913 - Messrs Beringer & Dixon are getting things in very nice shape to begin the manufacture of cigars in their factory in the Palace saloon building
5	1	1913	1913 - While plowing on his ranch in Spring Creek, Charles Hunt discovered the layout of an old Indian Village. The village was located at the foot of a butte, half a mile or more from running water.
5	8	1913	1913 - City purchases dumping ground. A site a little more than five acres belonging to William Buttlerman, located on the other side of the Milwaukee tracks and near the City Market's slaughter ground for a sum of \$500.
5	8	1913	1913 - Y.E. Muir appointed City Marshall by new Mayor, Council
5	15	1913	1913 - E.M. Mested has this week installed an elegant soda fountain in the City Bakery for a cost of about \$1000
5	15	1913	1913 - Jefferson River has reached a high stage two weeks earlier than last year and is backing up to near the Milwaukee depot. Both firms of meat dealers in the city are anticipating some trouble in getting to and from their slaughter houses.
5	15	1913	1913 - Lady of Color on rampage - Marshall Muir arrested Vie Smith, drunk and disorderly
5	22	1913	1913 - First mail received at Post Office that had traveled part of its journey by flying machine
5	22	1913	1913 - Notices of Homestead Proof published for: Boid Lehman of Manhattan, Clara C Cole of TF, Harvey R Cole of TF, Dennis G Duncan of TF, James H. Jones of TF
5	29	1913	1913 - New County to be formed from parts of Gallatin, Madison and Jefferson - Taxation without Consideration, Long distance from county seats and unsatisfactory conduct of county affairs are reasons given for breaking away.
5	29	1913	1913 - W.G. Adams, who recently purchased the Milwaukee Hotel, reopened Monday as a rooming house, after having renovated the building thoroughly. Mr Adams will serve no meals
6	5	1913	1913 - Editor Ballard backs new county proposition in editorial. He also backs Alderman Hare's idea of numbering buildings in the city
6	5	1913	1913 - Mass meeting to discuss the sewerage proposition was not largely attended, no quorum of aldermen. Another meeting to be held.
6	5	1913	1913 - Mayor Bryant appoints Thomas Romine as pound master with authority to collect the dog tax.
6	5	1913	1913 - The Manhattan Record office and press burned beyond any value. Editor Frank Geiger will issue the Record from the News office until he can get an office and plant in shape in Manhattan.
6	12	1913	1913 - Editor Ballard points out the fact that two distinct telephone systems constitute a double drain on the money drawer for the business houses of Three Forks. On the same page, the News lists its Bell Phone No. as 7 and its Independent Phone No. as 6
6	12	1913	1913 - Manager AV Hines of the Montana Steam Laundry has purchased the home laundry of William Rockerfeller and Mrs. M Melville, who are now employed by Manger Hines and are conducting business as Gallatin Laundry
6	19	1913	1913 - Chas. Caldwell and family left here the first of the week for points in the east
6	19	1913	1913 - The high water has caused considerable trouble in the basements during the past week. The Caldwell store have been forced to use a gasoline pump to keep the water pumped out of their basement
6	19	1913	1913 - Wm Crouch lost a valuable horse last week which was killed by lightning. The barn was also struck but did not burn. Homer Dunbar had a horse drown in the river south of town Sunday evening.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

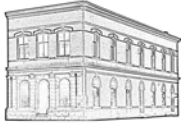
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	26	1913	1913 - Manager D.R. Byrd of the Ruby announced the sale of the popular amusement house to Edwin M. Waddell of Butte, who is experienced in the motion picture business. Possession will be given on July 15th. Mr and Mrs Boyd expect to locate in Roundup or Harlowton.
6	26	1913	1913 - Mrs. Jessie Mestad awarded \$4,250 in a suit brought against the Butte, Anaconda and Pacific Railroad for falling down some steps
6	26	1913	1913 - The Three Forks Amusement Company of Three Forks has filed articles of incorporation (at county office). The purpose is to produce boxing, wrestling and other athletic contests. Dr. L.P. Gaertner, E.W. Wullenwaber and Charles T Irby, officers
7	3	1913	1913 - Charles Caldwell brought into the News office yesterday a relic of the Custer Massacre in the form of a copy of the Tribune Extra dated Bismark July 6, 1876. Editor Ballard reprinted the first several paragraphs of the article.
7	3	1913	1913 - Notice of Homestead Proof: George Powell of TF, William M Warren of TF, Charles W Logan of Logan, Samuel J Crouch of TF
7	3	1913	1913 - The Grand stand at the ball park has been completed by contractor Sanders
7	10	1913	1913 - Toy Hong, the American born Chinaman of Lombard, was in Bozeman Tuesday to file on a homestead near Lombard through the land office of that city. His application for filing was referred to the Interior Department at Washington. He was accompanied to the county seat by his wife, who is a white woman.
7	10	1913	1913 - A.L. McCollough and Oper King are being held at the county jail on a charge of white slavery
7	10	1913	1913 - Charles Irby has sold the Mint Café to JC Croft of Pittsburg, Kansas. Croft has also purchased half interest in the Irby pool hall
7	10	1913	1913 - Marshal Muir and Deputy Copenhaver captured the Convict Woodard, who escaped yesterday from the state penitentiary in Deer Lodge Tuesday, at the Milwaukee depot in this city yesterday morning. He was taken to the Mint café for breakfast and then placed in the city jail to await the arrival of officers from the state prison
7	10	1913	1913 - Miss Ida R. Wolfe, returned Tuesday morning from spending a couple of months in Chicago.
7	17	1913	1913 - Burk's Big "Uncle Tom's Cabin", a mammoth amusement enterprise to entertain on July 24
7	17	1913	1913 - Waddell takes possession of the Ruby Theatre
7	24	1913	1913 - An Auspicious Opening - Mr. & Mrs. Waddell at the (old) Ruby
7	31	1913	1913 - Tom O'Connell, a section hand, walked into the butcher shop in Logan, seized a butcher knife and attempted to slit his own throat
7	31	1913	1913 - Engineering Company explains "Probable Cost of Waterworks and Sewerage System for Three Forks"
7	31	1913	1913 - Notice for Homestead Proofs: Max A Herzig of TF, Cordelia M Randall of Toston, Ira H Morris of Logan, Arthur C Smith of Lombard, William M Warren of TF, Charles W Logan of Logan, Samuel J Crouch of TF
7	31	1913	1913 - Roy Matter, wife and baby arrive from Wheaton, IL. Mr Matter is now associated with the Three Forks Mercantile.
7	31	1913	1913 - Statement of ownership of the Three Forks News: Editor - MS Carpenter, Manager - WE Ballard, Owners WE & Anna Ballard, MS Carpenter
8	7	1913	1913 - First National Bank wins suit against Wong Toy of the Montana Café. Toy had cash the forged check of EG Manseuy for \$50 and bank was suing to recover
8	7	1913	1913 - John E Evans, local Scoutmaster, entered the Madison river and was swept away. Jacinto Bungag and Randall Carpenter attempted rescue to no avail. The body was recovered about a mile down river by Jacinto Bungag
8	7	1913	1913 - Progressing Nicely, the brick laying on the walls of the Methodist church
8	14	1913	1913 - Trident has an important industry Huge cement plant employs 200 men
8	14	1913	1913 - E.G. Mansuy conditionally pardoned for check forgery
8	21	1913	1913 - Brutal Murder of Jesse C. Crago By Dominic Romeo in Trident Saturday
8	21	1913	1913 - City Council accepts the bond of E. W. Wullenwaber, who is to replace B.E. Thomas as police magistrate.
8	21	1913	1913 - Corner stone of M.E. Church will be laid, Bishop Luccock of Helena to have charge of Exercises Monday Afternoon



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

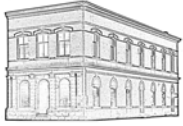
Month	Day	Year	Details
8	21	1913	1913 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Harry L. Gustine of TF, Gilbert D Richards of TF, Max A. Herzig of TF
8	21	1913	1913 - Photo of the interior of the Mestad bakery published in the News
8	21	1913	1913 - Unpolished Kansas Farmer Walks out of city with cash and goods after having passed several bad checks
8	28	1913	1913 - A.W. DeCroot accepts Scout Master position
8	28	1913	1913 - Mrs Jack Evans writes lengthy letter of thanks to community members who were kind after her husband Jack Evans died
8	28	1913	1913 - Sacajawea Club, now one year old, to hold first annual ball. JQ Adams - Pres, HP Samuell - VP, LK Hills - SecTreas, James Rawls, Ralph Robertson - Board, 55 members
8	28	1913	1913 - SD McNorton sells half of his interest in his tailoring and gent's fashion businees to his brother-in-law James Althouse, formerly of Norris
9	18	1913	1913 - Sen. P. M. Abbott gives proposition for formation of new county at picnic celebration of the five year anniversry of the founding of Three Forks
9	18	1913	1913 - The Gala Fifth Anniversary Celebration Passes into History
9	18	1913	1913 - Three Forks Day observed on 5th anniversary
10	9	1913	1913 WC- Mrs. Mulderig sells her acreage to John O'Connors
10	16	1913	1913 - Burglars rob Parnacott & Sterling and Brunswick Pool Hall, but fail to catch train, so go into local saloon to spend loot and one gets thrown in jail for disorderly conduct. Other man nabbed after confession.
10	16	1913	1913 - Electric Cluster Lighs in sight for Main Street. Business men take matter up with City Council on a proposition to furnish equipment if City pays for Maintenance
10	16	1913	1913 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Carrol Willmore of TF, James M. Rymel of TF, George D Ballard of TF, David Hendershott of WC, Mae Johnson, formerly Mae Burrell of Logan, John P Cloninger of TF, John M Pitt of TF, Walter Crouse of TF
10	23	1913	1913 - Three Forks Hardware complete contract for plumbing and heating for new office and laboratory at Trident
10	23	1913	1913 - B.H Everett home destroyed by fire, Milwaukee Hotel, subsidiary barn, and lumber warehouse of Flint-Lynn lumber destroyed by fire in separate incident. Chris Volk of Calvert, MT owned hotel. F-L sustained losses of \$20,000.
10	23	1913	1913 - Flint Lynn purchases the Amsden Lumber Company
10	30	1913	1913 - Cement City People visit Bozeman
11	6	1913	1913 - An explosion in the dental office of Dr. Lord on the second floor of the First National Bank at 8 am Tuesday morning, but prompt arrival of the fire department and their chemical engine contained the fire
11	6	1913	1913 - C.A. Burroughs of this city, appointed receiver for the Three Forks, Helena and Madison Valley Railroad. Current owners failed to complete 15 miles of the line within the time prescribed in the statutes, and thereby lost their corporate rights extended them by their charter
11	13	1913	1913 Trident- Juror in Murder Trial Dies Suddenly - Juror Quantic's death delays Romeo trial
11	13	1913	1913 - Burglar who entered the Shaw home last week and made off with a quantity of silver and clothes was returned to TF on Thursday. Rhodes may a first attempt by breaking out window but was caught before crawling through. He made a second attempt by attempting to burn down the jail door. After the second attempt, he was fastened in his cell and Marshall Dolan escorted him to Bozeman on the morning train
11	13	1913	1913 - Notice for Homestead Proofs: John M Holland of TF, Henry L Cloninger of TF, John P Cloninger of TF, John M Pitt of TF, Walter Crouse of TF
11	13	1913	1913 - Presbyterian Building Committee consists of Mr Karup and Mr Andrews of Trident, AE. Barnes, KP Conklin, MS Carpenter, Mrs JW Ross, Mrs. JN Kleber
11	13	1913	1913 - Romeo trail postponed. No provision for juror dying while in session. A new jury will be summoned, new subpoenas issued and case started all over again.
11	20	1913	1913 Trident- Case of State against Domenico Romeo postponed to December 1. New venire jury will be drawn tomorrow.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

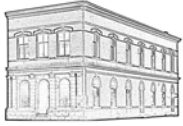
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	20	1913	1913 - City Council passes ordinance requiring houses to be numbered, and allowing Main street lot owners permission to place lamp posts; Three Forks Land Co (NE Cedar & Main), Montana Realization Co., Al Dance, Ralph Stayman, AF Robertson(SE Birch & Main), Andrew Agrios (Star Rest.,NW Birch & Main), Emma Bilstrom, and JQ Adams (proprietor of Sacajawea hotel)
11	20	1913	1913 - Jeanette Rankin, leading lecturer in the state for the cause of woman suffrage gave two lectures while here in Three Forks
11	20	1913	1913 - Jeanette Rankin, of Missoula, and chairman of the Montana Equal Suffrage state central committee spoke at the Ruby Theatre and at the Presbyterian Chapel
11	27	1913	1913 - JQ Adams has found a source for trees that will stand the Montana environment at a nursery in Devil's Lake, North Dakota for five cents a tree, if purchased in lots of 1000 or more. Those interested can leave their orders at the Three Forks Land Co.
11	27	1913	1913 - Notice for Homestead Proof: Alfred MG Otto of TF, Ida A Jacobson of Maudlow, Carl Crompton of Trident, Samuel B Denham of TF, Frank N Ray of TF, John W Wright of Logan
11	27	1913	1913 - Sacajawea Club is moving from the Henslee Auditorium to a suite of rooms above the Ruby Theatre
11	27	1913	1913 - Three Forks Drug Store is purchd by Local Men, Conrad Berg and Cleve Young
12	4	1913	1913 - Three Forks News passes third mile stone with flying colors
12	4	1913	1913 - Trial of Domenico Romeo is resumed with new jury consisting of Fred Hinman, George Sterling, JM Yates, GA Ensinger, WP Phipps, MJ Weersing, Otto Schmidt, ER Poor, Charles Baker, DN Williams, JN Brown, Grant Pinkerton
12	4	1913	1913 - Two gunmen taken by local officers. Two men are accused of the robbery at gunpoint of two other men on CMSP boxcar between Harlo and Summit.
12	11	1913	1913 - Find Romeo Guilty
12	11	1913	1913 - HS Boys Basket ball team loses to Belgrade 27-11: Team members are SeRoy, Sargent, Hoyt, Bumgag, Everett.
12	11	1913	1913 - The Bryant rooming house on First Ave is rapidly nearing completion
12	11	1913	1913 - Vetleson Fully Exonerated. Accused of falsifying homestead proofs by F.F. Haynes
12	11	1913	1913 - Work on installing the cluster lights on Main Street has begun
12	18	1913	1913 - Electrification of the Milwaukee Main Line proposed
12	18	1913	1913 - Harry Forbes of Butte and Kid Brunell of Denver scheduled for boxing match at Henslee Auditorium on Dec 22
12	18	1913	1913 - Notice of Homestead Proof: John P Wormeringer of TF, Don L Emigh of TF, Edward L Funderburg of TF, Carl Crompton of Trident, Charles C Conner of TF, Samuel B Denham of TF
12	25	1913	1913 - Aurguments were heard by Judge Ben B law in district court in Bozeman on the motion of the Three Forks, Helena and Madison Valley Railroad company to vacate the order appointing a receiver for the railroad property.
12	25	1913	1913 - EE Mestad has an exciting experinece in Madison River, While chasing geese in a boat, it capsizes
1	1	1914	1914 - The four cluster lights around the intersection of Cedar and Main were lighted for the first time Tuesday night.
1	1	1914	1914 - Vetleson Removed from Office of U.S. Commissioner for misconduct. 150 homestead filings, 250 final proofs in his service since 1910 appointment
1	8	1914	1914 - James W. Green, son of James and Margaret Green died at Ft Collins, CO. Born in Utah, 1854, the family came to MT in 1864. JW moved to CO 8 years ago.
1	8	1914	1914 - Mrs. L. L. Bryant, mother of Mayor Bryant died Monday, Jan. 5th
1	8	1914	1914 - RT Smith, proprietor of the City Garage, brought back a 1914 Studebaker Four from Bozeman
1	8	1914	1914 - Three Forks Hardware to move into Caldwell building
1	15	1914	1914 - Alice Toy, a white women, has commenced action in district court to secure a divorce from her Chinese husband, William Toy. Married in 1907, and now living in Lombard, she gives the cause of the action as alleged ill-treatment. She asks to be allowed to assume her maiden name, Alice Waddell
1	15	1914	1914 - Bartenders Organize Local 393



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

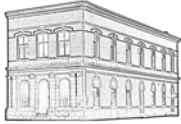
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	15	1914	1914 - P. Sjostrom, of Monroe WA, has leased a portion of the Hunt Building on Main St vacated by TF Hardware to operate a dry goods, clothing and gents furnishings store.
1	15	1914	1914 - The northern two rooms of the Caldwell building are to house the new Golden Rule Mercantile Store, operated by RA Rattray and LB Murphy, both of California
1	15	1914	1914 - The W.H. Hunt building, soon to be vacated by TF Hardware, is to be occupied by O'Brian and Taylor Hardware, with one room dedicated to the dry goods and clothing store of the Monroe Dry Goods & Clothing Co., Mr. P Sjostum manager
1	22	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Frederick Cotton of WC, Frank Johnston of TF, Hessel Schuringa of TF, Florence A Harrington, formerly Florence A Bogio of TF
1	29	1914	1914 - Niels Olson and Olive Gorrod of Victor, to Wed today
2	5	1914	1914 - A.F. Robertson installs new safe in jewelry shop
2	5	1914	1914 - Conceptual plans of Presbryterian Church printed
2	5	1914	1914 - M.S. Carpenter now TF Justice of the Peace, according to summons publication
2	5	1914	1914 - Mrs E.M. Mestad recieves settlement check from CM&SP rr
2	5	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Wilhelmina Berger of Logan, Floyd Tinsley of WC
2	5	1914	1914 - The Japanese "Star Café" reopens as the "State Café" after the Japanese cashier decamps with \$200. Proprietors Kra?t & Billas.
2	12	1914	1914 - Breaks ground for large new theatre, E.C. Wadell of the Ruby Theatre starts today the Erection of Building 50 by 140 feet on S. Main
2	12	1914	1914 - Farmer's Co-Operative Association is formed, 50 members just a few days before the Successful Farmer's Institute
2	12	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Edwin J Tinsley of Logan, John C McDaniel of Logan
2	19	1914	1914 - AC Lee and Al Bassett, form partnership to purchase Montana Steam Laundry. To move from the Higman bldg to the Wells Building, recently vacated by O'Brian and Taylor
2	19	1914	1914 - Attorney Haldorn of Butte declares Radersburg railroad will be completed this summer
2	19	1914	1914 - EM Mestad adding an ice house to the Home Bakery
2	19	1914	1914 - Floyd H Tinsley Victim of Pneumonia
2	19	1914	1914 - Socialist organize
2	26	1914	1914 - LR Henslee's new apartment house on Second Ave W is nearing completion. Four suites of three rooms each
2	26	1914	1914 - N.C. Dorsey is editor for Equal Suffrage Column
2	26	1914	1914 - National Good Roads Assoc. representative speaks at Sacajawea club to promote plans for three transcontinental roads, the northern route which will touch this city
2	26	1914	1914 - NM Kvalnes, of Harlowton, was in the city last week, looking things over, with an eye toward opening a furniture store and undertaking parlor
2	26	1914	1914 - Obituary for Mrs. Cooper who died 2/21/14
2	26	1914	1914 - William Paquin sells both barber shops to former employee Ed Buchanan. One shop on the west side of Main and one in the basement of the Sacajawea hotel
3	5	1914	1914 - Bryant Hotel nearly complete. Toured by editor and wife
3	12	1914	1914 - Mayor Bryant resigns to go to Gregsom for job. R.L. Robertson chosen to succeed, C.E. Sterling elected Alderman for Second Ward
3	12	1914	1914 - Mention of the Toston newspaper - The Missouri Valley Index, Frank T Sheppard, editor
3	12	1914	1914 - New Street Clock Now in Position, purchased and installed by AF Robertson Jewelry and Watch House
3	12	1914	1914 - Small attendance at business man meeting to secure western approach to proposed Madison River bridge to be built six miles south of Three Forks
3	12	1914	1914 - Three Forks Dry Goods Co. opened the doors of the Hunt building for business
3	12	1914	1914 - Vetleson moves to Independent Telephone Exchange office
3	14	1914	1914 - Grand opening of the Golden Rule Store in the Caldwell bldg.
3	19	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Woodferd E Dimock of TF, Lewis E Marshall of Harrison, Charles R Buckley of TF, Lola A Dimock of TF
3	19	1914	1914 - Socialists meet and decide to take no action
3	19	1914	1914 - Valda Adams, 5 year old daughter of Earl Adams, died in accident with wagon and horse



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

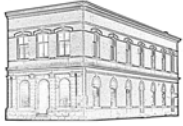
Month	Day	Year	Details
3	19	1914	1914 - Vetson represents the Acmeograph Company in lawsuit (case decided in favor of the defendant, W.R. Fleming the following week.)
3	26	1914	1914 - Mr. & Mrs. Krarup, Andrews, of Trident attended the play "The Bigamorous Bigamist" at Henslee Auditorium last week
3	26	1914	1914 - Council agrees to put bond issue on ballot to build a sewer and waterworks for the city. Most of issue devoted to topic
3	26	1914	1914 - Former Mayor O.L. Bryant marries Miss Rose Sickmiller
3	26	1914	1914 - Orison Bryant married to Rose Sickmiller
4	2	1914	1914 - Ground was broken this week for the construction of a new bank in Willow Creek
4	2	1914	1914 - Herald editor Dorsey takes stand for Women's Suffrage and Public (not private) municipal utilities
4	2	1914	1914 - John McCarthy, while visiting his sister in Chicago, was rob of his gold watch and \$75. The watch was mailed to the Capt of a police station with a note from the robbers to return the watch to man robbed on Madison street. McCarthy got his watch back
4	2	1914	1914 - Julia May Candler (deceased) property sold at estate auction. Two lots on the corner of First Ave E and Elm St sold to Wm Broderick
4	2	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: William T Maher of TF, James M Lewis of TF, Jay L Ray of Jefferson Island, Frederick Lewis Johnson of TF, Edward Kavanaugh of WC
4	2	1914	1914 - Rebecca Lodge organized with Mrs. L.E. Wilson as Noble Grand
4	2	1914	1914 - School Board votes to put bond on the ballot to build additions to school
4	9	1914	1914 - Mark Selwig has contractors building 2 story cement structure on blk 5, lots 9,10
4	9	1914	1914 - S.A. Jorgensen, C.L. Hoy and A.E. Barnes elected to School Board, joining H.J. Dubar and Boyd B Rose. 23 ballots cast
4	12	1914	1914 - Dedication of the new Methodist church
4	13	1914	1914 - N.M. Kvalnes arrive in Three Forks
4	16	1914	1914 - Manhattan Record Changes hands, Geiger to Moore & Ogle.
4	16	1914	1914 - A number of leading citizens quoted on the issue of waterworks and sewerage issue
4	16	1914	1914 - Julia Lane, born 1869?, wife of Thomas Lane, passed away after suffering two years from cancer
4	16	1914	1914 - New Methodist (known as the Mills Methodist Episcopal Church) Church Dedicated Easter Sunday, Rev. McClure seriously ill and unable to attend, Over \$600 raised during the day
4	23	1914	1914 - Three Forks Hardware secures contract for the plumbing of five new concrete houses in Trident
4	23	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Carl E. Brenner of TF, Bertha Crouse of TF, Estella Crago widow of Jesse Crago of Trident,
4	23	1914	1914 - Special election 104 to 36 vote in favor of municipal bond for water & Sewer. Only 140 of the 246 registered voters vote.
4	30	1914	1914 - G.W. Culbertson buys 2 yr old paint shop from Fred Burton
4	30	1914	1914 - Miss Kate O'Hare, noted lecturer, will lecture on social science and political economy. Sponsored by TF Local of Socialists, May 20, 1914
4	30	1914	1914 - Mrs. Lulu Loveland Shepard, noted Suffergette, will lecture in TF, May 19, 1914
5	7	1914	1914 - H.A. Paddock now US Land Commissioner with offices in Three Forks
5	7	1914	1914 - Notice for Homestead Proof: Hazel Wright, formerly Hazel Rider of WC, Charles R Buckley of TF, Edward T Cook of TF, Emma C. Rider of WC
5	7	1914	1914 - S.D. McNorton dies suddenly. Coughing started while inside Gallatin City Hotel
5	14	1914	1914 - Milwaukee company donated triangular shaped piece of land for the purposes of fitting it up as a park.
5	14	1914	1914 - Obituary for S. D. McNorton, died at the age of 44 of internal hemorrhaging
5	14	1914	1914 - Work of Electrification of Milwaukee started. Survey crews locating transformer sites and pole holes being dug
5	21	1914	1914 - J.Q. Adams recieves letter from Chief Surgeon Bouffler stating construction on a new hospital will begin soon. Land donated by TF Land Co.
5	21	1914	1914 - Shepard and O'Hare lectures well attended



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
5	21	1914	1914 - Three Forks Land Co. ordered and received 1000 Norway poplars for planting in and around the city of Three Forks.
5	28	1914	1914 - 7 yr old Dean Williams, presumed drowned, after auto driven by father hits hole in bridge and tumbles into water. Mother, daughter and cousin in back seat were thrown to the bank while father and son plunged in water with car. Body not found on account
6	11	1914	1914 Belgrade- Controlling interest of the Belgrade Journal purchased by newsman turned lawyer, Walter Aitken. 2/3rds stock purchased from Henry F Sears and CC Davis of the Bozeman Courier. Paul H Appleby remains the editor
6	11	1914	1914 - Manhattan Record to have competition from the Manhattan Gazette, run by G.M. Calkin of Huntley
6	11	1914	1914 - Dr. L. P. Gaertner weds Miss Frankie Bell of Pony
6	11	1914	1914 - L.R. Henslee received another carload of Ford automobiles. Eight of the six cars are already sold
6	11	1914	1914 - Milwaukee Electrification - details of substations and trolley lines
6	11	1914	1914 - Real Estate Transfers
6	11	1914	1914 - Saloon Hold-up reported
6	11	1914	1914 - Vigilance Committee is being considered by citizens because of number of complaints of petty thieving and the increasing number of moochers that have been investing the west side.
6	16	1914	1914 - Gallatin Drug Renamed TF Drug, with Telephone exchange office upstairs
6	18	1914	1914 - "Bills' Togger" (Tailoring and Gent Fashions) to open next door to State Café, Bill Baker & Bill Paquin, Props.
6	18	1914	1914 - Ad for sale of 284 lots in the Bridges Addition at Harrison, MT for June 26
6	18	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Joseph A. Gastineau of TF, William F Watt of Harrison, Mary E Garnett of WC, Louis Luik of Norris, Thomas S Williams of WC, Byron Chidester of TF, Alfred MG Otto of TF
6	25	1914	1914 - Ed Buchanan has moved into the new building erected by Mr Agrios with his barber shop. He has vacated both the quarters under the Sacajawea hotel and in the little building across from the land office and is now running a three-chair shop in his new quarters
6	25	1914	1914 - Local Socialist decide to run County Ticket
6	25	1914	1914 - Three Forks Dry Goods Co. sustains heavy losses to a fire, 2 am, at the Hunt bldg on Main Street. Sjostrom & Herb, Props. Adjoining business, O'Brien-Taylor Hardware, saved by concrete wall
7	2	1914	1914 - 135 lots sold at the new town of Harrison by verteran auctioneer Colonel Harry Hilman, who was the auctioneer for the Three Forks lot sale six years ago
7	2	1914	1914 - "Rumors are that Mr. Wadell will lease the hall being built by the Trident Cement Co., Trident; for a moving picture show this fall."
7	2	1914	1914 - Articles of Incorporation made up for new meat Packing Plant to be built on land donated by J.Q. Adams, near the old site of the NP depot..
7	2	1914	1914 - City's First Bonds sold for waterworks.
7	2	1914	1914 - Construction begins on Milwaukee Hospital
7	2	1914	1914 - Dick Sutton of Butte takes over general management of the Henslee Auditorium. D.R. Byrd returns to TF as local manager and his wife, Ruby, has been engaged to sing.
7	2	1914	1914 - Three Forks Dry Goods Co. holds fire sale out of the Higman building.
7	9	1914	1914 Trident- H.C. Kimball narrowly escapes from drowning
7	9	1914	1914 - Philip Agrois & John Krantzias sell State Café to John Ligeros, Nick Alexander & Gust Chrest.
7	9	1914	1914 - Socialist call delegates: E.M. Mestad & H.C. May for State Rep., Crist Stumme for County Commissioner, E. Van Horsen for Clerk of Court, M. L. Lewis for Treasurer, Mrs. Mabel May for Supt. Of Schools.
7	16	1914	1914 - Contract let for new bridge over the Jefferson River near WC for \$9,492.25 to be completed by November 1st
7	16	1914	1914 - Leigh caught with goods from several months of thefts at railyards
7	16	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Luther LaRue of TF, James A Daniels of Cardwell, Florence A Harrington, formerly Florence A Bogio of TF, Albert B Carleton of Sappington

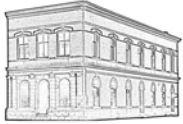


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
7	16	1914	1914 - State Café gets cement refrigerator and modern kitchen
7	23	1914	1914 WC- Nelson & Conklin have contract for new Methodist Church, which, while still a work in progress, partially collapsed during a storm on Monday. The tower remained standing and no one was hurt.
7	23	1914	1914 - Miss Ida R Wolfe, formerly of this city and private secretary to JQ Adams, has married HA Bonn, a passenger agent for a Seattle railroad
7	23	1914	1914 - Suffergettes will organize (headline)
7	23	1914	1914 - Three Forks Montana by the Cowboy Poet
7	24	1914	1914 - Bozeman Chautauqua Assoc. sponsors Chautauqua at Irving School in Bozeman
7	30	1914	1914 - Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers & Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen placed a request before all companies a request for increased wages and better working conditions in October 1913. No negotiations have been forthwith. The Unions are now threatenin
7	30	1914	1914 - H.R. Shepard purchases interest of partner F.W. Keller
7	30	1914	1914 - Wheat prices advance with news of a war between Austria and Servia.
8	6	1914	1914 - H.P. Brenneman, NP Depot agent, has accepted a position at the Sappington Station (closer to his acerage). Replaced by W.R. McDowell
8	6	1914	1914 - Headline: All of Europe Involved in War
8	6	1914	1914 - Headline: Bronze Tablet Commemorating Life of Sacajawea
8	6	1914	1914 - Headline: President Wilson's Wife Dying
8	6	1914	1914 - Old Timer's Meeting and 50th anniversary at Bozeman
8	6	1914	1914 - Suffergettes organized last Thurday (July 31, 1914) Mrs. P.S. Dorsey, President
8	20	1914	1914 - Headline: Pope Pius X Dies After Short Illness
8	20	1914	1914 - Mayor Robertson appoints committee to cooperate with the Montana Daughters of the Revolution to develop a suitable program for the unveiling of the bronze tablet to the memory of Sacajawea
8	20	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Anna C Smith of TF, George Smith of Harrison, Harry G Smith of Harrison, Glenn W Hass of TF, John TeSelle, Jr of TF, Eva Russell of TF
8	20	1914	1914 - Pope Pius X Died Early this morning
8	27	1914	1914 - DAR Bronze Tablet has arrived in the City
8	27	1914	1914 - Jesse Ray Thrown from wagon and pinned underneath all night, died of injuries and exposure at Hospital. Ray was a homestead Rancher who lived 13 miles from TF in the Milligan Canyon district
8	27	1914	1914 - No. 1 Vol.1 of the InterMountain (replacing the Broadwater Opinion) received
8	27	1914	1914 - Primary Returns show about 20 voting Socialist
8	27	1914	1914 - Three Forks Fuel and Ice Company organized by Herbert Dunbar and William Alexander
8	27	1914	1914 - Three Forks to have another 30,000 bushel capacity elevator near Hams Warehouse on Milwaukee line. Mr. BF. Antonsee of Ambrose ND, recently sold his elevator at Denton, MT
8	27	1914	1914 - Trail blazers of the Automobile Trail Blazing Assoc of America were in the city last Sunday marking the route through TF.
9	3	1914	1914 - Mr & Mrs Murphy of the Golden Rule (west side of Main) store have moved into the Westfall residence on the corner of Third and Date street. The Westfalls are moving to the Bryant rooming house, which Mrs Westfall will conduct in the future.
9	3	1914	1914 - T.C. Sherman, an associate of JQ Adams, will take management of the Three Forks Land Co. in near future
9	10	1914	1914 - Death of R.T. Smith, came to TF in 1911, proprietor of City Garage
9	10	1914	1914 - Fire Chief Sterling points out fire hazards on Main St. to City Council including: the Midget Café, the shoe shine stand between the furniture store and the Owl, and the Hunt Building. Council orders notice to be given to remove the buildings
9	10	1914	1914 - Foundation ready for boulder in new park
9	10	1914	1914 - J. Q. Adams announces retirement from the Three Forks Land Co.
9	10	1914	1914 - Pres. Wilson issues proclamation to designate Sunday, Oct 4 as a national prayer and supplication day to urge peace
9	17	1914	1914 - Adv. Against Workers Compensation Act of Montana

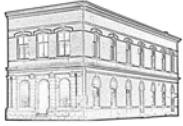




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
9	17	1914	1914 - Brakeman JF Due tips boat, falls in river and drowns while duck hunting. Tom Fairhurst and Eddie Smith nearly drown.
9	17	1914	1914 - Convicts begin work on Rocky Canyon road between Bozeman and Livingston
9	17	1914	1914 - Three Forks Hardware working on the plumbing of the Milwaukee Hospital
9	24	1914	1914 - A young brakeman in search of work was held up in the Milwaukee yard by three men, one of whom used the butt of a gun on his head.
9	24	1914	1914 - An attempt to rob Mrs. Alice Campbell, wife of Section Foreman Campbell, at her home was foiled when she spotted the villian approaching and got her rifle handy. When she opened the door and he started to enter and demand money using vile language, she grabbed her rifle and he ran off
9	24	1914	1914 - EC Waddell and Fireman Pendarvis narrowly escape drowning in the Missouri River while duck hunting
9	24	1914	1914 - Govenor Stewart to attend unveiling of Sacajawea bronze tablet
9	24	1914	1914 - Headline: Unveiling will Occure October 2 (of Sacajawea monument)
9	24	1914	1914 - Members of the local Masonic Lodge arrange for a special train on the NP to take their departed brother Rellah T. Smith to his burial plot in Pony. 67 people on board including six from Trident and two from Logan
9	24	1914	1914 - News editorial blasts comments made in last week issue about the lack of progress (misstatements) on the waterworks and sewerage
9	24	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: William Deascey of Sappington, William S. Thomas of TF, San Juan Stephens, widow of Thomas J Stephens of TF, Edward Gustine of TF, Eva Russell of TF, Mrs Anna McFarland, widow of Millard McFarland of Toston, Alonzo C. McMillan of Sappington
9	24	1914	1914 - William Hudson, barkeep of Al Dance saloon in WC, held up at gunpoint
10	1	1914	1914 - All Star National and American League teams will play in Three Forks on Oct. 25th
10	1	1914	1914 - Fireman Homer Chollar and Miss Emma Reinhardt were married this morning at the home of Mrs. E. Bilstrom by Rev. C.R. Carlin. The couple immediately departed for Seattle for a short honeymoon.
10	1	1914	1914 - Lem Keeg defeats Paddy O'Hern in Helena
10	1	1914	1914 - Reception to welcome new Rev. and Mrs. Carlin to M.E. Church
10	8	1914	1914 - Headline: Dedication of Sacajawea Tablet Well Attended
10	15	1914	1914 - Letter to Mayor Roberston cancels All Star game at Three Forks
10	15	1914	1914 - Milwaukee President A.J. Earling and party and are treated to dinner at the Sacajawea Hotel
10	15	1914	1914 - More than one hundred IWW members have passed through Three Forks on their way to Butte
10	15	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Farnham E. Lee of WC, Thomas J Murphy of WC, Penelopy F. Cowan of TF, Rolland J Brenner of TF, Thomas B Cowan of TF
10	22	1914	1914 - Waddell opens Trident Play House
10	22	1914	1914 - Captian Clinton Moore will donate steel flag pole to TF for Sacajawea park
10	22	1914	1914 - Fireman's Disability Fund for Local Dept. being pursued, new firemen: NM Kvalnes, Guy Sensor, Robert Whitsel and Clarence Buckey inducted
10	22	1914	1914 - Notice for Homestead Proof: E.F. Lyman, guardian of the person and estate of Zuing L Bowen, Insane of Cascade, Sylvester G Smith of TF, Henry W Hoellein of TF, Lee L Gustine of TF, Merrell R Shanholtzer of TF, Alma M Atzel of TF, Maurice E Darsch of TF, Jesse S Bosworth of Norris, Harry G Smith of Harrison, Alpheus C Nichols of Logan, Harry A Smith of Norris, Albert Edson Barter of Norris, Charles F Atzel of TF
10	22	1914	1914 - Pleasant Home Wedding Tuesday Night of Florence Adelia Hungerford and Roy J Wade at the Hungerford home on Fourth Ave E.
10	22	1914	1914 - Republican Rally, Judge EK Cheadle of Lewiston principle speaker at Ruby
10	22	1914	1914 - Talk of Sacajawea Statue at Fort Rock
10	22	1914	1914 - W.H. Hunt of Spring Creek has been in town for a few days tearing down his building that was ravaged by fire earlier this year
10	29	1914	1914 - Mr E.L. Dodson, the present janitor for the schools, was appointed truant officer for the district
10	29	1914	1914 - Nelson Story, Jr, "Bud", running for County Commissioner (picture on front page)



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

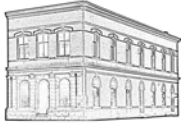
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	5	1914	1914 - Marshal Dolan arrested a negro here last week, who was sentenced to thirty days in the county jail for loud and unusual conduct.
11	5	1914	1914 - Republican landslide in election. Nelson Story Jr. voted in as C. Commissioner. Woman Suffrage won in Three Forks, and the county, but at the state level a second count will be necessary
11	12	1914	1914 - Last Services held in the old M. E. church in Willow Creek, which was one of the first church buildings in the state, being erected by Rev. Statler.
11	12	1914	1914 - Park Flag Pole is Placed in Position, Gift of Captain Moore of Butte
11	12	1914	1914 - The hall formerly known as Moose Hall having recently changed hands is now placed at the convenience of the public. See W.E. Ballard at the News office
11	19	1914	1914 - MT Supreme Court reverses lower court decision to place Three Forks, Helena and Madison Valley Railroad in receivership
11	19	1914	1914 - News Office orders a newspaper and job folding machine
11	19	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Royal E Romans of Logan, Freeman H Willour of Harrison, Fred Rutledge of WC, Helen Christene Henrietta Elfers of TF
11	26	1914	1914 - Former Night Watchmen M Zeller and Mr Reynolds have opened a pool hall in the south half of the Mark Selway bldg
11	26	1914	1914 - Mrs Wieggart, formerly employed at the Inter-State lunch rooms, has completed arrangements to open a lunch room in the building formerly occupied by Irby pool hall
11	26	1914	1914 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Charley A Burrell of Clarkston, Frederick W Bock of TF, Warren M Kemp of TF, Arthur Lee Malott of Lombard, Paul Herzig of TF, Charles H Malott of Lombard
12	3	1914	1914 - Lists students with perfect attendance at the Logan School for the month of Nov.
12	3	1914	1914 - Local Knights of Pythias Take on New Life
12	3	1914	1914 - Mrs E Bilstrom and daughter, Mrs H.A. Paddock, expect to depart for Rochester, Minn. For Mrs Paddock medical treatment
12	3	1914	1914 - Three Forks Dairy Installs Milking Machines, first Empire milking machine to be put in commission in Montana
12	10	1914	1914 - Manhattan Malting Co returns to operations with 13 men, after months of conflict with the malter's union
12	10	1914	1914 - Alderman John W Ross resigns from Council.
12	10	1914	1914 - C.E. Adams using 3 Forks logo for his Insurance company
12	10	1914	1914 - City Marshal Jack Dolan has been in Anaconda this week visiting an old friend. His position on the force has been filled by Johnnie Jenkins.
12	10	1914	1914 - Notice for Homestead Proof: Adelaide Ellis, formerly Adelaide Jenks of Toston, Sylvia Jenks of Toston, Edward E Olsen of Clarkston
12	10	1914	1914 - To be sold at Sheriff's Sale: West 50 ft of lots 5&6 of Block 6, formerly owned by T.O. and Birdie Ramsland
12	17	1914	1914 - Dry wood for sale - All you can haul for \$1.00 a load. B.C. Lanning. Trident. Sec. 18, near Crouch ranch.
12	17	1914	1914 - A number of notes in the "On The Steel Rails" section indicate electrification poles are being installed between Eustice and TF
12	17	1914	1914 - Deputy Tom Copenhaver captures escaped Deer Lodge Prisoner in front of First National Bank. Had a gun in pocket.
12	17	1914	1914 - Erma Wegner, bookkeeper at Three Valleys Bank has let the contract for a dwelling on the lot across Birch Street from the Wegner rooming house
12	17	1914	1914 - Mr. F.W. Keller's wife was in town to pack and crate furniture in preparation for moving to Elgin, Oregon. Mr.Keller was associated with Mr. H.R. Shepard in a general merchandise enterprise
12	17	1914	1914 - William Fraser, clerk and bookkeeper for the Three Forks Hardware Co, departed for Honey Creek, WI to visit relatives during the holidays
12	24	1914	1914 - Bridge across the Jefferson, near Willow Creek completed. Cost of \$10,000
12	24	1914	1914 - Headline: Commercial Club to be Reorganized
12	24	1914	1914 - War Tax on telephone and telegraph messages. 1 cent for every message over 15 cents
12	25	1914	1914 - Mrs. Catherine Duke, 89 of WC, passed away. She was oldest member of Gallatin County Pioneer Association



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

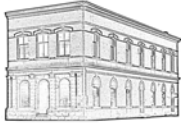
Month	Day	Year	Details
12	25	1914	1914 - Architects Dwyer and Waldorf have completed plans for a seven room home for Mr. R.B. Culbertson to be built on the corner of Birch and second.
12	25	1914	1914 - George Hanson accidently shot himself in the head with a .22 rifle, while using it to pound a hole in the ice on the Madison between TF and Trident. Wound painful, but prognosis good.
12	25	1914	1914 - Madison Valley Railroad Project may be revived, as Bozeman parties bring Eastern Man in to the valley to size up the project and report to Eastern Capital.
12	25	1914	1914 - Municipal skate rink proposed for TF, half block east of Main, between Date and Elm streets.
12	25	1914	1914 - Rumor has it that Attny E.W. Wullenwaber, who is in Illinois for the holidays, will depart afterwards to join Kaiser's army in Germany.
12	31	1914	1914 - Friends of Mr. Roy Hungerford, who was injured falling off a locomotive tender, will be pained to learn that his condition is not as favorable as it was some months ago.
12	31	1914	1914 - The CM&SP will spend \$13,000,000 within the next four years in the electrification of its main line between Harlowton, Montana and Avery, Idaho, according to the Missoulain.
1	7	1915	1915 - Commercial Club adopts name for new county - "Wilson"
1	7	1915	1915 - Commercial Club Again Active - Membership take steps for formation of new county
1	7	1915	1915 - E. R. Avery of Virginia City purchases City Garage and Auto Supply Co.
1	7	1915	1915 - Frank Marshal has gone to Helena where he will be for some time, having been appointed a doorkeeper in the senate.
1	7	1915	1915 - Joe Hafeli, proprietor of the Owl Saloon, has erected a fine intermittent electric sign over the front of his place of business this week.
1	7	1915	1915 - Social Science and Civic Improvement section of the Three Forks Women's Club hears City Attorney Walter Masten speak on duties for women as a result of the adoption of the amendment to the state constitution giving to the women of Montana the right of suffrage.
1	7	1915	1915 - The bar-tender's union of this city is host at a dance to be given in the Auditorium in this city tonight. A liberal sale of tickets is reported
1	14	1915	1915 - Commercial Club members sponsor meetings in Willow Creek and Harrison/Pony to promote the new county
1	14	1915	1915 - The Three Forks Millinery Parlor, sold by Miss Nancy Shepard to Mrs. M. A. Smith of Rapid City, Iowa. Mrs Smith has moved the stock to the Bryant building on the west side of Main
1	21	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: William H McLean of Sappington, George A Beaman of Harrison, James Kearney of TF.
1	21	1915	1915 - Roy Hungerford recieves a \$10,000 settlement from Milwaukee Railroad co.
1	27	1915	1915 - City Marshal JACK Dolan killed in 1915 at the Green House
1	27	1915	1915 - Marshal Dolan Shot and Killed by Frank Durham Early Yesterday. Details of inquest
2	4	1915	1915 - Frank Durham, who shot Jack Dolan, will plead self-defense
2	4	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Fred Bouvier of WC, Elise G Belisle, formerly Elise G Girard of Harrison, John W Lyon of Sappington, Evan P Clark of Sappington, William A Flaherty of Cold Spring
2	4	1915	1915 - Whitehall institutes Fight Against Creation of New Wilson County
2	11	1915	1915 - C. N. Sargent appointed Deputy Sheriff
2	11	1915	1915 - Obit for Mary (Kavanaugh) Lane, wife of James Lane
2	11	1915	1915 - Public Notice of hearing on petition to form Wilson County by Madison County Commissioners.
2	11	1915	1915 - The Psychology of Mass Formation by Nikola Tesla
2	11	1915	1915 - Thomas Copenhagen appointed Marshal
2	18	1915	1915 - Former Timekeeper at Three Forks for Milwaukee RR, Louis J Miller, arrested for keeping "dead ones" on the payroll
2	18	1915	1915 - Last weeks reports from various sources indicate that over 160 women of Three Forks have registered to vote
2	18	1915	1915 - Madison Co. Commissioner decide to hold second public hearing on petition to create new county
2	18	1915	1915 - photo of Three Forks Dairy
2	18	1915	1915 - Three Forks is home base for a crew of men digging slug holes for the electrification of the Milwaukee railraad



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

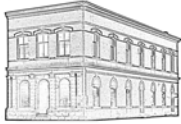
Month	Day	Year	Details
2	25	1915	1915 - Picture and article about C. E. Adams
2	26	1915	1915 - R. H. McAllister shoots wife then runs from house and kills self. Body found Sunday, March 6, 1915. Wife in critical condition at Deaconess
3	4	1915	1915 - Proceedings of the Yellowstone Trail Association meeting held in Montevideo, Michigan indicate that the Assoc has adopted a route to the west coast that includes Three Forks on the route.
3	4	1915	1915 - Wilson County Boosters acknowledge defeat after Madison Co. Commissioners deny request after review of the petition from Jefferson County is short by four signatures.
3	18	1915	1915 - M.S. Carpenter, who has been connected with the TF news for the past three years, this week became owner of the Belgrade Journal. Mrs. Carpenter and the children will not move to Belgrade until this summer.
3	18	1915	1915 - Upper Spring Creek (District #22) burned to the ground
3	25	1915	1915 - photo of new hospital
3	25	1915	1915 - Statement to the public by members of the TFHS basketball team declaiming any assertion that the team was coached to "play dirty" by Coach Ray Matter
3	25	1915	1915 - Three Forks Hospital receives its first Patients this week. Cost of Hospital estimated at \$20,000 (twice the original estimates)
4	8	1915	1915 - Headline: Opening of Concrete Plant (Moncrete)
4	8	1915	1915 - "Kid" Johnson begins building Kid Theatre building
4	8	1915	1915 - A.W. De Groot named Justice of the Peace, succeeding M.S. Carpenter
4	8	1915	1915 - County Attorney issues orders to close up all houses of prostitution
4	8	1915	1915 - Election Results: R.L. Robertson Reelected Mayor w/ 153 votes, Henslee w/ 113, Mestad w/ 81
4	8	1915	1915 - Frank Durham, who shot Jack Dolan, was acquitted, after 15 minutes deliberation
4	8	1915	1915 - Jury Out Fifteen Minutes; Then Decides Durham is "Not Guilty". Slayer of Jack Dolan Freed after a week's Trial in District Court in Bozeman.
4	8	1915	1915 - Local Fire Department takes over management of town baseball team. CE Chryst named business manager and EM Mestad named field manager.
4	8	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Charles G.M. Mallory of Clarkston, Andrew R Peterson of WC, Emma C. Rider of WC, James H Jones of TF, Elise G Belisle of Harrison, Roy Earl Davis of WC, William T Maher of TF, Charles H Bacus of Clarkston
4	8	1915	1915 - The "Restricted District" closed by order of County Attorney Bolinger and enforced by Deputy Sheriff Sargent.
4	15	1915	1915 - After a year of work, the Council ready to adopt house numbering system
4	15	1915	1915 - Frank Durham, slayer of Jack Dolan, was arrested in Logan's restricted district, a resort owned by Pearl Wells /Dixon. Pearl was present at Dolan's death in TF
4	15	1915	1915 - Italian Military Officers / Government officials in town to view and possibly purchase horses for calvary and artillery service
4	22	1915	1915 - Attorney H. A. Paddock Appointed Postmaster
4	22	1915	1915 - Burglars rob Three Forks Hardware store of razors and knives and same night Mint Café is raided
4	22	1915	1915 - New Bookkeeping machine is installed at Three Valley Bank
4	22	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: George R Priest of TF, John R Linebarger of Clarkston, Lelia F West of Trident, Albert B Critchfield of Cavern, James Ahl of Cavern, David Box of Pony, William H Copeland of Norris, Florence Mayo of WC, Jesse L Farmer of TF, Martin Priest of TF, Frank Bramer of TF, Lillie Thurston, widow of James L Thurston, of Logan
4	24	1915	1915 - "Rebecca's Triumph" - play at Henslee sponsored by Ladies Aide of Presbyterian Church
4	29	1915	1915 - W. H. Andrews, Chief Chemist at Trident, delivers lecture to ad, engineering and chemistry students at Montana College
4	29	1915	1915 - Harry Salki and Lottie Daniels marry in Butte
4	29	1915	1915 - Harry Salki marries Lottie Daniels
4	29	1915	1915 - Secretary of Interior Lane announces that motor vehicles will be permitted in Yellowstone Park



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

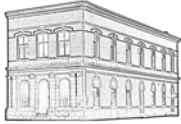
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	29	1915	1915 - The park around the Sacajawea monument was plowed and was sown with grass seed donated by William Lowrie, local agent for Mayfield Nursery Co.
5	5	1915	1915 - William Shafer, an employee of TF Portland Cement Co was killed Wednesday at the Trident Plant when he was caught by a shaft.
5	6	1915	1915 Trident- Headline: Crushed to Death In Cement Plant (William Owen Shaeffer)
5	6	1915	1915 - Cheese Factory at Willow Creek nearly finished
5	6	1915	1915 - Poems begin to appear in Willow Creek Warbles on regular basis
5	6	1915	1915 - Ed Candler & Jimmie O'Neil will reopen bowling alleys at the Pioneer Pool Hall
5	13	1915	1915 - Ed Chandler of Washington State, who was recruited for the local town baseball team, was arrested for issuing bad checks
5	13	1915	1915 - Meagher County horse thief caught in TF Milwaukee RR yards by City Marshal Hoyt
5	20	1915	1915 - Students Vist Trident
5	20	1915	1915 - Ed Candler, gets six months for issuing worthless check while posing as bowling expert and leasing Gillingham's bowling alleys. He also passed bad checks to Harry Salki of the Kentucky Club, who filed the complaint.
5	20	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: John L Carter of Pony, Cynthia A.M. Garrish of TF, Frances Inez Terrill of TF, Michael J Burke of Logan, John H Watson of TF
5	20	1915	1915 - Willow Creek Cheese Factory is about to commence business
5	27	1915	1915 - "Last Friday evening the first commencement in the history of our public schools was held at the M. E. church, three graduates being entitled to diplomas, Margaret Young, Pierce Scott, and John Schmidt. (Herbert Dunbar, School Board President)
5	27	1915	1915 - Complete Text of the Montana Workmen's Compensation Act published
5	30	1915	1915 - WCTU sponsored Memorial Day celebration
6	3	1915	1915 - Berg and Young of Three Forks Drug Co have bought out Williams Drug Co of Radersburg and intend to operate stores in both cities
6	3	1915	1915 - Engineer Walter Farrell dies at TF Hospital, where he was taken after his mallet engine and train ran into a rock slide in Sixteen Mile canyon and he was badly scalded
6	3	1915	1915 - John Duffy and Al Cummins were found guilty of drunkenness and disorderly conduct after entering the State Café and destroyed plates and other property of the restaurant
6	3	1915	1915 - Railway to Radersburg Now Certain to Be Built, Concentration Plant to be established here.
6	10	1915	1915 - William Jennings Bryant, Sec. of State, resigns over disagreement with President Wilson on Germany Policy
6	13	1915	1915 - Band Reorganizes for summer
6	17	1915	1915 - Al C. Barnes Big Three Ring Wild Animal Circus in TF on June 29
6	17	1915	1915 - L.R. Henslee had brokered a deal for two carloads of horses for an eastern buyer who is purchasing them for the English Government
6	17	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Herbert A Trieschmann of TF, Johan Lewandowski of Lombard, Howard Box of Pony, Charles Shoemaker of Butte, Walter Payne of TF
6	17	1915	1915 - Postmaster H.A. Paddock to Establish office in Golden Rule Building (west side of Main), owned by the Three Forks Land Co. Tenants will be the TF Drug Co, TF Hardware, the postoffice and The Golden Rule
6	17	1915	1915 - South Dakota man, L.S. Greenwood, is planning to operate a flour and alfalfa mill in Three Forks
6	22	1915	1915 - Town Band Benefit Concert
6	24	1915	1915 - Ed & O.L Bryant to contract deliveries for Parnacott & Sterling, Three Forks Mercantiel, H.R. Shepard, J.C. Menapace and the City Market.
6	24	1915	1915 - Harry Matthews, AKA George Fay, was arrested by City Marshal Hoyt, for loitering around the Milwaukee Station. Matthews confessed to inmate that he and partner were planning robbery of Kentucky Club. Matthews wanted for murder of man in Havre.
6	24	1915	1915 - W.M. Hunt to replace structure that was burned last year
6	29	1915	1915 - Big Barnes Circus
7	1	1915	1915 - Attorney E.W. Wullenwaber has been appointed U.S. Land Commissioner for a four year term, succeeding HA Paddock. Wullenwaber's offices are in the Three Valleys State Bank



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

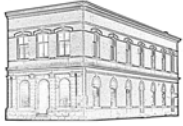
Month	Day	Year	Details
7	1	1915	1915 - County Attorney Bolinger has instituted proceedings in district court to force the Three Forks, Helena and Madison Valley Railroad to forfeit its charter (established on April 29, 1912)
7	1	1915	1915 - Engineering Firm contracted to survey for waterworks and sewerage system
7	1	1915	1915 - Post Office in New Quarters, in brick building next to the Golden Rule. (W side of Main)
7	1	1915	1915 - Three Forks Drug moves to new quarters across the street (E or W side?)
7	4	1915	1915 - Big Fourth of July Celebration
7	15	1915	1915 - Ramcher Thomas Tucker of Ennis, shot by neighboring rancher Pat McCoy after a year long land dispute
7	15	1915	1915 - Yellowstone Trail Markers placed every half mile in and around Three Forks by Wm Warwick of the Twin Cities
7	16	1915	1915 - Home Talent show at Ruby
7	22	1915	1915 - Martin Vetleson weds Miss Elizabeth Bryeans of Virginia City, Minn.
7	22	1915	1915 - Three Valleys Co-op Assoc. purchase elevator and grain business from B.F. Antonsen for \$7,100
7	29	1915	1915 - Three Forks and Northern Railroad Co. will begin surveying Monday. Headed by Major Jesse b Roote. Connections to the Keating Mine
7	29	1915	1915 - Three Forks Milling Co to build flour mill on east side of town
7	30	1915	1915 - Gallatin Valley Chautauqua at Bozeman
8	5	1915	1915 - The Moncrete plant between TF and Logan was destroyed by fire Tuesday Morning
8	5	1915	1915 - W.H. Hunt let contract to build 25x100 concrete block building in lots formerly occupied by Three Forks Dry Goods, which was burned so badly it had to be razed
8	12	1915	1915 - Greenwood and Shaw in town for final review before commencing construction of flour mill
8	12	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: William T Maher of TF, Frank L Pease of Logan, Margaret J McWaid of Manhattan, Adolph Hertel of Manhattan, Millicent A Hallet of TF, Earl H Roadarmel of Harrison, Frederick W Bock of TF, Charles H Elzenhoefer of TF, Mary TeSelle of TF
8	12	1915	1915 - Public sentiment on Waterworks Project shifts to good after Mayor Robertson retort comments from the "knockers committee"
8	12	1915	1915 - Three Forks and Northern Railroad survey progressing
8	12	1915	1915 - Three Forks News lists candidates in the News Voting Contest. First Prize is a cash award of \$300
8	16	1915	1915 - Gillingham leases Pioneer Pool Hall and Cigar Store to N. Kleber and Roy Hossfield. Although not listed in the original list of buyers, the article purports that Gillingham arrived a day before the lot sale and was among the first to begin building.
8	19	1915	1915 - A.W. DeGoot accepts cashier position with Stillwater Valley State Bank in Absarokee, MT
8	19	1915	1915 - Prominent rancher, A.F. Eckenbeck, from NW of TF, named as grain buyer for Three Forks Milling Co.
8	19	1915	1915 - W.L. Van Patton, 27, drowns in Jefferson River. Was a car repairman for CM&SP
8	26	1915	1915 - John R Bradley, well known New York millionaire and sportsman, was a guest at the Sacajawea Hotel Friday. Bradley and wife are on an automobile tour from New York to California
8	26	1915	1915 - School starts Sept. 7, with the following teachers; Margaret Thomas, Edith Branon, Mary TeSelle, Hazel Bennett, Maude Hinman, Edna Davis, Edith Martin, Principal H.E. Smith
8	26	1915	1915 - Three Forks Drug Co installs new electric sign
9	2	1915	1915 - Contact let for construction of rail line from TF to Radersburg
9	9	1915	1915 - missing issue of the Three Forks News
9	16	1915	1915 - Born - Daughter to Mr & Mrs Arthur Woods of Trident
9	16	1915	1915 - 210 students enrolled at TF schools
9	16	1915	1915 - Albert Dance marries Jewel Feedback of Martinsdale, in Butte. Miss Feedback was a former employee of the State Café
9	16	1915	1915 - Born - Daughter to Mr & Mrs Homer Chollar, 9# daughter to Mr & Mrs William Hughes
9	16	1915	1915 - New building will be built on Main Street between Home Bakery and Palace Saloon. A modern restaurant to be built lot 5 blk 14



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
9	16	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Kirk W Hale of WC, Carl Crompton of TF, Farnham E Lee of WC, Frank L Pease of Logan, Margaret J McWaid of Manhattan, Elmer C Winchell of Sappington, William Deasey of Sappington, Robert W Cowan of TF, William E Kelly of WC
9	16	1915	1915 - Notice to shareholders of Montana Concrete Co (MonCrete) that assessment of 25 cents levied on each share. Signed by J.D. Slemons, Secretary
9	16	1915	1915 - Persons in Three Forks who want students to work for them during the school term for their board and room, should notify Professor Smitha at once, as he has a few students who would like to work during the school term.
9	16	1915	1915 - School installs electric bell system
9	16	1915	1915 - TF News Popularity Contest Closed. Winners announced. Mrs. R.S. High, wins first and \$300 in gold, Margaret Lewis win second and \$150 in gold, Gertrude Boomer wins third and \$50 in gold. Judges for contest were J.C. Menapace, C.E. Chryst, L.K. Hills
9	16	1915	1915 - The home of the Guy Boomer family, near Logan, was struck by lightning Sunday evening, which amounted to several hundred dollars in damage.
9	16	1915	1915 - The winners of the Ruby Theatre baby contest were announced: Marjorie Bracke-1st - gold ring, Ruth Jane Matter-2nd-oak rocker, Dave Edwards Jr-3rd-gold ring
9	23	1915	1915 - Mark Selway of Bozeman will erect building on North Main Street, on lot adjoining Panama Pool Hall. Already has two buildings on that block
9	23	1915	1915 - Moncrete Secretary J.D. Slemons publishes notice that stockholder O.B. Gilson is deliquent on the .25 assesment on 949 shares, \$237.25, and Jas. Pingree is deliquent on one share
9	23	1915	1915 - Mr. P. Vreeland and Miss Lillian Bradford married. Mr. Vreeland recently assumed management of cement plant at Moncrete. Bride is daughter of Mrs. C.E. Howe of Trident and was for five years the stenographer of Prof. Atchison of State College at Bozeman
9	30	1915	1915 - City Council, upon recommendation of the Finance Comm., rejects all bids for the water works bonds and improvement district warrants.
9	30	1915	1915 - CM&SP directors and stockholders announce approval of plan to electrify the Pacific Coast Extension
9	30	1915	1915 - Dr. Killie, will lecture at the Presbyterian chapel tonight on his travels in China
9	30	1915	1915 - Estate of Jesse Barker, W.E. Young, Administrator, calls for parties to appear to protest sale of property
9	30	1915	1915 - Mr Greenwood of the Three Forks Milling Company let contracts to Globe Construction of Lewistown for the building of a flour mill. The Wolf Co of Chambersburg, PA, has contract for equipment.
9	30	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Henry C. Crago of Trident, Samuel A Johnson of WC, Gustav H Pingel of TF, James P Geiser of TF, Peter C Jensen of TF, Louis H DeSchamps of McIntyre, Edmund J Irwin of Sappington
9	30	1915	1915 - O.L Bryant has purchased from the Joe Dixon estate the three houses on First Avenue East.
9	30	1915	1915 - Statement of ownership of the Three Forks News: Editor - WE Ballard, Manager - WE Ballard, Owners WE & Anna Ballard, Mary Ballard. Publishers:Three Forks Publishing Co.,
9	30	1915	1915 - Three Forks Woman's Club announces movement to establish a public library and free reading room, to hold a benefit dance
10	7	1915	1915 - Benefit dance for public library nets \$120
10	7	1915	1915 - Dr. Gaertner and Dave Whittet went to Billings Sunday and returned with the Dr's new Overland Runabout.
10	7	1915	1915 - Hunt building on Main Street nearing completion
10	7	1915	1915 - The first electric engine for the CM&SP RR has been shipped and will soon arrive in Three Forks. Extensive article on Scope of Work
10	7	1915	1915 - The overhead wires of the CM&SP from the stock yards to the west switch were charged to 500 volts to test the new electric track drill. Current supplied by temporary generator in the round house.
10	7	1915	1915 - Three Forks High School Association elected officers; Fred Sargent - Pres, Minie Block - VP, Freda Heffner-Sec, Earl Everett-Treas.

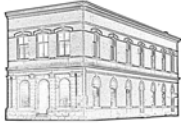


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
10	11	1915	1915 - Forty thousand tons of freight were hauled Oct 11 over the Rocky Mountain Division of the CM&SP. The use of forty two locomotives was necessary to furnish motive power. This is the largest amount of freight hauled over the division since its construction
10	14	1915	1915 - Golden Rule (W side of Main) store robbed, entry through broken window in rear of store. Acting City Marshal Perry Wolverton arrests Frank Davidson for burglary, wearing the clothes he stole. Davidson has been employed in this city for the past month as a teamster
10	14	1915	1915 - Judge Law declares TF,H&MV Railroad Charter forfeited. Charter called for 15 miles of track per year, but only a few miles were constructed in 1912, and none since.
10	21	1915	1915 WC- A man was found dead outside the Bungalow Saloon (owned by Al Dance). A transient alcoholic
10	21	1915	1915 - Conductor Tom Fairhurst and his wife moved their household goods Tuesday to their new home which was recently completed on the corner of elm and Third Avenue East.
10	21	1915	1915 - Local Business men hold meeting and will protest raising of telephone rates by Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co.
10	21	1915	1915 - Montana Power employee Mike Kuski struck by Gallatin Valley passenger train at 10:20 on Tuesday and ground to death under the wheels, a few hundred feet from the depot. Fellow worker, A.R. Johnson struck and bruised by train as he jumped out of the way.
10	21	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Leta Hale, one of the heirs for the heirs of Lura Spooner Sanford, deceased, of WC, Leonard Ott Malin of TF, Nicklos G. Irwin of Sappington
10	28	1915	1915 - Locomotive kills man sleeping on tracks near Logan roundhouse
10	28	1915	1915 - A box car caught fire Saturday afternoon as the freight train passed through the prairie fire at the west end of the railway yards
10	28	1915	1915 - CM&SP Electric Engine arrives in TF and is inspected by many
10	28	1915	1915 - Frank Cooper, wanted for forgery and buglary, lead Marshal Hoyt on a mile long chase from south Main street to the Jefferson River.
10	28	1915	1915 - L.R. Henslee advertises auction of 200 head of Percheron Horses to be held November 1st at Three Forks Stockyards
10	28	1915	1915 - Sen. P. M. Abbott announces candidacy for Lt. Governor
10	28	1915	1915 - Three Forks Milling Co files incorporation papers with county clerk and recorder. Capitalized with \$55,000. Directors L.S. Greenwood, Attny E.W. Wullenwaber, Dr. C.L. Hoy
10	28	1915	1915 - Total enrollement at the school reported at 228 students
10	28	1915	1915 - Twice during the past week the city fire department was called out to put out grass fires which grew to such proporations as to threaten property at the south and east sides of the city.
11	4	1915	1915 - Forty men at work on Mill and Elevator. Changing of the site of the mill has delayed the work only a few days.
11	4	1915	1915 - O'Brian and Taylor have moved their stock into the new Hunt Building
11	4	1915	1915 - The first electric locomotive will be tried out on the CM&SP between Peidmont and Three Forks during the latter part of November
11	11	1915	1915 - Flint-Lynn Company sells business to Copeland Lumber, Bozeman, Manhattan, Amsterdam, Three Forks, Logan and Salesville.
11	11	1915	1915 - Lem Kegg, formerly of TF, now known as Roger O'Malley, defeated Battleing Jimmy Schultz in Toledo last week. This puts him line for the featherweight championship.
11	11	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Charles B. Sanders of TF, Roscoe Prather of Logan, Louis Luik of Norris, Joseph Johnson of Norris, Lee L Gustine of TF, Karl P Conklin of TF, Albert Luik of Norris, Charles E Cox of TF, Lucye Mary Evans of WC, Charles Cowdrey of Harrison
11	18	1915	1915 - Basketball team members sign obligation to abstain from alchohol and tobacco for the season. Fred Sargent, Earl Everett, Tom Mongold, Ralph Harwood, Curtis Lee, Jacinto Bungag, Richard Stephens, James Lane, Edward Sherman, Ross Nullins, Raymond Antonsen, Patsy Donahue, Claude Jones, Chas. Montague, Harold Young
11	18	1915	1915 - J.B.Barker's lot 1 Block 31 of Old Town to be sold at private auction
11	18	1915	1915 - Mrs. D.F. Adams purchased the Dempsey Rooming House from John Leek.
11	25	1915	1915 - Bonds for the waterworks sold Tuesday Night
11	25	1915	1915 - Flour Mill is ready to receive new machinery

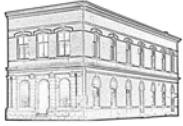




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

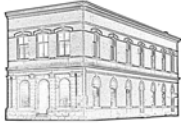
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	25	1915	1915 - Marshal Hoyts arrest of Alderman Sauer for creating a disturbance and C.E. Adams interferred with the officer and was also placed under arrest.
11	25	1915	1915 - Minutes of Monday night City Council mtg show Aldermen Young, Robson, and Sauer not present, therefore no quorum. Tuesday mtg shows Alderman Sauer "present but not voting" Alderman Robson replaced by George Hayden. Alderman Young's seat was declared vacant and Sauer'r resignation was tabled. All three, its seems were trying to block the sale of the bonds for the waterworks.
11	25	1915	1915 - Real Estate Transfers
11	25	1915	1915 - Recently Appointed Marshal Hoyt arrested three Aldermen, knocks down prominent citizen C. E. Adams, eventually arresting him for interfering with law officer
12	2	1915	1915 - Electric Locomotive No. 10200 now testing run between TF and Butte. On Nov. 30, the line was electrified between Barrons and Alloy, and the locomotive with private car and caboos traveled from TF to Eustis and returned, then TF to Butte.
12	2	1915	1915 - further news on Alderman arrests
12	2	1915	1915 - Martin Vetleson represented CE Adams at City Judge Wullenwaber. Defandant found guilty and Vetleson filed an appeal to district court.
12	2	1915	1915 - Miss Eleanor Flynn and Dr. Whitehead were united in marriage by Father Michael Lynch at the Logan Catholic Church
12	2	1915	1915 - Real Estate Transfers
12	2	1915	1915 - Sam Crouch appointed to replace Alderman WE Young
12	9	1915	1915 - Henslee has secured a lot on second ave west and is building a farmers' hitching corral 50'x 140'
12	9	1915	1915 - Locomotive No. 16201 haul freight between Peidmont and Butte in test of electification. The first electrified Olympian was also tested.
12	9	1915	1915 - Three Forks Milling Company receiving grain, but milling operations have not yet commenced
12	16	1915	1915 - A.F. Robertson jewelry store gets electric sign
12	16	1915	1915 - Henslee sells his taxicab line to Tom Lang
12	16	1915	1915 - Mrs. Dorenda Mulderig has a poem set to music "Mollie Donahue" receiving royalties
12	23	1915	1915 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Everett R Hays of TF, Charles Alfred Sales, one of the heirs for the heirs of Eli Sales, deceased, of Bozeman, Samuel D Ingleheart of Harrison, Berthold F Purdom of Harrison, Rebecca McDaniel of Logan, Herman E Thompson of TF, Elise G Belisle, formerly Elise Girard, widow of Avila A Girard, deceased of Harrison, Harold P Breneman of Sappington
12	30	1915	1915 - To the Young Ladies of Willow Creek - List of eligible bachelors in WC during leap year
12	30	1915	1915 - Thomas Dunn, pioneer, dies at age 78
12	30	1915	1915 - Thomas McGinnis Dunn, born in Guernsey County, Ohio on Oct. 31 1837, passes away
12	30	1915	1915 - Writ against Police Judge Wallenwaber to certify and release transcripts of the C. E. Adams trial.
1	6	1916	1916 - Advertising for copies of Mollie Donahue, "this popular, catchy and sweetly sentimental song" by Dorena Mulderig
1	6	1916	1916 - C.E. Adams sells interest in real estate / insurance company
1	6	1916	1916 - Fatal Accident At Copper City Mine
1	6	1916	1916 - Headline: Fatal Accident at Copper City Mine - Frank Brown dead, Frank Dunbar severely injured
1	6	1916	1916 - James Althouse Buys Out His Partner, Rudolph Break
1	6	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Alson W Freeman of Clarkston, Robert McFarland of Toston, Carlie M Stevenson of Radersburg, Albert Luik of Norris, Edward A Higinbotham of Norris
1	13	1916	1916 - Dr S.P. Turner (Dentist) has now permanently located at Three Forks and is located in the building first door south of the First National Bank
1	20	1916	1916 - A joint meeting of the Boards of the Three Forks, Grant Smith, Lane and Block school districts met last Saturday on proposal to consolidate districts.
1	20	1916	1916 - Three Forks Copper Mine to be Re-opened, according to a report from the Butte Miner of January 17th. Herbert Dunbar of the Three Forks Copper Mining Co. has plans.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

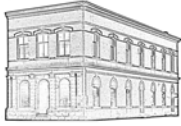
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	21	1916	1916 - The First Electric Locomotive of the Passenger type, No. 10100, made a successful trip, pulling No. 16 from Deerlodge to TF and No. 15, from TF to Deerlodge on Jan 21.
1	27	1916	1916 - Attorney Carlson called to Harlowton to consult with client A.F. Robertson (father of Mayor Robertson). Mr. Robertson intends to appeal lower court decision regarding payment of bad debt by the owner of a house in the restricted district of TF. Attn. Carlson "hints that there are some men higher up concerned."
1	27	1916	1916 - Joe Novak, ND Champion wrestler has been in the city for the past week and took on two challengers last Friday, Verne Seroy and Earl Rogers.
1	27	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Lucy M Pike, formerly Lucy M Penwell of Bozeman, Thomas S Williams of WC, Clarence S Smith of Lombard, Mary E Kendrick, one of the heirs for the heirs of William E Kendrick, deceased, of TF, Edward F Cowan of TF
2	10	1916	1916 - Jacinto Bungag returned Monday from Butte where he attended the Laymen's Missionary Convention in that city.
2	10	1916	1916 - "Ex-Alderman Sauer has become an expert poultry-fancier..."
2	10	1916	1916 - "The Wheels are Turning" New machinery at TF Flouring Mill set in motion
2	10	1916	1916 - L.F. Hare purchased the Golden Rule (W side of Main)
2	10	1916	1916 - L.F. Hare, President of the Three Valleys Bank, purchases entire stock of the Golden Rule store (W side of Main) from Messrs. Rattay and Murphy
2	10	1916	1916 - Mr. A.J. Hoffer, purchased a large interest in the Three Valleys Bank
2	17	1916	1916 - Gallatin Valley RR having considerable trouble running on-time because high-water and ice jams on the Madison
2	17	1916	1916 - Manning Bryant to build new store on the lot formerly occupied by F.C. Ballard's Candy Kitchen
2	17	1916	1916 - Mr U. G. Downing to build modern business building on the lot just south of the Ruby Theatre
2	17	1916	1916 - Photos of the Three Forks Flour Mill interior and exterior by Jacinto
2	17	1916	1916 - Town basket ball team will disband. Organized three years ago, with manager C.E. Chryst and Captain Ray Matter, "the team has played many games but never met defeat."
2	24	1916	1916 - Case of City of TF vs CE Adams dropped. CE Adams intends proceedings against Marshal Hoyt
2	24	1916	1916 - Montana Holds the Record for the number of new P.O.s established from 7/1/13 to 7/1/15 - 217 P.O.s created (95 more than any other state)
2	24	1916	1916 - Two checks were received for the sale of the bonds for the waterworks project. Project to move forward
3	2	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Edward F Cowan of TF, Phillip Fetter of Boulder, Carl S Hopping of TF, Herbert A Trieschmann of TF, Victor Alexander of TF, James R Shouse of TF, Carl E Brenner of TF, Richard M Flaherty of Cold Springs
3	9	1916	1916 - The NP Lombard Depot burned to the ground last night, leaving only safe
3	9	1916	1916 - "Interesting Letter from Across the Water" about war-time preparations in England
3	9	1916	1916 - Judge Walter Masten Answers to his last roll call
3	9	1916	1916 - Judge Walter Masten, first lawyer to set up business in TF (1909) died March 8
3	16	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Minnie C. Kelly of TF, Andrew O Olson of TF, William F Widner of Harrison, William A Cherry of WC, Luke E Taylor of Manhattan
3	16	1916	1916 - The home of Arthur Fairhurst and family was completely consumed by fire 6 am
3	23	1916	1916 - A petition for the consolidation of school districts of Three Forks, Valley View and Crouch to be filed with County Superintendent
3	23	1916	1916 - Commercial Club revives to get TF on Yellowstone Trail Map
3	23	1916	1916 - Harry Hewitt purchased the entire stock and fixtures of the Rex Bar from Max Schultz. Mr. Schultz retained ownership of the building.
3	23	1916	1916 - Post Office at Moore Robbed. Using nitro the safe was blown open and \$59 was stolen.
3	30	1916	1916 - Signs of gold at Copper City
4	6	1916	1916 - Detailed description of Sauer vs Hoyt & Robertson trial
4	6	1916	1916 - Sauer wins damage suit against Mayor and Marshal
4	13	1916	1916 - Improvements on south side, Three Forks Dairy construction



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

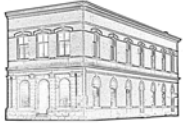
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	13	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Oscar A Houghtaling of TF, Fed Morris of Sappington, Willis Williams of WC, Harry Bell of Sappington, Victor Alexander of TF, Raymond A Johnson of TF
4	13	1916	1916 - Three Forks Dairy is constructing a new milk depot on the Milwaukee Right of Way. H.S. Bachelder will have charge of the plant
4	20	1916	1916 - Perry Hendershott of Willow Creek purchases Al Dance's saloon there
4	20	1916	1916 - City Council awards contract for the installation of 7-3/4 miles of pipe lines and other items to Security Bridge Co. of Billings using the Matheson Joint Pipe manufactured by the National Tube Co. of Pennsylvania in the amount of \$76,851.89
4	20	1916	1916 - E.C. Waddell announces construction of new theatre 50'x 140'
4	20	1916	1916 - Robbery spree. Burglars hit the City Garage, Owl Bar and Rex Bar
4	20	1916	1916 - Votes on the Consolidation of School districts 24 and 18 were unanimous in both districts.
4	27	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Alvah Jetson Shanholtzer of WC, Mabel E Burrell, formerly Mabel E Rice of TF
4	27	1916	1916 - Sam Couch - Gertie Boomer Wedding
5	4	1916	1916 - C.E. Adams Land office "First Door South of First National Bank"
5	4	1916	1916 - City Ordinance #68, to prohibit dogs from running at large now in effect
5	4	1916	1916 - Jacinto Bungag wins declamatory contest for the boys, giving a presentation of "A Woman's Appeal to the Governor of Indiana" Iva Van Inwegen wins the girls contest with "The Bush League Hero"
5	4	1916	1916 - The Board of Joint School District 24 will put a bond issue before the voters to purchase lots and build a new school house, for the amount of \$24,500
5	4	1916	1916 - Transferring Men to Other Points - Roundhouse nearly abandoned
5	4	1916	1916 - Work on the Workworks system to begin immediately
5	11	1916	1916 - Fire at the City Garage on Birch street caused several thousand dollars in damage. The fire was started when a tire that was being vulcanized caught fire
5	11	1916	1916 - John C Lane seeks divorce from Daisy Lane, who has been committed to the Illinois state asylum. Martin Vetleson represents Mr. Lane
5	11	1916	1916 - Vulcanizer in the City Garage (Avery) explodes and burns 3 vehicles. Bldg only slightly damaged
5	18	1916	1916 - Cole Bros Circus show
5	18	1916	1916 - Democratic Woman's Club had state officers meeting with locals at the Sacajawea Club to hopefully form local club
5	18	1916	1916 - E.C. Waddell received the plans and specification for his new theatre building with a 700 seat capacity
5	18	1916	1916 - F. P "Doc" Byrne elected manager of new baseball team
5	18	1916	1916 - Local Rifle Club to form
5	18	1916	1916 - Mrs. R. T. Smith of Pony, who owns the City Garage building plans to have the recent fire damage repaired
5	18	1916	1916 - School construction bond passes overwhelmingly, District preparing to build
5	18	1916	1916 - Senior Class Play "College Chums" met critical success. Jacinto Bungag plays "Alec, an old colored attendant"
5	25	1916	1916 - Mr. Morrison rebuilding Moncrete Facility
5	25	1916	1916 - A. D. Jones (TF promoter) returns for visit. Large photo frontpage
5	25	1916	1916 - F.E. Lyons of TF receives his first and second ranks at Knights of Pythias Lodge #51 meeting Monday night
5	25	1916	1916 - Five students receive diplomas at commencement excersize. Marian Herbert, Freda Haffner, Minne Block, Harold Young, Fred Sargent
5	25	1916	1916 - Mr George Muse of Bozeman is now permanently located here as violinist at the Ruby Theatre
5	25	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Margaret Saulsbury of TF, Forest E Wise of TF, Clark I Burt of TF, Warren E Albro of Harrison, Johnathan B Shepard of WC
5	25	1916	1916 - The Butte Post rcently reported that Three Forks may be selected as the site of the large assembling plant the Ford Motor Company has decided to build in Montana.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

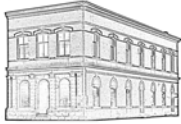
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	1	1916	1916 - A number from the city attended the funeral of Mr. Mulderig at WC last Tuesday
6	1	1916	1916 - Anderson, the Bozeman Architect, had been awarded the contract for building the new opera house which Manager Ed. Waddell will build on his lots north of the Rex Bar.
6	1	1916	1916 - Contract let for the new Ruby to Dave M Anderson of Bozeman. Anderson constructed the Kid theatre in Manhattan last year
6	8	1916	1916 - Our Willow Creek department was unavoidably neglected this week on account of representative, Mrs. Mulderig, being at Butte where she went to pay the last sad rites to her brother, William Powell, who died there last Saturday.
6	8	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Edward H Currier of THF, Joost Fabrick of TF, Agnes H Paro of TF, Otto Littman of TF, Clara B Eckenbeck, formerly Clara B Chesbrough of TF, Cornelius Van der Schaaf of TF, Jay E Huller of WC
6	8	1916	1916 - Vote on Consolidation of Valley View School District 25 and Joint School District 24 (TF and Grant Smith) to be held June 14th
6	15	1916	1916 - Injunction stops vote on consolidation of Valley Veiw and TF School districts, on the ground that petition signers were not bona fide land owners in the district
6	15	1916	1916 - notice to extend corporate boundaries of City ( to annex) Northwest Townsite Company's First Addition
6	15	1916	1916 - Restaurant Changes Hands - Jim Zink takes over operations of the Mint Café from Mr. & Mrs. Goodall. Fred York is to manage.
6	15	1916	1916 - Willow Creek Warbles - Willow Creek loses to Trident
6	22	1916	1916 - Getting Ready for Busines - The Hunt bldg will be occupied by the Donaldson Butter Kruz (Steam) Bakery
6	22	1916	1916 - Headline: Mexican Troops and U. S. Soldier Clash
6	29	1916	1916 - Al Smith, proprietor of the Three Forks Harness Co. sold the business to F.G. Brabec.
6	29	1916	1916 - Big Array of Base Ball Talent
6	29	1916	1916 - Call for bids on two story brick school house, plans and specs by James Calloway Teague, Architect, Butte, MT
6	29	1916	1916 - Copeland Lumber and Bills' Toggery were burglarized
6	29	1916	1916 - Lem Kegg Visits Three Forks Friends
7	1	1916	1916 - Mint Café under new management (Thurmond)
7	6	1916	1916 - Albert Dance files suit against CM&StP for damages to piano shipped over that line
7	6	1916	1916 - Attempted Buglary at Three Forks Drug co. Daring attempt to blow safe but robbers are frightened by appearance of Mr Berg
7	6	1916	1916 - Buglars of Bills' Toggery caught and sentenced to 2 to 4 hard labor at state penitentiary
7	6	1916	1916 - U.S. Army advertises for 62,842 head of horses. Fort Keough near Miles City to be a concentrating point
7	13	1916	1916 - Late Batting Rally saves Day for Locals in Trident
7	13	1916	1916 - Big waterworks reservoir complete
7	13	1916	1916 - Grand Jury inspects local county jail, which is "a bad state of repair"
7	13	1916	1916 - J.E. Goodall plans to have his fine new restaurant in the Selway building open for business by next Tuesday.
7	27	1916	1916 Bozeman- The modern finger print method will be adopted by county sheriff Del E. Gray
7	27	1916	1916 - Dave M Anderson of Bozeman has been awarded the contract to build the new school, B.B. Rose, Sr awarded heating and plumbing contract
7	27	1916	1916 - Jerry Hoyt, who has been serving as city marshal for some time has been appointed deputy sheriff to succed C.N. Sargent who resigned to go to the Mexican border with the Montana Regiment
8	3	1916	1916 Trident- Headline: Cement Company Spreading Out (purchase of Hanover Plant)
8	3	1916	1916 - Frank McCulloch of Clarissa, Minn and son-in-law of PS Dorsey, accepts writing position with TF Herald
8	3	1916	1916 - Sells Rex Business - Max Schultz sells Rex Bar to Harry Hewitt, Max retains bldg
8	10	1916	1916 - Crago Water Lifter Company Incorporated for \$250,000



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

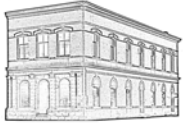
Month	Day	Year	Details
8	10	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Walter Ballard, one of the heirs for the heirs of George B Ballard deceased, of TF, John M Pitt of TF, William G Rouse of TF, Thomas G Freshney of TF, William J Mack of TF, Joseph Gruber of Toston, Zebina Lillie of Logan, Clarence H Rider, one of the heirs for the heirs of Emma C Rider, deceased, of WC, Stanley O Rose of TF
8	31	1916	1916 - Miss Nellie Mulderig, who has been a prominent member in our public schools, and for more than a year past was correspondent for the Herald, will leave tomorrow for Butte.
9	7	1916	1916 - Headline: Copper City District has Interesting Past
9	7	1916	1916 - Three Forks Hardware has leased the old Flint Lynn Lumber company building on First Ave West to use as a warehouse and shop for the plumbing, heating and tinning departments
9	21	1916	1916 - Wedding anniversary celebrated last week by Mr. & Mrs. H. Krarup of Trident
9	21	1916	1916 - Contract for the city sewer system to Security and Bridge Co. of Minneapolis.
9	21	1916	1916 - Fire Department tests new water system
9	21	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: John T Manning of TF, George E West of WC, Swan J Johnson of Logan
9	21	1916	1916 - The Truth About Prohibition As it exists in the State of Kansas: Come and Hear The Hon. Paul S Conwell on Saturday, Sept. 30
9	21	1916	1916 - Two Important Contracts Let this week - \$127,449 contract fo city sewer system to begin October and electrical current to residents now in construction
9	21	1916	1916 - Warm House at Noodle Parlor - Colored man Add Lemons was injured during a incident in rooms above the noodle parlor restaurant. Lemons caught his (common-law) wife, Alvina Marshall with another colored man, Andrew Snell. Snell stabbed Lemons.
9	28	1916	1916 - Corner stone of the new school building will be laid at 10 O'Clock Tomorrow
9	28	1916	1916 - Enrollment figures: 221 elementary students, 34 high school students
9	28	1916	1916 - N.M. Kvalnes acquires Davis and West undertaking business. Kvalnes will conduct his undertaking business in the Davis & West building next to the News office, and keep his furniture business at the Main St location
9	28	1916	1916 - The Gallatin County Commissioners, Charles W Overstreet, Charles Callaghan and Nelson Story Jr, were adjudged guilty of illegally collecting pay for their services to the county and were ousted from their offices.
10	5	1916	1916 - L.S.Greer, posing as a waterworks employee was struck and killed by Milwaukee engine. Greer had secured a room and meal ticket at Goodall's Grill just prior to the incident.
10	5	1916	1916 - mayor Robertson marries Miss Lottie Houseboy of Fergus Falls, Minn,
10	12	1916	1916 - Burglars break into Three Forks Hardware Store, pried open the cash register and took \$7 to \$8.
10	12	1916	1916 - Nelson Story Jr asked to repay \$3404.40 to county for illegally gained fees and expenses
10	12	1916	1916 - Quite a large number of Jap laborers arrived at Logan last Sunday to extend part of the tracks at the lower end of the yards
10	19	1916	1916 - E.C. Waddell, owner and manager of the Ruby Theatre, expects to move into new theatre by the first of November
10	19	1916	1916 - E.L. Dodson opens his Box Ball Parlor in the building first door to the south of The Sacajawea hotel
10	19	1916	1916 - Laying of Water Mains Progressing Rapidly
10	19	1916	1916 - May purchase Light Fire Truck for City, Mayor Robertson, Chief C.E. Sterling and Asst. Chief Ray Matter motored to Bozeman to see their equipment
10	19	1916	1916 - New Residential street lights have been received by Montana Power Office and will be installed shortly
10	19	1916	1916 - Residents of the Third Ward petition for Water Works extension
10	19	1916	1916 - Work to begin on sewerage system
10	26	1916	1916 - Man killed at Trident
10	26	1916	1916 - TF News edition missing from microfilm archive
11	2	1916	1916 - Jess Sallee shot and seriously wouned James Smith in WC
11	2	1916	1916 - TF News edition missing from microfilm archive
11	9	1916	1916 - TF News edition missing from microfilm archive



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

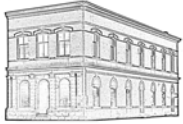
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	16	1916	1916 - Free Thanksgiving Dance at Trident
11	16	1916	1916 - Advertisement for the Ruby Theatre lists the opening day as November 8 with the film "A Good Bad Man" starring Douglas Fairbanks
11	16	1916	1916 - Bill Baker sell interest in Bill's Toggery mens clothing store to Bill Paquin
11	16	1916	1916 - Milwaukee will build handsome clubhouse (2 stories) to be located just west of the dispatcher's office and cost in the neighborhood of \$10,000
11	16	1916	1916 - Mint Café reopened by J.M. Ness. The Mint was formerly operated by Henry Brissette, who, about a month ago moved to a location on the east side of the street.
11	16	1916	1916 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Jesse C Sallee of Sappington, George H Crossman of TF, Albert Desfosses of WC, Florida E Albro, formerly Florida E Girard, of WC, Fred J Ennis of TF, George A Lyon of Sappington, Ellen McMilis of Filley, Missouri
11	16	1916	1916 - The purchase of a new Ford chemical fire truck was recently authorized by the city council and Mayor Robertson and Fire Chief Sterling authorized to make the purchase
11	23	1916	1916 - A.F. Robertson Store robbed of Gem Safety razor. Man kicks in plate glass window to steal it. Taking advantage of the break-in, the sign over the boarded up window said the next day "The man who broke this window would rather go to jail than go without a Gem Safety razor. They are only \$1.00"
11	23	1916	1916 - Gives Delightful Feast - Mr. Donaldson of the Butter Krutz Bakery gave an informal supper Saturday evening.
11	23	1916	1916 - Our Own Lem Kegg Makes Good in Ohio - Recent meeting of Roger O'Malley and Bobby Grant at the Barerton Athletic Club
12	7	1916	1916 - Ed Buchanan this week opened his new barber shop located in the New Ruby Theatre Building with three barber chairs
12	14	1916	1916 - Leap Year Dance at Trident Friday Night
12	14	1916	1916 - Mrs. Leigh On Trial for murdering sweetheart
12	26	1916	1916 - Michael Lane, born in 1848, passed away
12	28	1916	1916 - New Year's Dance Trident, Mont (advertisement)
12	28	1916	1916 - E.C. Waddell intends to remodel the old Ruby Theatre, tearing out the front and replacing it with a front similar to the building next to it. He also intends to have the floor leveled.
12	28	1916	1916 - The three former county commissioners appeal removal decision to Montana Supreme Court
1	4	1917	1917 - Pioneer Pool Hall sold to Kleber and Thomas (by Roy Hosfield)
1	4	1917	1917 - Roy Hungerford and Dr. L.P. Gaertner move offices to the new Ruby Theatre
1	11	1917	1917 - By order of County Attorney C.E. Carlson, all Red Light districts in the county are ordered closed
1	11	1917	1917 - FOR SALE - Montana Café. The Montana Cafe is for sale. Inquire of proprietor Lowe Quan
1	18	1917	1917 Trident- \$15,000 damage done by big slide at Quarry: Trident Cement workers miraculously escape death when avalanches comes roaring down hillside. Slide demolishes quarry shovel and damages dinky engine.
1	18	1917	1917 - L.M. Wolfe had purchased the Willow Creek Hotel from Mrs. E.G. Nyhart
1	18	1917	1917 WC- New Power Hardware building soon to be completed
1	18	1917	1917 - Willow Creek Cheese Plant has prosperous year. Officers elected: H.D. Fredericks - Pres., C.W. Collins - VP, W.F. Hilke - Sec., T.L. Cooper - Treas., Eugene Thorndyke - manager
1	18	1917	1917 - Council decides to base charges on water consumption through meters. E.A. Peterson named as City Attorney to succeed Carlson. Fire Bell is ordered
1	18	1917	1917 - Many of the eleven women identified as part of the Red Light District have already departed Three Forks, after publication of County Attny Carlson's letter
1	18	1917	1917 - Small Pox Scare Comes to Naught - Eight cases isolated by Dr Gaertner, vaccination of all students completed. Gaertner lured truant kiddies to vaccinations with movies.
1	18	1917	1917 - the demand for the new 640 Homestead Applications has swamped Bozeman offices. Over 200 entries made since the first of the year.
1	25	1917	1917 - Power Hardware Co. Bldg nearly complete in Willow Creek
2	1	1917	1917 - Judge Law sets aside decision for \$1,500 damages to former Alderman Sauer against Mayor Robertson and Marshal Hoyt, for a new trial



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
2	1	1917	1917 - Only three cases of small-pox under quarantine
2	1	1917	1917 - Professor Smith commended by school board for his help in consolidating the district, is re-elected as head of school for his third year.
2	8	1917	1917 - Deputy Sheriff C.N. Sargent will remain Three Forks after delegation argues before County Commissioners
2	15	1917	1917 - Council considers renting a portion of Mayor Robertson's building for a water and sewer office.
2	15	1917	1917 - Marshal Hoyt arrests Al Remasso during his attempt to enter the Palace Bar. Hoyt hid in ice house of the bar for nearly two hours before the burglar made his way into the bar via a hole he had made through the wall.
2	22	1917	1917 - Shoddy Springs news - Families in area include - Pat Alexander, George Ballard, Dick Visser, Lester Gilmer, Will Cloninger, Fohn Forkenbrock, C Visser , Grover Watson, A Gustineaux and Ed Cowan
2	22	1917	1917 - Jesse Sallee of WC will be tried for assault in the first degree
2	22	1917	1917 - Milwaukee fireman Larking P Hawkins, nearly 27, died after a weeks illness in the Three Forks Hospital, death attributed to nephritis.
2	22	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Olevor F Bowers of Logan, Charles A Hinote of Manhattan, Patrick C O'Connor of WC,
2	22	1917	1917 - Poem of Mattie M Dorsey published. Written when she was 12 years old
2	22	1917	1917 - Slight Damage to (Waddell) Building in Old Restricted District, corner of Railroad Ave and Date, west of Midland Lumber
2	22	1917	1917 - The "cribs in the old restricted district" suffers severe internal fire damage
2	22	1917	1917 - Two Fires within last 24 hours, Conrad Berg residence & Waddell bldg
3	1	1917	1917 - An explosion of six dynamite caps injures four men working on the sewerage system.
3	1	1917	1917 - Explosion of Dynamite Caps Injures Four in city sewerage system
3	1	1917	1917 - Yellowstone Trails Association to Meet Next Week
3	8	1917	1917 - Automatic Bookkeeper Installed (Burrough Adding-Subtracting Machine installed at First National Bank)
3	8	1917	1917 - Jesse Sallee found guilty of assault in the second degree and is fined \$200
3	15	1917	1917 - City Officials lease and renovate the A.F. Robertson building
3	15	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Anna B Steingruber of WC
3	15	1917	1917 - Wm Broderick has purchased a 1917 Studebaker for his passenger service
3	22	1917	1917 - The derailment of a Milwaukee electric engine caused several other cars to derail, which caused delays in traffic
4	5	1917	1917 - New Enterprise At Willow Creek - Willow Creek Investment Company - Ralph Briggs & Philip DeMarse
4	5	1917	1917 - Attorney Vetleson moves his offices to the Ruby Theatre
4	5	1917	1917 - Attorney Wullenwaber sells his books and office fixtures to W.E. Simpson, who has set an office in the American National Bank building
4	5	1917	1917 - Change In Law Firm - Attorney Simpson buys Wullenwaber firm
4	5	1917	1917 - Curtis Lee, has resigned as a clerk from the post office and has departed for Bozeman to volunteer in the US Signal Corp
4	5	1917	1917 - Election Results
4	5	1917	1917 - John McLaren, employee of the Security Bridge Co who has the contract for the City's sewer system, succumbed to his injuries from the explosion five weeks ago
4	5	1917	1917 - New School Building Now Being Occupied
4	12	1917	1917 - Montana Representative Jeanette Rankin votes against Resolution declaring war on Germany
4	12	1917	1917 - William Hankinson of Willow Creek dies
4	19	1917	1917 - Gallatin County Red Cross organized, Mrs. J.R. Westfall is the local representative
4	19	1917	1917 - Presbyterian Minister Rev. Rees arrives to commence his ministry
4	19	1917	1917 - President Wilson's Proclamation that Aliens owe allegiance published
4	26	1917	1917 - Governor Stewart Names members of the Montana Defense Council
4	26	1917	1917 - J.F. Wegner sells Wegner Rooming House to Carl H. Christenson of Underwood, Minn

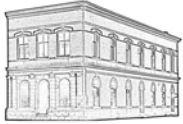


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
4	26	1917	1917 - Mrs. Laura Adams sells Dempsey Rming House & adjoining bldg to Miss Minnie Strelow of Reno, NV
4	26	1917	1917 - National Guardsmen stop two gun-toting Germans from entering the CM&SP railway tunnel a few miles east of Three Forks. They were arrested and charged with hunting without a license
4	26	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: John Carey of Harrison, George Shrive of TF, William Lisbony, one of the heirs for the heirs of Arthur M Lisbony, deceased, of Gumridge, Miss., Johnathan B Shepard of WC
4	26	1917	1917 - Wm Broderick sells Dray Line and residence to Henslee.
5	3	1917	1917 - Henslee purchases Wm Broderick Dray and Transfer Business
5	3	1917	1917 - Monster Garage To Be Erected in Three Forks – Contract let for Big Garage on North Main Street - Will House the Avery Sales Department and Machine Shops. Tommy Lefever is lot and bldg owner, Blocks from Moncrete 50x140
5	10	1917	1917 - Ground broke on Avery garage - McIntire & Nelson, contractors
5	10	1917	1917 - Guard shot near Bozeman Tunnel - Haven Nutting, member of Company K on guard duty shot in left arm - culprit not found
5	17	1917	1917 - National Park service organized
5	17	1917	1917 - New Three Forks High School Dedicated
5	17	1917	1917 - Rumor the discharged I.W.W. worker sabotaged installation of sewer pipes on Main Street in front of the Sacajawea Hotel
5	24	1917	1917 - City Council accepts completed waterworks system
5	24	1917	1917 - Editorial: The I.W.W. Menace
5	24	1917	1917 - I.W.W. are not welcome here. Local Police are ridding City of this Undesirable Element.
5	24	1917	1917 - Three Forks Home Guard organized. For Home Protection, Protect against I.W.W. Not affiliated with National Guard
5	24	1917	1917 - Three Forks Registration Board Appointed. C.A Burroughs, Harry Gustine, & S.D. Waldorf. First Registration at Fire Hall on June 5
5	31	1917	1917 - Decision against Gallatin County Commissioners Nelson, Overstreet, and Callaghan upheld in Montana Supreme Court
5	31	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Marie T Steingruber of WC, Louis J Brucker of TF, Frank L Aldrich of TF, Willis Williams of WC
5	31	1917	1917 - Permanent Officers of the Home Guard elected (none named), constitution and by-laws accepted. Instituted by members of the Three Forks Rifle Club
6	7	1917	1917 - Butte place under Martial Law after about 500 "anarchists" demonstrate in opposition to registration to the selective draft.
6	7	1917	1917 - 231 men register for Military Service at Three Forks
6	7	1917	1917 - Miss Wilkins resigns as superintendent at the TF Hospital. Mis Viewig replaces her
6	11	1917	1917 - Wm Donaldson of Donaldson Bakery (located at lot 15, blk 17) dies suddenly at the age of 39
6	14	1917	1917 - Local Red Cross will be organized
6	21	1917	1917 - L.R. Henslee had a handsome new veranda built onto his home on first ave east
6	21	1917	1917 - Local Red Cross formed with Mrs. J.R. Westfall Chairman, Mrs AJ Hoffer - Sec., Mr Sam Crouch - Treas.
6	28	1917	1917 - Private Edger D. Sanders of Co. K Montana Militia brought to TF Hospital after being shot while on duty in Lombard. He was later moved to Helena
7	5	1917	1917 - I.W.W. is behind the troubles in Butte according to Duluth Organ editor. Part of plan to stop production of copper as a protest against the war and conscription.
7	5	1917	1917 - Mrs. Bilstrom, former owner of the Traveler Café, has taken over management of "the Grill"
7	5	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Deforset Merriman of Clarkston, Hans H Sater of TF, Herman Rhode of Boulder, Louis J Brucker of TF
7	5	1917	1917 - Officer Hoyt escorts three I.W.W to the county jail
7	5	1917	1917 - Sam J Crouch named President of newly formed Chamber of Commerce
7	12	1917	1917 - CM&StP Division office to be moved to Deer Lodge. Electrified system does not need as many divisions. TF is expected to lose six resident families.
7	12	1917	1917 - Large Crowd sees Al G. Barnes Circus on Monday

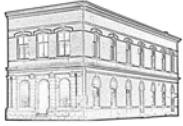




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

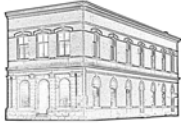
Month	Day	Year	Details
7	12	1917	1917 - Lehman Brothers purchase Pioneer Billiards from Kleber and Mallonee
7	12	1917	1917 - Railroad Club Building Nears Completion in TF
7	19	1917	1917 - C.W. Thompson and family (Homer) went to Logan to attend funeral of Emery Thompson, Killed in explosion at Trident
7	19	1917	1917 - Eight Killed by Explosion - Foreman has Narrow Escape - Trident
7	19	1917	1917 - (Draft) Selections Will Probably Be Made on Saturday July 31. List of Three Forks Constriction Registers
7	19	1917	1917 - Dr Hoy Receives Commission of Captain: Has enlisted in Medical Reserve Corps and will be called in very short time. Dr C.V. Reed will have charge of the business interests of Dr. Hoy
7	19	1917	1917 - Trident Scene of Horrible Accident: Seven Men Meet Death, As Result of Explosion At Cement Plant. Black Powder Explodes When Men Are Preparing to Set Blast
7	26	1917	1917 - List of Three Forks Draftees
7	26	1917	1917 - Many Three Forks Young Men Subject to First Draft. Notice of Time of Examination to Be Sent Out in Few Days
8	2	1917	1917 - Adams Investment Company will erect new two story building on the corner of Cedar and Main
8	2	1917	1917 - Chicago Contractor Edward D Williams, the general contractor who is to have charge of the construction of the new Adams Investments Co. Building, moving here
8	2	1917	1917 - Louis D Blodgett, formerly of Lewiston, accepts position here with Three Forks Land Company and Adams Investment Co.
8	2	1917	1917 - Miss Lola Annie Dimock marries Mr. Arthur Amos Pyfer in Bozeman
8	2	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Andy J Waters of TF, Roy S Hunter of TF, Mary E De Schamps of TF, Myrtle M Peake of Cold Springs, Oliver F Bowers of Logan, LeRoy T Brown of TF,
8	6	1917	1917 - Mr. Roempp is building his larger store between the Ruby and the clothing store
8	9	1917	1917 - Complete list of Draftees with Draft Numbers
8	9	1917	1917 - H.O. Frobach is elected as Secretary of Chamber of Commerce, formerly of Ashland, Oregon
8	9	1917	1917 - Home Guard Is A Civic Body Worthy of Pride: More than 150 members ready for Call, Captain is Mr. E.R. Avery
8	9	1917	1917 - Three Forks Chautauqua for August 19-24
8	16	1917	1917 - Avery Garage and Machine Company have moved to their new location on Main Street
8	16	1917	1917 - Otto Hockmuth, laborer with Security Bridge Co, was buried in a cave-in on the sewer project and sustained a broken arm and serious internal injuries.
8	16	1917	1917 - Work on Adams Building Now in Full Swing
8	23	1917	1917 - A fine new ambulance arrived at the Henslee Garage for the use of the Three Forks Hospital, purchased by the TF Hospital Assoc.
8	23	1917	1917 - A.H. Rechsteiner, manager of the Three Forks Milling Co., returns from east with bride.
8	23	1917	1917 - Broadwater and Gallatin County Officials agree to building a bridge over the Jefferson River
8	23	1917	1917 - C.O.D. Laundry to erect new building - on Ash St between Main and First
8	23	1917	1917 - Dave Haffner and "Pinky" Simms, now with the army engineer corps, arrived in France to work on railroad system
8	23	1917	1917 - John Roempp, owner of Three Forks Cash Market, will erect a new building on main street. North of the the Ruby
8	27	1917	1917 WC- Miss Nellie Mulderig marries Charles Friedeman
8	30	1917	1917 - If you don't like the U.S. Leave it or Keep still
8	30	1917	1917 - New kitchen to be added to the Sacajawea Hotel
8	30	1917	1917 - Ray Matter appointed to School Board to replace Dr. Hoy. S.D. Waldorf takes over as Clerk of the Board
9	13	1917	1917 Trident- Notice to Creditors on the Estate of Paul Rudelig, who died in the Trident explosion. K.C. Kimball, executor.
9	13	1917	1917 - Deputy Sheriff Jerry Hoyt arrested Mike Brennen on the charge of making treasonable remarks
9	13	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Martin B McLean of Norris, John A Kramp of TF, Arlie C Manning of Cold Spring, John Darcy of Harrison, Mary Ballard of TF



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

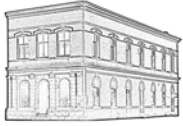
Month	Day	Year	Details
9	13	1917	1917 - Philip Mockel prints Notice to Public denouncing rumors that he had put under arrest of seditious remarks
9	20	1917	1917 WC- Old Love Affair Ends in Wedlock - Hankinson - Powell-Mulderig
9	27	1917	1917 - L.D. Blogett elected as VP of American National Bank
9	27	1917	1917 - Martin Vetleson to Locate to Manhattan
9	27	1917	1917 - Mr. Ben S Adams of Adams Investment Co arrived in this city from Chicago and will be here for several weeks
9	27	1917	1917 - New Cashier at American National Bank. E. W. McPhail of the Union Bank & Trust Co of Helena.
9	27	1917	1917 - recruits, Magett, Brenner and Toner arrive at Camp Lewis, Washington
10	4	1917	1917 - Chamber of Commerce institutes a free Employment Bureau
10	4	1917	1917 - Miss Florence Davirs becomes first war bride, marries Frank (Cy) Perie in Butte. Groom leaves Saturday with Third Quota
10	4	1917	1917 - Roy Hungerford residence partially burned in fire
10	4	1917	1917 - The Rabdou Mining Co formed by PM Abbot, Al Dance, SJ Crouch and Senator Muffly of Broadwater Co.,
10	11	1917	1917 - Adams Building Being Rushed
10	11	1917	1917 - Electric Shook is Fatal to J.E. Wilson, Milwaukee Engineer meets instant death which occurs while repairing Milwaukee Motor
10	11	1917	1917 - R.W. Maggett writes from Camp Lewis
10	11	1917	1917 - Three Forks to be represented in the Yellowstone Trail moving picture film. Chamber of Commerce to purchase 100 feet of the film (at 55 cent per foot).
10	18	1917	1917 - Deputy Hoyt arrests army deserter Barney Boyle of Kalispell in Manhattan.
10	18	1917	1917 - Deputy Supervisor of the Madison National Forest, B.W. Clark, to take military census / reconnaissance of Three Forks Area
10	18	1917	1917 - Fire was discovered in the basement of the Three Forks Consolidated School. Coal bin fire was quickly put out by local FD without damage to school
10	18	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Albert M Welles of Norris, Claude Joseph Girard of WC, John C. Bosworth or Norris, Albert Luik of Norris
10	25	1917	1917 - Idle Wives playing Oct 26 at the Ruby Theatre
10	25	1917	1917 - Letter from Dan Thomas, 101st Co, US Marine Corp, San Diego, CA
10	25	1917	1917 - R.W. Maggett transferred to the Russian Railroad Corp to act as a dispatcher. Traveled through TF on Monday headed to Russia
11	1	1917	1917 - Letter from Geo. Smith and WW Warren from Camp Lewis, in appreciation of the Three Forks News Tabacco fund
11	1	1917	1917 - Three Forks Meets its Liberty Loan Quota
11	1	1917	1917 - United States Food Administration Conservation Pledge Cards being signed by locals
11	8	1917	1917 - Letter from Cpl. Nutting stationed at Camp Mills, Hempstead, Ny
11	15	1917	1917 - Miss Edna Taylor advertises Sacrifice Sale of Millinery, beginning Nov. 19, closing out sale
11	15	1917	1917 - O'Brian & Taylor advertise Closing Out Sale for Nov. 17
11	22	1917	1917 - Letter from Dave Haffner, somewhere in France
11	22	1917	1917 - Letter from Harry Anderson stationed at Camp Kearny, CA
11	22	1917	1917 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Vernie L Cheeseman of Cardwell, William Maher of TF, Charles H Critchfield of Cardwell
11	22	1917	1917 - R.W. Magget, now back at Camp Lewis in Machine Gun Co.
11	29	1917	1917 - Conservation of Sugar incumbent to avert famine, The Food Administration puts restrictions on sugar sales
11	29	1917	1917 - Jesse L Taylor receives commision at Second Lt, ROTC 4th Infantry
11	29	1917	1917 - Letter from Otto Vogel (of harrison)
11	29	1917	1917 - Miss Mabelle Border marries William Tinder
11	29	1917	1917 - recruit P.J. O'Brian writes from the Marine Barracks at Mare Island, Vallejo, CA
12	6	1917	1917 - Ads for; Dr. J.T. Peet - Osteopath Physician, Dr Reed & Stephan - Phys & Surgeons, Dr. W.E. Young Eye Glasses



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

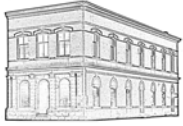
Month	Day	Year	Details
12	6	1917	1917 - Frank Marshal feted to farewell banquet at Sacajawea Club. Has volunteered for the Marine Corp
12	6	1917	1917 - Good Roads Assoc. Organized at Bozeman
12	6	1917	1917 - Grill under new management - Mrs Maude Cornell turns over the reins to Mr. & Mrs. Geo. Battenfelder of Logan
12	6	1917	1917 - Letter from "Pinky" Simms, member of the 13th Engineers Corp, Co. D, AEF,
12	6	1917	1917 - Mr. Taylor, of Taylor Hardware, moves remaining stock to his store in Butte.
12	6	1917	1917 - The Paris Café purchased by Joe Hyde, formerly of San Francisco, renamed to Joe's Place
12	13	1917	1917 - Lester McLeod - Pony Correspondent enlists.
12	13	1917	1917 - Leter from Walter Hofer of Harrison @ Camp Lewis, WA
12	13	1917	1917 - Letter from Dave Haffner, somewhere in France
12	13	1917	1917 - Letter from Ralph Linn stationed near Hempstead, NY
12	13	1917	1917 - Roy Downing, Harry Enright, Arthur Warburton, Ralph Rogers and Earl Rogers volunteer for service
12	13	1917	1917 - TF Laundry is purchased by Mike O'Connor from Mr Lee
12	20	1917	1917 Trident- Born Dec 11, 8.5 baby boy to recently widowed Mrs. Dana Bradford
12	20	1917	1917 - Ad for C.M. Wright - Jeweler
12	20	1917	1917 - Letter from Richard Stephans @ Camp Mills, Hempstead, NY
12	27	1917	1917 - Letter from James Gee at Camp Lewis, WA
12	27	1917	1917 - Red Cross Drive In Three Forks a Success
1	3	1918	1918 - County Draft Board members chastised for taking money for services rendered.
1	3	1918	1918 - Letter form Joe Tinsley, @ Fort McArthur
1	3	1918	1918 - letter from Frank Marshall, Marine Barracks, Mare Island, CA
1	3	1918	1918 - Letter from O.V. Woodward at Fort Lawton, WA
1	3	1918	1918 - Letter from P.J. O'Brian, Marine Barracks, Mare Island, CA
1	10	1918	1918 - Arthur Warburton, formerly connected with the Sacajawea Hotel, left for England Jan. 2, to join the British Army
1	10	1918	1918 - Junior Red Cross is organized in city school
1	10	1918	1918 - Letter from Dan Thomas, 101st Co, US Marine Corp, San Diego, CA
1	10	1918	1918 - Letter from Harry Enright, Naval Training station, San Fran, CA
1	10	1918	1918 - Mr. R. H. Brackney has been appointed the government weather observer
1	17	1918	1918 - Trident Scene of Disastrous Flood This Week: Ice gorge form in the Missouri River and back up the waters - scores in danger - carried from homes in boats
1	17	1918	1918 - Mr. H.O. Frobach, manager of the local Chamber of Commerce, has charge of the British / Canadian recruiting station in this city
1	24	1918	1918 - Letter from Dave Haffner, somewhere in France
1	24	1918	1918 - Letter from Earl Everett @ Camp Perry, Ill
1	24	1918	1918 - Letter from Ralph Linn now in somewhere in France
1	24	1918	1918 - Letter from Will Cook somewhere in France
1	24	1918	1918 - Office of Police Judge declared vacant by Council, Judge P.R. DeMarse dismissed for neglecting duties.
1	31	1918	1918 - Brief letter from Edward Morrow on the U.S.S. Trippe
1	31	1918	1918 - E.R. MacGrager, well known Minneapolis banker, feted to a luncheon at the Sacajawea Hotel by local Chamber of Commerce
1	31	1918	1918 - Federal Rule Relating to Flour is now in effect
1	31	1918	1918 - New X-Ray machine installed at the Hospital
1	31	1918	1918 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Charles Hess of Manhattan, Glenn M Rundell of Cardwell, Lillie Thurston of Logan, Dirk Visser of TF
2	7	1918	1918 - Good Roads Assoc. has largest meeting, held at the Sacajawea Hotel attended by 81.
2	7	1918	1918 - Herald office receives Issue 1, Vol. 1 of the Three Forks Photo News, published & edited by Niels Olson
2	7	1918	1918 - Jacinto Bungag, a well known man of this city, has enlisted in the Navy and left Three Forks Tuesday for Salt Lake City



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

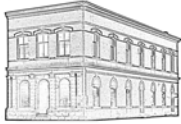
Month	Day	Year	Details
2	7	1918	1918 - Jury finds that Hoyt Performed his Duty: Acquitted in case brought by Charles Adams two years ago for false imprisonment
2	7	1918	1918 - Letter from Maggett, Smith and Warren from Camp Lewis
2	7	1918	1918 - Three Letters from brother of A.S. D'Autremont
2	8	1918	1918 - Southern District H.S. Basketball tournament held in Three Forks
2	14	1918	1918 - 400 People Sing Old Songs at Sunday Meeting - First Community Singing is a grand success - Everyone enjoys it
2	14	1918	1918 - Charles W. Thompson & wife celebrate 50th anniversary (father of Homer Thompson)
2	14	1918	1918 - Deathh of Respected Three Forks Lady, Caroline Quist, resident for six years
2	14	1918	1918 - Fireman to hold the seventh annual ball Feb. 22
2	14	1918	1918 - Fred Adams Loses Life In Madison River; Frozen
2	14	1918	1918 - Letter from Otto Woodward, Fort Stevens, Or - a medical corpsman
2	14	1918	1918 - Three Forks Gun Club elects officials: N.M. Kvalnes - Pres., Gail Haign - VP, C.M. Wright - Treas., S.D. Waldorf - Sec., C.E. Chryst - Exec Off.
2	18	1918	1918 - Brabec advertising Close Out Sale
2	21	1918	1918 - Letter (extract) from Arthur Wade
2	21	1918	1918 - List of City Officials: Ralph L. Robertson - Mayor, Paul Peine - City Clerk, J. M. Dolan - City Treasurer, C. B. McCulloh - City Engineer, Dr. L. P. Gaertner - Health Officer, Jerry Hoyt - City Marshall, Mr. Hill - City Magistrate, C. E. Sterling - Fire Chief
2	21	1918	1918 - Woman's Club Members will act as Food Police; State Food Administration requests that committee of Three be appointed in this city: Mrs. Young, Mrs. Wm. Coffin, & Mrs D.P. Elliott
2	28	1918	1918 - Brotherhood of Locomotive, Firemen & Engineers hold their 8th Annual Ball at Henslee Auditorium
2	28	1918	1918 - Must Register All Fire Arms: Everyone owning weapons is now required to make report of same to the Sheriff
2	28	1918	1918 - S. Core writes from the trenches where he spent Christmas 1917. Mentions Pinky Simms & Dave Haffner. Former Milwaukee employee at Three Forks
3	7	1918	1918 - Adams Building Nears Completion
3	7	1918	1918 - Lt George M Hayden of Three Forks, writes from Nagasaki, Japan. Now with the Russian Railway Service Corp. Writes of departure from San Francisco, arrival Vladivostok, Russia and arrival at Nagasaki.
3	7	1918	1918 - Roberston Jewelry and Drug opens its doors in the Adams Building with a soda fountain in the rear
3	14	1918	1918 - Published Chapters 1-21 of new laws passed in Montana Extraordinary session including Chapter 11 "An Act defining the Crime of Sedition and the prescribed punishment therefore.
3	14	1918	1918 - Letter from R.G. McPherson @ Camp Green, NC
3	14	1918	1918 - Louis Lang, 73, died. Born in Germany in 1845, at age 16 enlisted in the Union army, served three years, moved to Leavenworth, Kansas in 1866, came to Montana in 1869 and settled on a ranch on the Jefferson River just west of TF
3	21	1918	1918 - C. H. Rider, 67, long time resident of Table Mountain area south of TF, was struck by the North Coast Limited while crossing the Northern Pacific Rail line on his wagon about a mile west of the NP station
3	21	1918	1918 - C.O.D. Laundry Again Resumes Operations, Mr O'Connell and A.C. Lee form partnership
3	21	1918	1918 - Dominick Salki, one of the old pioneers of Butte, visits his son Harry
3	21	1918	1918 - Letter from Frain Moraine of the USS Illinois
3	21	1918	1918 - Party Given in honor of departing soldier, George Dunkley, who has enlisted in the Canadian Army
3	28	1918	1918 - Frank Marshall writes from Quantico, Virginia after traveling from Mares Island
3	28	1918	1918 - Letter from Otto Woodward, Camp Merrit, NJ
3	28	1918	1918 - Montana Legislature passes the Criminal Syndicalism (Sabotage Law) in special session
4	4	1918	1918 - Brabec purchases the shoe repair busines of Paul Rudock and will move there soon.
4	4	1918	1918 - German Savagery - the brutal club ad



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

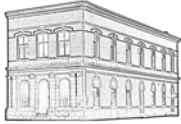
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	4	1918	1918 - John Roempp writes "To the Citizens of Three Forks and Vicinity" denying rumors that he made Pro-German remarks
4	4	1918	1918 - Letter from Joe Tinsley at Fort McArthur, CA
4	4	1918	1918 - Sacajawea Club moves into its new rooms in the Adams Building
4	11	1918	1918 - George Hayden, with Russian Railway Corp, now in Harbin, Manchuria, China.
4	11	1918	1918 - Headline: If Any Persons In This City Are Hoarding Flour and Sugar They Should Beware
4	11	1918	1918 - John Roempp, proprietor of the Cash Meat Market, failed to open his business house Tuesday morning, having left during the night previous to parts unknown. It is alleged the Roempp left town owing a considerable amount of money and warrants have been issued for his arrest.
4	11	1918	1918 - List of block garden Chairpersons by block #
4	11	1918	1918 - Third in a series of letters by Local Presbyterian Minister Rev. Rees entitled "What I saw a Camp Lewis."
4	11	1918	1918 - Third Liberty Loan Drive Will Begin Monday
4	18	1918	1918 - Jacinto Bungag, now in the Navy, visits old friends
4	18	1918	1918 - Halt the Hun ad
4	18	1918	1918 - Letter from Robert Smith at Camp Lewis, WA, repudiates his death from pneumonia
4	18	1918	1918 - Letters from R.G.E. Griffith and James Dunbar at the Marine Barracks at Mare Island, CA
4	25	1918	1918 - "letter: to the Kaiser from Satan
4	25	1918	1918 - Dempsey Rooming House sold to Mrs. McKenzie
4	25	1918	1918 - Deputy Sheriff Hoyt Arrests Frank Waara for Sedition. Waara apparently had I.W.W. literature in his pockets as well as a picture of Frank Little, who was hanged in Butte August 1, 1917
4	25	1918	1918 - Headline: Montana Bans German Language at Pulpit [and private and public schools] (April 23)
4	25	1918	1918 - State College at Bozeman discontinues German Language Classes
5	2	1918	1918 - Letter from Haven Nutting at training camp in Europe
5	2	1918	1918 - Pinky Simms Injured - Will Be Sent Home. Promoted to rank of First Lt. Injured in leg by a exploding shell while carrying dispatches to his company captain.
5	9	1918	1918 - Early Monday morning the Grill was entered by burglars and about \$24.00 was taken from the cash register
5	9	1918	1918 - Letter from Rennie Hargrove in training camp Europe
5	9	1918	1918 - Presbyterian minister Rev. Rees Will Leave Monday for Wales, where his sister has taken ill. Mr. W.H. Andrews of Trident will take over until another minister is found
5	16	1918	1918 - Campaign for the Gallatin County War Chest will begin Monday. Chamber of Commerces calls for a Census as part of the effort.
5	16	1918	1918 - Letter from Bryon Everson US Naval Training St. San Fran, CA
5	16	1918	1918 - Letter from Harley Finch US Naval Training St. San Fran, CA
5	30	1918	1918 - Passing Away of Beloved Trident Lady - Eleanor Kaiser
5	30	1918	1918 - Letter from Pinky Simms, about his leave in France
6	6	1918	1918 - Popular Couple Weds - McGovern (of Trident) and Street
6	6	1918	1918 - T. Fairhurst Witness at Sedition Trial
6	6	1918	1918 WC- Grandma Hankinson has been sick this past week
6	6	1918	1918 WC- Obit for Mrs. Powell, Mother of Mrs. James Hankinson (Dorenda Mulderig)
6	6	1918	1918 - Draft Registration for new 21 year olds was held at the Sacajawea Hotel. C.A. Burroughs acting as Chief Registrar.
6	6	1918	1918 - Frank McVey and Frank Waara found Guilty of Sedition Remarks
6	6	1918	1918 - June Violet Whittet, 9m old, dies of whooping cough
6	13	1918	1918 - A card has been received from R.W. Maggett, dated at New York on May 22. He may be in France Now
6	13	1918	1918 - letter from Corporal Brenner, training at Camp Lewis
6	13	1918	1918 - Letter from Eddie Brasch, stationed with the Navy in Philidelphia
6	13	1918	1918 - Letter from Frank McMillam at Camp Lewis, WA
6	13	1918	1918 - Letter from Geo. Dunkley at Kent, England
6	13	1918	1918 - Letter from George Hayden, with Russion Railway Corp, Harbin, Manchuria



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

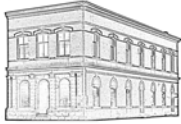
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	13	1918	1918 - Letter from Pink Simms, Somewhere in France, May 6,1918
6	13	1918	1918 - Letter from Pvt J.G.Harem (Pony) in France to Arthur Johns of Logan
6	13	1918	1918 - Local Merchants discontinue delivery services
6	13	1918	1918 - Montana Sedition Law Attacked (by attorneys of Louis Effinger, a farmer of Rattlesnake Creek)
6	20	1918	1918 - The town of Two-Dot, on the Milwaukee railroad a few miles east of TF, was almost completely wiped out by fire.
6	20	1918	1918 - Letter from Geo. Dunkley in England
6	20	1918	1918 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Harry G Darlington of Logan, Charles Conrad Friedman of WC
6	27	1918	1918 Lane District- P.J. Bulter found lying dead on bed just hours after last seen healthy
6	27	1918	1918 - L.F. Cashman of Logan and Joseph Plumb die in single auto roll over near Logan
6	27	1918	1918 - John Roempp Apprehended at St. Anthony, Idaho on warrants of Dangerous Alien enemy, Grand Larceny and illegal disposition of mortgaged property
6	27	1918	1918 - John Roempp apprehended in St. Anthony, Idaho. While under arrest, he escaped custody in Butte and eluded captors for some time, but was caught in the basement of the National Hotel. Roempp has been charged with being a dangerous alien enemy, grand larceny and illegal disposition of mortgaged property.
6	27	1918	1918 - Mr E.R. Avery of the Avery Machine and Garage Co, announces he will employ girls to work in his machine shop. Owing to the scarcity of labor and his increasing business.
6	27	1918	1918 - Notice of Special Stockholders meeting of the Three Forks Mining Company for the purpose of increasing the capital stock from .75M to 1M. Directors listed as Herbert Dunbar, B.B. Rose, Sam J. Crouch, N.M. Kvalnes, E. R. Avery, S.E. Heren, W. N. Porter, Homer T Dunbar
6	27	1918	1918 - Word received that Dr. Hoy is now a Major in the Medical Reserve Corp in France. Dr. Gaertner has received notice of his commission as a 2nd Lt.
7	4	1918	1918 WC- Homer Duard Brown, infant son of M&M Erve Brown died of whooping cough
7	4	1918	1918 - Presidential Candidate (Socialist) Debs arrested on Charge of Espionage in Cleveland July 1
7	11	1918	1918 Sappington- Mrs. Sarah Magnusen, 89, died in the home of her son
7	11	1918	1918 - A.G. Smeltzer has been ill, is recovering
7	11	1918	1918 - Dempsey Moore has been confined to the TF Hospital but seems to be improving. Out for a fishing trip by 7/18
7	11	1918	1918 - District Court filings indicate that John Roempp fled the state after mortgaging four head of cow for \$16
7	11	1918	1918 - Fred Chandler missing for nearly two weeks cannot recall where he has been. UFO abductee?
7	11	1918	1918 - Letter from Captain Hoy from France, Letter from Frank Marshall, with Marines guarding submarine base near Quantico
7	11	1918	1918 - Mrs Sam Lane is much better
7	11	1918	1918 - Mrs. Frank Bryan has been confined to her bed for 2 wks, but now able to out again
7	11	1918	1918 - Serial story "Gunner Depew" starts
7	18	1918	1918 - Perry Hendershott killed by father-in-law Harry O'Neill in Willow Creek
7	18	1918	1918 WC- Walter Streubelt will leave with the next draft
7	18	1918	1918 - A distraught Perry Hendershott, shot with child in arms, after beating wife, mother and aunt and confronting friends, peace officer
7	18	1918	1918 - Bold Attempt at Robber Occurred Monday Morning at Ted Anderson's Saloon. Nitroglycerine used to blow safe, but not enough to get at nearly \$1100 cash.
7	18	1918	1918 - Mrs H.A.Smith received word from her son, George, that he will be departing for France from Brooklyn soon
7	25	1918	1918 WC- Mrs Walbert lost three nice mules and Sam Lane lost six, killed by NP train
7	25	1918	1918 - Andy Smeltzer, who has been suffering with typhoid fever, remains the same
7	25	1918	1918 - Dr. Gaertner to leave for Camp Lewis next week
7	25	1918	1918 - E. R. Avery Entertains Boys Who Left Shop: Drawn for the Military are C.D. Buckey, Chauncey Sowash and Clifford Ballard
7	25	1918	1918 - Letter from Douglas Lewis in France



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
7	25	1918	1918 - Three Forks Chautauqua planed for week of August 24-29
8	1	1918	1918 - A.G. Smeltzer, suffering from typhoid, now reported to be hemoraging
8	1	1918	1918 - Dr. Gaertner feted at the Sacajawea Club last Saturday, left for Camp Lewis on Tuesday
8	1	1918	1918 - Letter from C.R. Hunt at Camp Kearney, CA to Wm Buttleman family.
8	1	1918	1918 - Miss Vieweg, head nurse at local hospital, rtnd home from visiting relative in the east
8	1	1918	1918 - Mrs H.A. Smith of the Park Hotel received word that her son George had arrived safely in France,
8	1	1918	1918 - On the Gaffke farm one and one-half miles from Three Forks, on July 31, occurred the dedication of the first silo in this vicinity and the first silo erected for the exclusive use of the lowly sunflower in the United States
8	1	1918	1918 - Ordinance No. 82 published, Rules and Regulations for the construction, maintenance of Sewer Connections and House Drains
8	1	1918	1918 - Work on the sewer system has now been completed to a stage where the system can be placed into service
8	2	1918	1918 - I.W.W. allegedly planning to start a big fire in TF Saturday morning by Officers Hoyt and Smith. One pulled a gun while being arrested, but after a lively row, were placed in the City Jail and eventually taken to Bozeman
8	8	1918	1918 - Letter from soldier Owen Smith to M&M Joe Smith of WC
8	8	1918	1918 - Andrew Smeltzer, popular young railroad men of TF, died Monday at the age of 28
8	8	1918	1918 - Letter from Allen Pickney now in France
8	8	1918	1918 - letter from Dr Hoy, somewhere in France, June 30, 1918
8	8	1918	1918 - Letter from Pink Simms, Somewhere in France, June 18,1918
8	8	1918	1918 - Letter from Rev. Rees in South Wales, tells of fog saving the convoy from ten German Submarines
8	8	1918	1918 - two sons of Angelo Sustillo injured after playing with dynamite caps found in abandoned building on south end of First Ave west
8	15	1918	1918 WC- Mr. Miller killed when run over by a threshing machine at the Davis Ranch
8	15	1918	1918 WC- Mrs Woodside has been quite sick but is improving
8	15	1918	1918 - Corporal Douglass Lewis gassed in France, blinded and badly hurt. Geo. Luther of Maudlow killed
8	15	1918	1918 - Enlistments in Army and Navy Suspended
8	15	1918	1918 - Grover Ballard, from NW of TF, brought to the hospital last Sunday suffering a hemorrhage of the nose. His condition is good at this writing
8	15	1918	1918 - Letter from Corporal Doug Lewis after being mustard gassed, reports death of George Luther from Maudlow.
8	15	1918	1918 - Letter from Dr Hoy, somewhere in France, July 13, 1918
8	15	1918	1918 - Letter from Rev. Rees at South Wales, Great Britian
8	15	1918	1918 - Mr. Hare moves Golden Rule store to the Hunt Building (E side of Main)
8	15	1918	1918 - Sergeant Gibbons of the Third Canadian Infantry to speak of his seven months in captivity at Three Forks Chautauqua
8	15	1918	1918 - Word received from Joe Tinsley in France
8	22	1918	1918 National- Wobbly Leaders Are Found Guilty - 138 trial, 1 hour deliberation
8	22	1918	1918 - Sam Covas has returned home to Trident after several months in local hospital recovering from injury involving a NP train at Trident
8	22	1918	1918 - Fire destroys Gallatin Valley road viaduct over the NP tracks near Carpenters, a few miles west of Logan
8	22	1918	1918 - Harry Salki's ranch house totally destroyed by fire
8	22	1918	1918 - Letter from Will Cook somewhere in France
8	22	1918	1918 - Remains of A.G. Smeltzer returned to Pennsylvania for burial
8	22	1918	1918 - Second burgalry attempt at J.H. Smolke home on First and Fir
8	22	1918	1918 - William Paquin of The Toggery announces this week that he will close out his entire stock of men's furnishings. Intends to visit mother in Michigan then enlist in the army

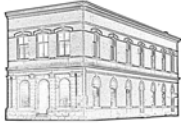


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
8	29	1918	1918 - Frank Durhem, who shot Marshall Dolan, is again in Trouble along with Jennie Dolaning of Trident
8	29	1918	1918 - German helmet on display at the Berg & Young Drug Store, recovered by Percy Daniels
8	29	1918	1918 - Letter from Corp. Edwin P Hoyt in France
8	29	1918	1918 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Edgar L Cudney of Logan, Jonas W Knight of Norris, James Pendergast, one of the heirs for the heirs of Harry F Pendergast, deceased, of Manhattan, Leeta M. Townsend, formerly Leeta M Scow of Manhattan, John W. Mattice of Norris, Elizabeth Curry, widow of George Henry Curry of Sappington, Johannes Dering of Logan
9	5	1918	1918 National- I.W.'s Get from One to 20 Years, leaders of the Wobblies sentenced
9	5	1918	1918 - Circumstantial evidence fails to hold suspects alleged to have robbed Ted Anderson's saloon on July 15, 1918
9	5	1918	1918 - Draft Age Limits are Now 18-45
9	5	1918	1918 - Grover Ballard left the TF hospital Sunday
9	5	1918	1918 - Homer Thompson Honored
9	5	1918	1918 - News received here that Private Edward Albert Smeltzer is missing in action
9	5	1918	1918 - obit for A.G. Smeltzer
9	5	1918	1918 - School opens with an attendance of 243 students
9	5	1918	1918 - Young men of Three Forks have formed the Three Forks Rod and Gun club
9	12	1918	1918 - Deputy Jerry Hoyt has been quite ill at his home, but is improving
9	12	1918	1918 - Dr. Gaertner, who was at Camp Lewis, passed through and visited friend here in TF last Friday, on his way to the Jefferson Barracks in St Louis.
9	12	1918	1918 - Eddie Drake of Pony returns home after months of recovery from being gassed
9	12	1918	1918 - Harry Hollister's name appears on list of those seriously wounded in France. Eddie Smeltzer heard from, lightly wounded and briefly hospitalized. Arthur G. Morgan of Logan died of wounds received in action.
9	19	1918	1918 National- First printing of casualty & death list of Montana Soldiers
9	19	1918	1918 - A number of young ladies have entered local hospital for training: Helen McCulloch, Charlotte Easton, Rose Roberts, Margaret Stark, Elton White
9	19	1918	1918 - Sam Crouch succeeds J.Q. Adams as President of the Sacajawea Club.
9	26	1918	1918 WC- Owen Smith has returned to Camp Lewis after a short furlough
9	26	1918	1918 - A carnival of buglary - Golden Rule (E side of Main), Strong's Jewelry, Milwaukee RR car and sherrif deputy's overcoat stolen
9	26	1918	1918 - five trainloads of soldiers pass through Three Forks
9	26	1918	1918 - Fourth Liberty Bond Drive to begin Sept 28
9	26	1918	1918 - Letter from Joe Tinsley in France
9	26	1918	1918 - Letter from Otto Woodward in France
9	26	1918	1918 - Letter from Rev McPherson at Camp Zachary, KY
9	26	1918	1918 - Local nurses Mrs Eileen Gerigk and Miss Lucy Joslyn enlist in army. Reception to held for them by the local Red Cross Chapter next Monday.
9	26	1918	1918 - Mrs. Cy Pirie, TFs first war bride, AKA Florence Davis, received word her husband wounded
9	26	1918	1918 - Ordinance No. 83 to limit the number of pool or billiards halls which may be operated in TF to three.
9	26	1918	1918 - Rex Bar having a close out sale - proprietor Harry Hewitt
9	26	1918	1918 - Sam J Crouch accepts nomination as Democratic Candidate Representative
9	26	1918	1918 - The Government calls for many nurses
9	26	1918	1918 - William Paquin, a resident of TF for 10 years, departed Wed for his old home in Muskegon, Michigan
10	3	1918	1918 - missing this issue of the Three Forks Herald
10	3	1918	1918 - Report on the Fourth Liberty Loan pledges to date: Trident \$7,000, Clarkston \$1,000, Three Forks \$34,000 (\$5,000 pledge by Montana Power Co.)

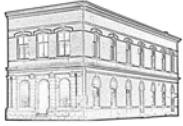




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

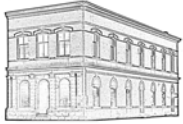
Month	Day	Year	Details
10	10	1918	1918 - Mayor Robertson Notice to Public - Some days ago there was a soldier (James Davis) taken off one of the Milwaukee trains. He was suffering from Spanish influenza, which was not known at the time. Dr Stephan and his staff have every method at hand and are they are seeing to it that this case is being properly attended to.
10	10	1918	1918 - missing this issue of the Three Forks Herald
10	10	1918	1918 - Soldier Boy improving - James Davis taken from the Milwaukee train last week, is improving
10	10	1918	1918 - Spanish "Flu" is Topic of Much Discussion in City: Local Physiccial writes news letter, explaining causes and treatment - Dr. M.H. Stephan
10	17	1918	1918 National- Influenza Epidemic has not yet reached its peak
10	17	1918	1918 - Spanish Influenza Claims Three Victims
10	17	1918	1918 - A later resolution by the Board of Health:closes all schools, churches, theatres, dance halls, club rooms and lodges, forbids public gatherings or groups of peoples in stores, saloons, pool halls, on the streets or in private dwellings. All children to kept home and off the streets.
10	17	1918	1918 - Bulletin No. 2 Board of Health of The City of Three Forks - Closes all soda fountains, barber shops, saloons limited to bottled product but patrons cannot drink there, store clerks urged to wear masks, Call for nurses. All visitors advised to leave city. Anyone recovering from the flu must procure a permit to appear on the streets. Those who have symptoms are to stay home.
10	17	1918	1918 - letter from Rev. McPherson at New York
10	17	1918	1918 - Notice of Homestead Proof: G. Wiley Wetzal of Pony, Zena F Duncan, formerly Zena F Tribble of TF, Kenneth T Ahl of Cavern, Edger L Cudney of Logan, May Warner of Logan, John W Bailey of Pony
10	17	1918	1918 - People are asked to Co-operate with officials, doctors and nurses in fight against epidemic
10	17	1918	1918 - Pneumonia Claims Three Victims Thursday Morning - William Jones, Harry Smeltz and Tom Pejuovich of Trident
10	17	1918	1918 - There are fifty cases in Three Forks and the immediate vicinity and more developing
10	17	1918	1918 - Uncle Sam Gives Advice on the now Raging "Flu" - epidemic not Spanish in Origin - Germ is still unknown.
10	24	1918	1918 - May Convert Fort (Harrison) Into Hospital for Soldiers
10	24	1918	1918 - Five more deaths from Pneumonia - Thomas W Sprague, Edward Theriault, Charles Hamilton, Mrs Cecelia Zeller, JW Ross: total of 8 for two weeks
10	24	1918	1918 - Health Board Bulletin No 3 issued
10	24	1918	1918 - Mrs. James Hankinson, verstile correspondent to the Herald at Willow Creek has been ill
10	31	1918	1918 - Three Forks News has only a small local item on the front page
11	7	1918	1918 National- Ad - How to use Vick's Vaporub in Treating Spanish Influenza
11	7	1918	1918 - Letter from Joe Tinsley in France
11	7	1918	1918 - Letter from Lawrence hankinson at Camp Dodge, IA
11	7	1918	1918 - Three Forks News issue missing from microfilm archive
11	14	1918	1918 - Armistice is Declared - Three Forks and Trident Join in a Monster Celebration
11	14	1918	1918 - In Willow Creek, armistice day was not celebrated, but enjoyed.
11	14	1918	1918 - John Cook, 18, of the north bench, died of pneumonia following an attack of influenza
11	14	1918	1918 - Letter from Joe Tinsley in France
11	14	1918	1918 - World War at End and Peace has been Declared
11	21	1918	1918 - Chronology of main events of war for liberty June 28, 1914 to Nov 11, 1918
11	21	1918	1918 - Kwing Kwan & Chung Chew leased the City Grill and renamed it Montana Noodle Parlor
11	21	1918	1918 - Robert Ely of Trident died enroute to France. Worked at Trident as a the head repairman.
11	28	1918	1918 - Former Three Forks Boy Killed France; Harvey R Cole, of Maudlow was listed as Killed in Action
11	28	1918	1918 - Francis L Soria of Three Forks, who was jailed for rape earlier this year was paroled. During his parole, he posed as Dr. Bowen and sold cures to the spanish flu. He was arrested for posing as a federal officer, impersonating a health officer, and obtaining money under false pretenses.
11	28	1918	1918 - Mrs James R Beatson, a resident of TF, went to Rochester, Minnesota for treatment, and died there after contacting influenza and died of pneumonia
12	3	1918	1918 - Death of Thomas B. Lane (Obit 1/9/1919)



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

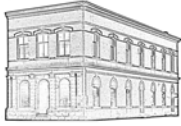
Month	Day	Year	Details
12	5	1918	1918 - Front Page has Service Stars for local armed forces members, 113 in all
12	5	1918	1918 - Obits for four victims of spanish influenza
12	5	1918	1918 - Saloons to close on December 30th
12	5	1918	1918 - The Influenza Situation
12	5	1918	1918 - Transformer powering Three Forks leaves TF in the dark for three days
12	5	1918	1918 - William Jenkins and Roy Hungerford die of pneumonia after bout of influenza
12	12	1918	1918 - PM Abbot to have auction at Abbott Ranch, 4 miles east of TF
12	19	1918	1918 - Mrs Adalgira Sustello, 34, wife of Angelo Sustello, died in the hospital early Saturday of complications resulting from influenza.
12	19	1918	1918 - Mrs. Angelo Sustillo dies of influenza, leaving 6 children and husband
12	19	1918	1918 - Word received that Ralph Linn died on battlefield
12	26	1918	1918 - No new cases of flu have been reported in Willow Creek for sometime and all those reported at last writing are either recovered of getting well rapidly.
12	26	1918	1918 - Frank Pirie on the injured list, Ralph Linn is KIA, Archie Robb has returned home after training at the officer camp in Kentucky, Roy Hargrove returns from France
12	26	1918	1918 - Influenza Ban at an end In Three Forks
12	26	1918	1918 - Mrs William Rodsek died in her home at Dry Creek from influenza complications
12	30	1918	1918 - Last Suds Social - Revelers Make Merry at the Obsequies of the Late "John Barleycorn."
12	31	1918	1918 - Prohibition goes into effect.
1	2	1919	1919 - George Hayden returns home from Russian Railway service
1	2	1919	1919 - Herbert C. Hoover, US Food Administrator, refuses aid to Germany
1	2	1919	1919 - M.S. Carpenter, loses the legislative race by five votes to M.W. Penwell
1	2	1919	1919 - Pershing County To Be Formed: Chamber of Commerce pushes effort to create county
1	9	1919	1919 - Miss Edith Leh, who has been teaching the primary grades of Trident school, has accepted a position in San Jose, CA. Mrs Drake of Helena has been engaged to fill the vacancy.
1	9	1919	1919 - 20 Montana Breweries Put Out of Business, including first brewery established in the state (Virginia City 1863), Kessler (Helena, 1865), Butte's (1876) and the most expensive malt brewery in Manhattan, \$582,100 invested, 8m pounds of malt a year
1	9	1919	1919 - According to physicians' reports, the flu epidemic in Bozeman was increasing last week. Eleven new cases were reported on Saturday, most of them being only slight attacks. The renewal of the epidemic is thought to have been caused by holiday crowds.
1	9	1919	1919 - Dr Stephan and family expect to leave this week for Dillon, where the doctor intends to locate. Dr & Mrs Winkle arrived this week... Dr Winkle has assumed charge of the Milwaukee hospital
1	9	1919	1919 - Map of proposed Pershing County
1	9	1919	1919 - New County Proposition Is Warming Up (on hold during war years)
1	9	1919	1919 - Obit for Thomas B Lane
1	9	1919	1919 - Report of Teddy Roosevelt's death on Jan 6, 1919 at his home in Oyster Bay, NY
1	16	1919	1919 - Representative Sam J Crouch sponsors Bill to Create Pershing County. Front page of News dedicated to Pershing County effort
1	16	1919	1919 - TF News has second front page dated Jan. 16, 1919, also dedicated to Pershing Co.
1	17	1919	1919 - Constitutional Prohibition Amendment ratified with Nebraska's Yea vote (3/4 of the states). Reported in 19190123 TFH
1	23	1919	1919 - Trail of Harry O'Neil for the murder of Perry Hendershott of WC began this week
1	23	1919	1919 - Alvin Richardson kills himself with carbolic acid during his trial for the assault on Joe McLees at his home on the Madison near Logan.
1	23	1919	1919 - Brief history of the National Prohibition Party formed in 1869
1	23	1919	1919 - House Committee on New Counties, votes 13 to 1 against formation of Pershing County
1	23	1919	1919 - Montana Anti-Saloon League wants Montana "Bone Dry", i.e. no liquor even allowed in a private dwelling. The states surrounding MT already bone-dry
1	30	1919	1919 - General Lester Wilson dies
1	30	1919	1919 - Three Forks selected to hold the Western Division of the State of Montana of the Yellowstone Trail Association meeting on Feb. 20.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

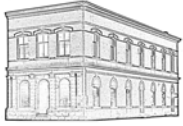
Month	Day	Year	Details
2	6	1919	1919 WC- Cooper Auction Sale - Horses, Hogs, Cattle, Sheep
2	6	1919	1919 - Jury brings in verdict against Harry O'Neil, found guilty for the manslaughter of Perry Hendershott of WC
2	6	1919	1919 - Dr Gaertner writes from a field hospital near Nevers. A large number of negro troops employed in the area as labor battalions. Tells of crossing, hospital organization and regrets not being in TF during epidemic.
2	6	1919	1919 - Mrs Charlotte A Reynolds dies of pneumonia, contracting influenza on Wednesday, and dieing Monday.
2	6	1919	1919 - Odd Fellows purchase L.W. Strong Building (furniture exchange) on Date Street
2	13	1919	1919 - Carl Rosenberg of Salesville, found not guilty of sedition.
2	13	1919	1919 - Investigations by Mayor Robertson and former City Engineer C.B. McColloh show water department books short by about \$800. C.B Conant, Supt of Water, intends to make good his shortage in a few days.
2	13	1919	1919 - Isable Darling Stoddard, 73, passes away
2	13	1919	1919 - Letter from Allie L Wilcox, brother of Herbert Wilcox, writes of experiences in France
2	13	1919	1919 - Notice of Homestead Proof: John Edward McHale of TF, Donald A Morrison of Whitehall
2	13	1919	1919 - The attorney for Harry O'Neill, who was recently found guilty of manslaughter, has moved for a new trial
2	20	1919	1919 WC- Daughter born to Frank Cooper
2	20	1919	1919 - Obits for Mrs. Benjamin Archer and Mr. John Walbert of WC
2	27	1919	1919 - Attorney E.A. Peterson announces candicacy for Mayor in upcoming election
2	27	1919	1919 - Claud B. Conant, City of Three Forks (water Dept.) embezzles city funds to gamble. Wife now sueing Ted Anderson for \$4,540 in damages
2	27	1919	1919 - House proceed to kill Bill 311 banning foreign languages at meetings, schools, & print
2	27	1919	1919 - How to figure Income Tax (first year?)
2	27	1919	1919 - Letter form Pink Simms, dated Dec 25, 1918. He was gassed, survived the flu, and longs to be back in America.
2	27	1919	1919 - N.M. Kvalnes appointed Recorder of Births and Deaths by state
2	27	1919	1919 - Office of County Physician created by Legislature.
2	27	1919	1919 - Otto "Ted" Anderson on the Lam for running an illegal gambling house
2	27	1919	1919 - Senate Bill passes muster of Prohibitionists allow Montanas to Possess alcohol.
2	27	1919	1919 - Three Forks hosts state Yellowstone Trail Convention
2	27	1919	1919 - Warning to Boys Who are addicted to the throwing of stones at windows of vacant windows
3	6	1919	1919 - \$500 in liquors and wines were publically destroyed in Bozeman
3	6	1919	1919 - J.L. Taylor, recently mustered out, replaces Conant as Water Superintendent
3	6	1919	1919 - Mrs Cora Sprague arrived from Seattle Tuesday. She has accepted a position with the News and will make Three Forks her future home.
3	13	1919	1919 - Nine cases of flu are reported in Harrison at the present, and more expected. The trustees again closed the schools here on the 11th of March
3	13	1919	1919 - Dr. Whitehead of Logan, moves to Bozeman
3	13	1919	1919 - Spanish Influenza is again raging in Pony. At the present writing eighty cases are reported but they are in a much milder form than here-to-fore. Two cases are considered serious, they are Mrs. Inglehart and Mrs. F. Smith
3	13	1919	1919 - City is Reimbursed for loss in Water Office sustained from the alleged embezzelment by C.B. Conant, who is awaiting trial in Bozeman
3	13	1919	1919 - Frank Veach has purchased two lots (lots 11 & 12 of Block 10) and will build a modern home this spring (Fairhurst house)
3	13	1919	1919 - Henslee buys Brickson Shoe store - now "Bud's Bootery"
3	13	1919	1919 - Mr&Mrs Homer Dunbar, Mrs Charles Guiot, Son and daughter of John Eck, Mrs Henslee, Officer Jerry Hoyt are all reported to be suffering from influenza
3	13	1919	1919 - Third epidemic of influenza has struck Three Forks and the surrounding country, and is in a much milder form than the previous outbreak



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

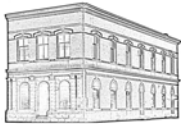
Month	Day	Year	Details
3	20	1919	1919 - 14 new cases of influenza reported in Bozeman in the past 24 hours. Three deaths so far in the new outbreak
3	20	1919	1919 WC- The present epidemic of influenza has caused all the public places to be closed for the present. The patients who are sick are doing nicely.
3	20	1919	1919 - Born, to Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Smith, of Trident, a baby boy, at the Three Forks Hospital on Tuesday, March 4. Both Mr. and Mrs. Smith are ill with the influenza, but at the present writing are very much improved.
3	20	1919	1919 - E.R. Avery announces as a candidate for Mayor
3	20	1919	1919 - R.C. Allen has returned from Florida, where he had been stationed to the aviation corp
3	20	1919	1919 - the local order of the IOOF and Rebekahs held a joint social gathering on Friday to dedicated their newly renovated hall on Date Street.
3	20	1919	1919 - Three cases of scarlet fever developed in our school today, and consequently the school has been closed indefinitely. A few more cases of influenza also developed in the city today
3	20	1919	1919 - Truair J Johnson, who had previously listed as missing, has been declared dead, Member of Co. M 307th Infantry
3	20	1919	1919 - William Veach is enlarging and otherwise making some extensive improvements to his residence property on the corner of Third and Beach (Birch) streets.
3	27	1919	1919 - Eddie Smeltzer and J.J. Wall, who saw active service in France, arrived home this week. Both received injuries on the firing line.
4	3	1919	1919 - The County Commissioners have accepted the resignation of Deputy Sheriff Sam Kilbride of Logan and have appointed Frank Curtis of Manhattan to oversee both districts.
4	3	1919	1919 - Owing to the miscarriage of our regular Willow Creek correspondence, the news items from that thriving neighborhood are conspicuous by the absence this week.
4	3	1919	1919 - Commissioners ask for bids for the construction of the Madison Dyke and Drain project
4	3	1919	1919 - Deputy Sheriff M.S. Voiles committed suicide with his revolver. Rash act attributed to mental ill health and wife's suffering from influenza and pneumonia. Sheriff for 9 years
4	3	1919	1919 - Deputy Sheriff M.S. Voiles, of Three Forks, shot himself in the head with .38. Diagnosed with incurable disease, he had an operation and seemed fine. Recently suffered from the influenza, which aggravated his other illness, was in pain. Work for JQ Adams for a time.
4	3	1919	1919 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Walter A Whipple of WC
4	10	1919	1919 - Good Roads Meeting held in Bozeman, E.H. Leh -Trident, H.O.Frobach - TF, Eugene Thorndike - WC, representatives
4	10	1919	1919 - All is in Readiness for the Fifth Liberty Loan Drive
4	10	1919	1919 - Guy Wilson, of Iowa, and recently discharged from the army, came to Three Forks with his family. He was struck by influenza and died of pneumonia
4	10	1919	1919 - In a letter from Pink Simms, he states he is leaving for Marsailles at once and expects to sail for America with his company sometime this month.
4	10	1919	1919 - R.W. Maggett writes on March 12, that he is leaving for London, where he will stay for a couple of week, get equipped and leave for Russia. He has been acting as chief dispatcher in France for the past several months.
4	17	1919	1919 - John Kritsas of Chicago & John Nidsas of Roundup take over the State Café
4	24	1919	1919 - Belgrade Journal advertises "Gallatin County in the World War" and solicites stories and photos of veterans
4	24	1919	1919 - Dr Dimon now occupying offices of Dr. Gaertner in the Ruby Bldg
4	24	1919	1919 - Dr Gaertner writes from New York. Unsure his discharge date
4	24	1919	1919 - Ed Waddell purchase Ruby Barber shop from Mr. Barnes, who will start new business in Trident
4	24	1919	1919 - F.P. Byrne appointed Deputy Sheriff here
4	24	1919	1919 - French family stranded at Carpenters Siding, headed for Carpenter Creek near Roundup. Stay over night with Westfalls before continuing journey
4	24	1919	1919 - Jack Brown is converting Tinsley bldg, formerly the Odd Fellow's Hall to a garage
4	24	1919	1919 - Leadville, Colo. Miners object to lower wages
4	24	1919	1919 - Postmaster Frank P. Bryne appointed Deputy Sheriff to succeed the late Moses S. Voiles



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

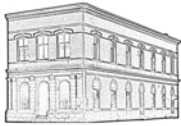
Month	Day	Year	Details
5	1	1919	1919 - James Toner, John Hespen and Wm Quist arrive home after discharge from the 91st Division
5	1	1919	1919 - Notice of Ordinance # 85, Curfew for person under the age of sixteen
5	8	1919	1919 - Obit for Robert Lee Lane, son of Patrick Lane. Born in Three Forks (Old Town?) on Oct 28, 1888.
5	8	1919	1919 - Sedition law appeal makes it to Montana Supreme Court
5	15	1919	1919 - C.P. Buckey, infantryman, has returned to his job at the Avery Garage
5	15	1919	1919 - Contract for Dyke is Awarded to Nelson Story.
5	15	1919	1919 - Dr Gaertner now in Salt Lake City awaiting discharge
5	15	1919	1919 - Frank Veach House on corner of third and Birch nearly complete
5	15	1919	1919 - Harry Darlington was knocked to the ground by a lightening strike and his family and men in the bunk house received severe shocks
5	15	1919	1919 - Nelson Story, Jr, awarded contract to build dike along east side of town along Madison River
5	15	1919	1919 - Official summary of Peace Treaty published
5	15	1919	1919 - Roll Brenner, who served 8 months in the heavy artillery in France has returned home
5	15	1919	1919 - Sylvester Kramp, infantryman who saw heavy action in France has returned home. His brother John has been wounded but should be home soon.
5	22	1919	1919 - Dr Gaertner on furlough from Fort Douglas, visits TF
5	22	1919	1919 - Jacob H Morrison, 61, dies. Came to TF in 1909, homestead 6 miles NW of TF
5	22	1919	1919 - Louis Berghammer, another boy from this section, returned from service in the AEF
5	24	1919	1919 - President Calls for Labor Laws
5	29	1919	1919 - R.W. Magget writes from Segresha, Russia, April 19, 1919. Now with 167th Co.,
6	5	1919	1919 Trident- Notices To Creditors. K.C. Kimball, Administrator for the estates of Mike Rupsic, Matt Novich, & Vic Durich
6	5	1919	1919 - C.W. Warren, a cripple harness maker, traveled through Three Forks on a dog cart, four bicycle wheels on a frame, pushed from behind by harnessed dogs.
6	11	1919	1919 - James Crowley, 101, passes away in Logan
6	12	1919	1919 - A number of Three Forks boys have accepted positions in Trident and left for the cement town a few days ago. The boys are: Earl Everett, Jacinto Bungag, Harold Thomas, Ralph Everett, Raymond and Reuben Antonsen.
6	12	1919	1919 - George Dunkley returned to TF, after several hard months of service in France with Canadian Troops.
6	12	1919	1919 - Grand Stands are being erected and will be ready for next Sunday's baseball games
6	12	1919	1919 - Mrs. George Hayden left Wednesday morning for Deer Lodge, where she will join Mr. Hayden. Mr. Cook of Deer Lodge, was sent down here to relieve her as thrid trick operator.
6	12	1919	1919 - Pink Simms, of the 13th Engineers, who has seen about two years' of service in France, returned to Three Forks last Friday morning.
6	12	1919	1919 - Rev. Rees returns from the old country
6	12	1919	1919 - Work on the Madison Dyke is progressing, a crew of men having been employed for the past several wekks clearing the right of way of brush and trees.
6	26	1919	1919 - Dr. Gaertner and his wife have decided to locate to Mt. Pelier, Idaho
6	26	1919	1919 - Mrs. Thornburg A Pioneer Woman Dies Near Logan
6	26	1919	1919 - Notice for Homestead Proof: Dorothy Green of Clarkston, Fred Ahl of Cardwell, Joseph E McAuliffe of WC,
6	26	1919	1919 - reference to Table Mt Ranch
6	26	1919	1919 - Third Trick Operator Cook and his wife, of Deer Lodge, have arrived in TF and will occupy the Moore house on First Avenue East. Mr. Cook replaces Mrs. Hayden.
7	3	1919	1919 Trident- Cement Plant Will Resume Work Soon, announced By Homer Thompson at a meeting of local farmers at Sustillo's Grove.
7	3	1919	1919 - Handsome New Homes Nearing Completion. New home of Mr. Veach on the corner of Third Ave East and Birch St is nearing completion, also the house of A. J. Hoffer on Fourth Ave.
7	10	1919	1919 - Arthur Walberton, arrived back in TF, after serving with the English army.
7	10	1919	1919 - H.W. Kilpatrick, former Lt of army, has discharged from the service



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

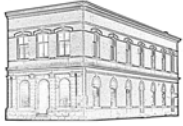
Month	Day	Year	Details
7	10	1919	1919 - Hot Winds Are Injuring Crops, Continued Drouth In Most Sections of State Makes the Outlook Unfavorable.
7	17	1919	1919 - Mr. S. L. Young, of Three Forks, has purchased the Kid Theatre at Manhattan, and will open under the new management Thursday July 24.
7	17	1919	1919 - Fred Elmer is back in TF, after his service in France
7	17	1919	1919 - S.W. Staps & wife of Butte will reopen Mint Café
7	24	1919	1919 - Mrs Mollie Anderson left for Trident Saturday, where she has accepted a position
7	24	1919	1919 - Eileen Gerigk and Lucy Joslyn, who have been away several months acting as Red Cross nurses, returned home Sunday.
7	31	1919	1919 - Disastrous Fire Sweeps Logan; \$100,000 Damage. NP Freight Depot, Flynn Hotel, Bevier stores, two pool halls, a barber shop and ice house
7	31	1919	1919 - Gallatin Valley Railroad Co. turns over all assests to C.M. & S.P. Railway Co.
7	31	1919	1919 - Goodyear blimp explodes and crashes through Chicago bank skylight to kill 10 employees and 3 crew members
7	31	1919	1919 - Montana Legislature work on drafting drought relief measures
7	31	1919	1919 - The Canadian Pacific steamship Grampian crashes into iceberge
7	31	1919	1919 - The year noted as the dryest in history. (WC Warbles)
8	7	1919	1919 - Allan Pickney, former Milwaukee employee, returned from service in France
8	7	1919	1919 - The new assistant superintendent for the CM&StP RR, Mr. Willtrout, has arrived to commence his duties
8	21	1919	1919 Trident- Mrs. Dana Bradford's car stolen
8	21	1919	1919 - Frank "Cy" Perie, returned home Saturday after several months service overseas.
8	28	1919	1919 - Mr. S. L. Young, the popular NP agent, has recently purchased the Trident Theatre, and opened up that play house this week with good attendence.
8	28	1919	1919 - Mr. & Mrs. J.N. Kleber have leased the Wegner rooming house of Mr. & Mrs. C. H. Christensen
8	28	1919	1919 - School opens Tuesday with Prof. D.A. Hall as the new superintendent / principal and teachers Jane Melton, Ruby Stahlford, Dolores Breetzke, Elizabeth Brook, Margaret Mickey, Margaret Caldwell, Hazel Lunday, Clara Reddington, Nellie Burk, and Marion Bliss.
8	28	1919	1919 - Word received that Curtis Lee, first man to enlist from TF on April 1, 1917, has arrived back in the states after serving in the US Signal Corp. Has been promoted to Chief Electrician in the Radio Department
9	4	1919	1919 - Gallatin County Leads State in Land Values \$29.41 per acre
9	4	1919	1919 - H.O. Frobach, Pres. And Sec. of the local Chautauqua Assoc, gives financial report
9	4	1919	1919 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Emma Hawkins, widow of Amos G Hawkins, deceased, of TF, Hudson Gilchrist of Clarkston, Ramsden N Whiteley of Lombard, Fannie Manning of Boulder, Raymond J Otis of Logan
9	4	1919	1919 - Rev. Wilder Nutting of the Methodist church delivered his farewell sermon and departed for the Thompson Falls church district
9	11	1919	1919 WC- Raymond and Frank Cooper left Saturday for Helena to exhibit some of their pure bred stock at the fair.
9	11	1919	1919 - C.W. Thompson (father of Homer) passes away. Was prospector at Alder Gulch 1863
9	11	1919	1919 - Mrs. Roy Hungerford sells real estate business to Earle Price after the death of her husband last winter.
9	11	1919	1919 - President Wilson shakes the hand of little Ruth Matter while his train stopped in Logan MT.
9	18	1919	1919 - The law firm of Carlson and Peterson has dissolved. Mr. Carlson has resumed his job as county attorney, while Peterson remains at the National Bank on his own
9	25	1919	1919 - Mrs. H.E. Smith and daughter will leave soon for Madison, Wisconsin, where Prof. Smith has taken a position with the school there.
9	25	1919	1919 - Paul Herzig, 32, rancher of the Wheatland district died
9	25	1919	1919 - R.W. Magget Arrives in Montana, passing through TF on his way to Deer Lodge, where he will work in the dispatcher's office. "Maggie" has been overseas for many months and received his honorable discharge from the army at New York on September 24



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
10	9	1919	1919 - Merrill McKinney Robb, now employed at Trident, marries Clara Amelia Helsler, formerly a telephone operator at TF exchange
10	9	1919	1919 - Dr Clinton Hoy brings suit to recover \$179 for services rendered to Charles Leihy, who counter-sued for \$20,000 for negligent, careless and improper and unskillful acts and omissions by Hoy. Hoy entered the army and has since been discharged and located on the coast.
10	16	1919	1919 Manhattan- Buford Webb kills three men at Plumlee ranch
10	16	1919	1919 - C.M. Sterling, 70, passes away after a paralytic stroke
10	16	1919	1919 - Fire department called out to Henslee garage to put out a fire in a taxi. The vehicle had not been turned off before being refueled.
10	16	1919	1919 - Notice of Homestead Proof: Mary L Rear, formerly Mary L Tibbs, of Norris, Thomas M Durham of Norris, Jesse J Capps of Sappington, James P Shipman of Cold Springs, Rose M Moger of Harrison, Nicklos G Irwin of Sappington, Oscar W Mack of WC, William H Davis of WC
10	23	1919	1919 - City Band is reorganized with 23 members
11	13	1919	1919 - Eddie Brasch, a popular TF boy returned from overseas, after serving in the navy for about two years
11	13	1919	1919 - Homer Thompson, former principal of TF, bought the Ruby Theatre from E.C. Waddell for \$31,000.
11	13	1919	1919 - Lee R Stone, who owns a ranch in the Wheatland district, has returned from France
11	13	1919	1919 - Notice of Homestead Proof: William Stewart, one of the heirs for the heirs of Norris A Stewart, of TF, Charles Braaksma of TF, George W Fisher, one of the heirs for the heirs of Wm. Fisher, of South Butte, Henry J Rear of Norris, Mary L Rear, formerly Mary L Tibbs of Norris, Rachel Burrell, formerly Rachel Merriman of Clarkston, George Darlington of Logan, Claude I Breeden of Logan, Maggie Burrell, one of the heirs for the heirs of Bernetta Hodge of Clarkston
11	13	1919	1919 - Prof. A.D. Hall dies from burns sustained when he mistook gasoline for coal oil to start a fire in his stove
11	20	1919	1919 - TF News boasts a subscription list of 1500 copies, 1400 in TF
11	20	1919	1919 - The car of Frank Szabo was destroyed due to a fire in the engine compartment
11	20	1919	1919 - Three Forks to host Gallatin County Good Roads Assoc. Meeting
12	4	1919	1919 - Inquiries by News at the local coal yard indicate that there are no immediate signs of getting a supply of coal for TF
12	4	1919	1919 - Ruby Theatre Under New Ownership - Homer Thompson
12	11	1919	1919 - Mr. Ralph Albright of Harlan, Iowa has been named as school superintendent / principal to fill vacancy after Mr. Hall's death
12	18	1919	1919 - Fire destroys Leland hotel in Manhattan and three other buildings
12	18	1919	1919 - J. Q. Adams dies
12	18	1919	1919 - John Quincy Adams, Founder of Three Forks, Passed Away
12	25	1919	1919 - Clifford Townsley, 12, and Forrest Wilcox, 7, return home after a day of being lost while looking for Christmas Trees
1	1	1920	1920 - Dick Griffith has returned to Three Forks after being overseas and intends to take up railroading again
1	1	1920	1920 - Officers Arrest Mexican for Burglary of two TF homes, C.P. Bales and Frank Lyon
1	8	1920	1920 - First of seventeen new electric locomotives rolls into TF to be in service for CM&StP railroad
1	15	1920	1920 - D.K. Whittet and E. W. McPhail purchase the interest of A.J. Hoffer and others in the American National Bank, joining the Veach brothers and L.D. Blodgett
2	5	1920	1920 Logan- Mr. & Mrs. M. J. Byrd of North Carolina purchased the poultry farm of Dr. Whitehead. Property is 20 acres located a short distance north of Logan
2	5	1920	1920 - Lee Henslee purchases former Rex Bar through the McCulloch Agency
2	5	1920	1920 - Paul Adams, little son of Mrs. Laura Adams was knocked down by an auto in front of home
2	5	1920	1920 - The interior of the TF Hospital is being renovated & is almost completed by R.B. Culbertson
2	5	1920	1920 - The Will of J.Q. Adams was filed for probate in Bozeman last Saturday. Adams owned property in Gallatin, Mineral, Musselshell and Rosebud counties.
2	5	1920	1920 - W.N. Porter has purchased the interest of Ray Matter in the TF Mercantile Co.
2	25	1920	1920 - Willow Creek School district garnered \$60,000 bond for new school to be built this summer.

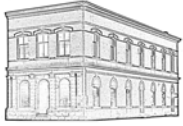


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
3	11	1920	1920 - New Auto Service Dray and Baggage Line - George Dunkley and Earl Lefever start the Star Bus and Transfer lines
4	22	1920	1920 - Mrs. Van Auken arrested, implicated in recent whiskey theft. She recently disposed of her rooming house to Jose Matoon, a brother of Mrs. Lee Adams of the Grill
4	23	1920	1920 - Odd Fellows "Hard Times" dance
5	13	1920	1920 - Change in Doctors at Local Hospital - Dr. John Dimon in full Charge, Dr. A.H. Winkel Resigns, Dr L.H. Anderson of Witchitga, KS to arrive soon
5	14	1920	1920 - Odd Fellows sponsor "Overall and Calico" Ball
5	15	1920	1920 - Class of 1921 puts on "All A Mistake" at HS Auditorium
5	20	1920	1920 - A number of locals enjoy a ride in visiting airplane: Dick Fabrick, M&M Jack Brown, M&M Ray Matter, Mrs Donaldson, Miss Hargrove, Paul Peine, Clark Maudlin, Harry Salki, L.D. Blodgett, John Smeltzer, Ted Anderson
5	22	1920	1920 - Non-partisan League Lecture at Ruby
7	1	1920	1920 - N.C. Dorsey listed as sole editor of the Herald, while PS in Washington
7	8	1920	1920 - Body of Henry Walker found in Madison River. He had been missing for six months. Body had two bullets to the head
7	15	1920	1920 - New Road near Logan to Carpenter Ranch (part of the Yellowstone Trail to opened this week
7	21	1920	1920 - Williams Jennings Bryan (of a Chautauqua) speaks at Pony on "Pending (national) Problems"
7	22	1920	1920 - Word received from PS Dorsey of visits to friends in Washington
7	29	1920	1920 - Vetleson seeking nomination for County Attorney on the Republican ticket
8	5	1920	1920 Logan- Mr. Brown rescues Miss Anna Connolly from drowning in Gallatin river
8	5	1920	1920 Trident- 5 yr old Wayne Helm, passed away of TB meningitis at hospital
8	19	1920	1920 - Herbert Dunbar running for the legislature on the Republican ticket
8	21	1920	1920 - Three Forks Chautauqua 21st - 26th
8	26	1920	1920 - Editor Dorsey returns from trip. Made deal for property in Gig Harbor, Wash
8	26	1920	1920 - The Chautauqua has been drawing large crowds each day and the programs have been much enjoyed by all attending
9	2	1920	1920 - M&M J.M. Lewis purchase the Wegner Rooming House
9	9	1920	1920 - Mr. and Mrs. Rutledge of Trident are visiting friends here (WC).
9	16	1920	1920 - Sentiment growing to combine Presbyterian and Methodist churches
9	23	1920	1920 - Work on the new (WC) school is progressing nicely and the building will be ready about Thanksgiving.
9	23	1920	1920 - M&M Dorsey in Washington. McCullochs? Running Herald
9	23	1920	1920 - Mr. E. C. Waddell, owner of the Yellowstone Garage, has leased the garage and repair shop to Mr. F. M. Shepard
9	23	1920	1920 - Mr. Homer Thompson has leased the auditorium from Mr. Waddell for the next 2 yrs.
10	10	1920	1920 - Three Forks Mercantile Co is Sold to L.F. Hare
10	14	1920	1920 WC- Vernice Cooper wedding announcement
10	21	1920	1920 WC- Vernice Cooper marriage news
10	28	1920	1920 - Three Fork Rod and Gun Club organized. C. E. Chryst, President
11	4	1920	1920 - Dr. Winkel installs X-ray machine
11	11	1920	1920 - Authur Hays of Butte was acquitted on charges of burglary and theft of whiskey from the storeroom of Otto Anderson on the night of St. Patricks. The case against Mrs. Jennie Van Auken was also dismissed
11	14	1920	1920 - The Three Forks Chamber of Commerce letter of invitation to join - W.N. Porter, Pres.
12	9	1920	1920 - Constitution for the Three Forks Student Council was adopted this date
1	20	1921	1921 - Mrs. S. L. Young ends management of (see 1/27/21 report of error) the Kid Theatre in Manhattan
1	20	1921	1921 - J. H. McIntyre just completed construction of school house in the Nigger Hollow district and reports substantial progress on the new gymnasium for the Pony high school
1	20	1921	1921 - Pioneer Pool Hall burned down, with minor damage to the Park Hotel next door
1	27	1921	1921 - First National Bank closed for possible reorganization while bank examiner at the American National Bank state the bank is in excellent condition

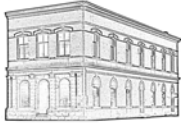




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
2	4	1921	1921 - Blaze in Pony causes \$25,000 in damages
2	5	1921	1921 - WC new school dedicated and formally opened.
2	17	1921	1921 - Former WC school turned into gymnasium. New basketball received.
2	17	1921	1921 - TF Women's Club meets at "palatial" Veach house. 50 members
2	24	1921	1921 - Cavern Items reports progress on new roads to Morrison Cave
3	9	1921	1921 - The Great Chautauqua Lecturer Dr. Louis Albert Banks of Boston delivers his famous lecture "World Wide Prohibition Coming - America Leads the Way" at Methodist Church
3	17	1921	1921 - Homer Dundar's home in Old Town burned down
3	17	1921	1921 - School Bus overturned in the north district. Henslee called and he picked up injured bus driver Mr. Gail Haigh and student Stella Johnson.
3	31	1921	1921 - Helena - A bill that places a five cent tax per barrel of cement and 20 cent tax per ton of plaster was passed by the regular session, but vetoed by the Governor. A bill was introduced that would tax one cent per barrel of cement and five cents per ton pl
3	31	1921	1921 WC- Chas. Noble, one of our freshmen athletes, has quit school to begin spring work on the farm
3	31	1921	1921 - E. J. Thornberg, husband to Fannie Campbell, died when he was struck and run over by a train while crossing track to board another train
3	31	1921	1921 - Jack Brown, owner of Brown's electrical and machine shop, purchased an airplane, a first for the city.
4	7	1921	1921 - Two basketballs are lost or strayed from the WC community hall
4	7	1921	1921 - Mr. Young leased the Shephard store and will soon open new amusement company
4	14	1921	1921 - WC - the basketball has been found!
4	14	1921	1921 - Auction sale of the stock of Mr. S. Joseph sold out.
4	14	1921	1921 - Ruby Ridge Oil Co Spudded in Monday April 11, 2 p.m. - Hundreds of the Curious Visit the Oil Field to Witness the Starting of First Oil Test Well in Gallatin County.
4	21	1921	1921 - Charles Ellison arrested for violation of the prohibition laws. A still was located in the cellar of his home near Logan. 500 gals of mash and 15 gals of mfgd whiskey was found.
5	5	1921	1921 - An Auspicious Opening - Kidd Theatre at TF opened last night
5	12	1921	1921 - A commercial club was organized in WC
5	12	1921	1921 - The people around Willow Creek are very glad to see it rain, especially the children in the first grade who never saw it rain before.
5	12	1921	1921 - Incipient blaze at the porch of the Kidd Theatre
5	18	1921	1921 - Bank Robbers at Willow Creek break into safety deposit boxes and loot Liberty bonds and other items convertible to cash
5	19	1921	1921 - Johnson & Mannon announce opening of second-hand store at 11 Main St.
5	26	1921	1921 - Two suspects arrested in Butte in connection with the WC Bank robbery
6	9	1921	1921 - Return of Logan Laconics column after 1919 fire
6	16	1921	1921 - First National Bank resumes business, with new officers. L.F. Hare, CC Steele, WE Britton and directors Sam Haffner, Dick Fabrick & Tommie Lefever
8	0	1921	1921 - Hail storms and grasshoppers devastating many crops
8	11	1921	1921 - Work to commence shortly on the new Logan school house
8	11	1921	1921 - Fire destroyed the Grain Growers co-operative elevator here last Saturday (WC)
8	11	1921	1921 - Kidd Theatre announces it will be closed for Chautauqua Week
8	18	1921	1921 - Otto Woodward, veteran, home from the University of Utah for a visit, drowned in Jefferson River
8	25	1921	1921 - Manhattan capitalists preparing to sink test oil well on Sec. 27, Twp. 2 N, Range 3 E
9	1	1921	1921 - Harry Salki & Frank Rutter purchase Palace Pool Hall from Tom Ferris and rename it the Smoke House
9	1	1921	1921 - Three Forks prepares for Joint County Agricultural Exhibit with fair, baby contest, shows, baseball and races
11	10	1921	1921 - List of Men killed in service
11	10	1921	1921 - Moved to Townsend - Mr. & Mrs. S. L. Young close TF Kid Theatre, but have show houses in Townsend, Toston, Trident and Manhattan.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

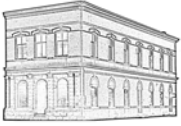
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	5	1922	1922 - Francis M. Williams, pioneer of Willow Creek, passed away last Friday
1	5	1922	1922 - Mrs. Laura Adams, proprietor of the Dempsey Rooming House, Charged with First Degree Murder of Harry Walker, a Sloan ranch farm hand
1	26	1922	1922 - Ruby Ridge shareholders have seen silver lining and are still willing to invest - Driller claims he found oil before suspending work
2	2	1922	1922 - Mrs Laura Adams release on own Recognizance - found pipes burst and house in disorder upon return
2	2	1922	1922 - Soon to Resume Drilling at Ruby Ridge
2	9	1922	1922 - American National Bank suspends operations due a number of contributing causes
2	16	1922	1922 - Mrs Epley awarded \$25,000 damages in suit against CM&StP for injuries sustained while employed as cook for road crew working near TF in Oct. 1920. Railroad will appeal
2	23	1922	1922 Trident- Will Resume Work in April - Three Forks Cement company will not resume operations until April, a one month delay.
2	23	1922	1922 - Home Laundry company opened doors today at 506 Second Ave West - Mrs. Emmet Essex and Mrs. John Stoddart proprietors
3	2	1922	1922 - Big Dance at Trident featuring the Metropolitan Orchestra
3	9	1922	1922 - Irrigation District created on South Bench between TF & WC, approx 20,000 in district. Bonds sold for financing. 120 ft high dam on Wm Buttleman place. Will cost about \$57 an acre
3	16	1922	1922 - TF Mill (Sacajawea Flour) Destroyed by fire
3	23	1922	1922 - E. W. Roe, 41, who was suffering from the flu for the past month and half died at the St. James hospital in Butte Wednesday. Roe came to TF in 1910 and purchased meat market from the Bryant Brothers
3	23	1922	1922 - Ruby Ridge Oil Co Stockholders meet. Will continue operations soon
3	23	1922	1922 - TF News office damaged by Fire, \$7000 in damages
3	30	1922	1922 - Cement City News - Plant will resume 100% operation first week of April after having been idle just a year.
3	30	1922	1922 - John Nitsos, proprietor of the State Cafe. was transacting business in Butte last Friday.
4	6	1922	1922 - School and Municipal Election results
4	27	1922	1922 - Tri-Valley Track and Declamatory meet at Trident (Trident, Logan, Madison valley grade schools)
5	4	1922	1922 - William Buttleman, Jr, 20, killed when he was thrown from seeder and caught in the wheels
5	11	1922	1922 - The Dramatic Society of TF puts on "The Cupid At Vassar"
5	18	1922	1922 - Attempted Arson and Mysterious Death of Albert Dollenmayer Cause Sensation in City
5	25	1922	1922 - Bozeman and Trident Drop Out of League - Owing to probability that the plant will shut down on account of a fuel shortage, Trident will not undertake the planned schedule
6	1	1922	1922 - Richard Ringling contracts to complete Ruby Ridge Well No. 1
6	8	1922	1922 - John King of Logan bought F.G. Brabec shoe and harness business
6	8	1922	1922 - Tom "Kentuck" Faris of Logan, recently arrested for violating the Volstad Act (selling intoxicating liquor) was fined \$175 & 90 days in jail. Mrs. Suddath, who was also arrested pled guilty and was fined
6	15	1922	1922 - Pearl Thompson Brown, 36, died of burst appendicitis. Since April the family has made Trident their home
6	15	1922	1922 - Swimming Pool Campaign started
7	6	1922	1922 - City Meat Market Changes Hands. Mrs Roe, having been running the market since the death of her husband, has sold the market to Ted Lane and his cousin James Lane Jr.
7	27	1922	1922 - Harry Salki has purchased lots on South Main and will begin building a home in the near future
7	27	1922	1922 - John King disposes of Brabec shop, sells to R.R. Redd
7	28	1922	1922 - Ellison-White Chautauqua begins - six days big concerts nightly
8	2	1922	1922 - Howe's Great London Circus and Van Amberg's Wild Animals - one night engagement
8	3	1922	1922 - Mary Brooks, adopted infant daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Tom Brooks died Tuesday morning



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

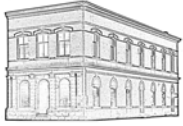
Month	Day	Year	Details
8	10	1922	1922 - Buglars enter Althouse / Peine store and steal clothes and shoes, then break into the TF Hardware and steal watches, razors, pocket knives and tools, then ransack the home of Jim Trogolia and take a revolver
8	17	1922	1922 - Willow Creek news - Shower given to Miss Edras Smith, who married Lyle Hoover of Trident last Saturday
8	17	1922	1922 - Mrs. Laura Adams will open the new Club café next week in the building formerly known as the Montana Noodle Parlors
8	24	1922	1922 - Al Anderson sells interest in soft drink parlor to his partner Mr. John Eck
8	31	1922	1922 - Cement Plant to Resume - Trident will resume work after the Coal strike, September 4 (Monday)
8	31	1922	1922 - The Three Valleys Fair at Three Forks Scheduled for Sept 6-9 (second annual)
9	14	1922	1922 - Dean Pogreba takes prize at Three Valley Fair as best baby boy under twelve months
9	28	1922	1922 - Orson Bryant enters back into meat business, remodeling the McGrail building next to the Menapace store
10	5	1922	1922 - Miss Dorothy Bevier of Logan selected Queen of the State Fair last week
10	11	1922	1922 - Thelma Dunbar in bicycle accident on the way to Trident that renders her unconscious for several hours
10	11	1922	1922 - Mayor Avery in Auto Accident
10	11	1922	1922 - Three Forks Oil and Gas company have ordered timbers for their first derrick to be erected north of TF on Charles Crouch or Edgar Ewer place.
10	26	1922	1922 - That Dance At Trident - Halloween masquerade party sponsored by Cement Makers Union Local 14061
10	26	1922	1922 - Govenor Dixon to speak at Ruby Theatre Oct 30 about his re-elections
11	2	1922	1922 - Joe Schmuke Suicides with gun in his home on First and Date. Years ago met with an accident on the Milwaukee RR which necessitated the amputation of a foot.
11	2	1922	1922 - President Harding refuses to proclaim Armistice Day a holiday
11	2	1922	1922 - South Bench Road about finished, dubbed Project H, leads from NP tracks to South Bench. City contracts for connection from South Main, around curve to connect with new road
11	2	1922	1922 - Steel for the new bridge over the Madison River has arrived
11	16	1922	1922 - Dr Dimon to have new Partner, Dr H.L. Koehler of Glendive
11	23	1922	1922 - Mrs. Pearl Tinsley, 29, wife of Enoch Tinsley died at the TF Hospital on Monday Nov. 20.
11	30	1922	1922 - Harry Salki and family are now snugly settled in their new home on South Main Street
12	7	1922	1922 - John C. Steingruber, 78, died at his home in Milligan Canyon area on Dec 3. Born in Bavaria in 1844, came to US in 1882 and Montana in 1910
12	7	1922	1922 - Thomas Williams, 77, died at the Murray Hospital in Butte on Dec. 1. Born in Kentuck in 1847 and came to Montana in 1872 spending most of his time in Willow Creek
1	4	1923	1923 - Dissolution of Home Laundry Co Partnership between Martha Stoddart and Ethel Essex, Stoddart retiring from firm
1	4	1923	1923 - Les Adams leases the City Grill to Walter White, former operators of the Harden Hotel at Ringling
1	11	1923	1923 - Sheriff's Force Make Raid Here and nab Lige Williams for selling liquor and gambling and Frank Seagraves for illicit dealing of liquor
1	18	1923	1923 - Bootleggers Sentenced - Lige Williams and Frank Seagraves plead guilty and were fined \$250 and sent to county jail for 5 months
1	25	1923	1923 - First National Bank suspends operations
1	25	1923	1923 - Newly elected Sheriff Smith raids "Ted's Place" and arrests Tom Whalen and Alfred Kelly for possession of intoxicating liquors.
1	25	1923	1923 - Three Rivers Hardware Closes Its Doors by the sheriff to satisfy a mortgage
2	1	1923	1923 - Notice for Bids to build a Teacherage for School District No. 64 at Trident
2	8	1923	1923 Trident- Sam Feistner buys Carpenter Ranch
2	8	1923	1923 - John Stoddard and wife left yesterday for Avery, Idaho where Mr. Stoddard has a position with the Milwaukee RR.
2	15	1923	1923 - Clark Maudlin, Sr, 57, died Tuesday morning at local hospital



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

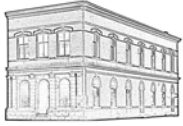
Month	Day	Year	Details
2	22	1923	1923 - As we have no more interest in the Club Café since it was taken from me, I am not responsible for any business that may be contracted under the supposition that I am running the property because my sign is still hanging over the door. Mrs. Laura Adams
2	22	1923	1923 - Rumor has it that work on Ruby Ridge well No. 2 is making rapid progress
3	1	1923	1923 - Nelson and Crossman were successful bidders for construction of the Trident Teacherage
3	15	1923	1923 Trident- Hospital News - Mrs. A.D. Burkett & infant daughter return home
3	15	1923	1923 - First National Bank Will Reopen Doors Soon - to be reorganized backed by organized labor
3	22	1923	1923 - Obit for William H. Tucker, 61, of Old Town
3	29	1923	1923 - Mass Meeting to discuss the addition of a Gymnasium to school
3	29	1923	1923 - Taxpayers Are Waking Up - Excessive taxes and Decreasing Revenues are Problems confronting our Citizens - Herald pushes the citizen Taxpayer ticket with CE Adams as candidate for Mayor
4	26	1923	1923 - County Commissioner John Aakjer discovered four barrels of mash for the making of "white lightening" in a house owned by the county in Three Forks while making an inspection of houses owned by the county.
4	26	1923	1923 - Hotel Lease for Sale - Inquire at Herald Office
4	26	1923	1923 - Sherman L. Seagraves and SO Danner arrested for possession of liquor at Three Forks by Deputy Sheriff Elmore and Constable Keyser. Seagrave pled guilty and was fined \$150
5	10	1923	1923 - Harry Sulki and Frank Cutter, proprietors of the Smokehouse "soft drink parlor" were arrested Saturday after a search of the premises by Sheriff Jones disclosed illicit liquor. Sulki and Rutter were released on their on recognizance but the Smokehouse was closed pending the outcome of the case
5	10	1923	1923 - New Council In Charge of City's Affairs - Mayor Adams write letter to citizens
5	17	1923	1923 - Council Chambers Feloniously Entered - safe opened an some documents taken, all the electric lamps were taken. Mayor Adams orders documents to the Dolan building for safekeeping
5	17	1923	1923 - Council Chambers moved to James Dolan offices on 14 West Date Street
6	7	1923	1923 - Mayor Adams issues Notice to Public regarding the wanton breaking of windows and fixtures in abandoned homes
6	14	1923	1923 - Double Murder Revealed by Wife of Seth Orin Danner, recently arrested for selling contraband liquor and grand larceny.
6	21	1923	1923 - Iva Danner is cousin and step daughter of Seth Danner. Bert Danner is Uncle of Seth Danner. Iva is daughter of Bert Danner. When Bert died, Seth married mother. When the mother died, Seth married Iva.
6	21	1923	1923 - Mail Sacks recently stolen from Toston found by Mrs Earl Adams and sons at their abandoned ranch home near McIntyre
6	28	1923	1923 - Arthur Sorrel, graduate of TF High, arrested as one of three men that assaulted a woman in Butte
6	28	1923	1923 - County Attorney Peterson unearths more damning evidence. Danner sold the Sprouse's car upon arrival in TF
6	28	1923	1923 - Ligthening Strikes Garnett Home in Willow Creek
7	5	1923	1923 - Danner Children to State Home. Florence, Danner's Daughter by former marriage will remain at Deaconess until well, then, it is believed relatives of the girl in the mid-west will take her.
7	5	1923	1923 - Farewell Dinner for Ray Matter, who goes to White Sulphur Springs to assume the private secretaryship of Mr. Ringling.
7	12	1923	1923 - Four killed in Train Wreck near WhiteHll, caused when 11 year old Archie McArthur broke the lock and opened the switch
7	12	1923	1923 - Three bank failure in a week - Stanton Trust & Savings of Great Falls, First State of Shelby, First State of Joplin
7	19	1923	1923 - Big Storm Hits Three Forks, much crop damage to surrounding ranches, in the City, windows and street lamps broken, driving rain fills basements, roofs are blown off several building and many sheds are blown over
8	2	1923	1923 - 13 Condemned homes in Three Forks to be sold at auction on August 16.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

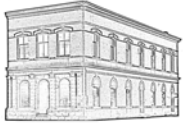
Month	Day	Year	Details
8	2	1923	1923 - The Nation Mourns the passing of President Harding "its greatest chief executive since the passing of our martyred Lincoln."
8	9	1923	1923 - City Council extends the time of the bond of the Labor National Bank for 30 days. Committee to wait on directors to arrange for reliable security to cover the deposits of the City of Three Forks funds.
8	9	1923	1923 - Claim by R.W. Robinson for \$35 for Council Chamber rent was rejected
8	9	1923	1923 - Resolution to declare certain properties in SID 7-11 have become delinquent
8	30	1923	1923 - Iva Danner Wins Divorce Case - two children still in court custody. Older child with relative in Spokane
9	6	1923	1923 - A fire originating in a bedroom over the steam heating apparatus at the Ruby Theatre "caused considerable excitement." The alarm was sounded at the beginning of the second performance. Phil Sustillo, renter of bedroom and janitor for Ruby, had been away a week. All his cloths and keepstakes, as well as the furnishings of the room were destroyed
9	13	1923	1923 - Mayor Adams announced that a suit had been filed by R.W. Robinson against the City on the lease of Council Chambers and that the City Attorney has been directed to defend the city in the case.
9	20	1923	1923 - Quan Tong, known here by the name "Louie," was in the city the first of this week visiting old friends. He was for a number of years in the laundry and restaurant business, later going to Bozeman. He leaves soon for a long contemplated trip to his old home in China, where he will probably spend his decling years.
9	20	1923	1923 - Tramp attempts hold-up at section house of NP east of the city.
9	27	1923	1923 - Danner case comes first on Docket - Danner now claims Mrs Sprouse killed Mr Sprouse and Iva Danner killed Mrs Sprouse - Iva Danner still mum
10	4	1923	1923 - "Uncle Tom" Gribbon has dissappeared from his cottage. Gun, auto and all possessions abandoned
10	4	1923	1923 - Three Forks Dairy Captures First Prize for creamery butter at Montana State Fair
10	18	1923	1923 - The Labor National Bank president L.E. Lefever investigating conditions in Roundup for a possible move of instution to that locality. Investigation initiated by president of the backer of the bank, the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers.
10	25	1923	1923 - American National Bank closed
10	25	1923	1923 - Sam J. Crouch of the First National Bank of Three Forks indicted for misapplying certain moneys and funds at the bank
11	1	1923	1923 - District court had found Danner guilty of First Degree murder. His attorney plans appeal to Supreme Court
11	1	1923	1923 - Mrs Sprouse, mother of the late John Sprouse visited Dr Young after attending the Danner trial. Dr Young was their family physicaian while living in Britton, SD
11	8	1923	1923 - Lt Govenor Nelson Story Jr and wife in auto accident near McCammon, Idaho. Wife killed
11	22	1923	1923 - Laura Adams Wins Lawsuit brought by Attorney Marten Vettleson of Manhattan. Vettleson sought payment of \$700 + interest on promissary note for his services in defending Adams in case of mysterious disappearance of Harry Walker whose body was found in the Madison River.
11	22	1923	1923 - State Bank of Willow Creek Closes its Doors - Closing was voluntary on part of stockholders
11	29	1923	1923 - Iva Danner marries James Troglia of TF - Seth Danner accuses ex-wife and Troglia of conspiracy
12	27	1923	1923 - Death Watch at County Jail for Seth Danner until his execution which is set for January 11, 1924
1	3	1924	1924 - PM Abbott and Sam Crouch plead Not Guilty to charges of misappropriation of funds and false entries at the First National Bank of Three Forks
1	10	1924	1924 - Labor National Bank directors turn over a controlling interest to the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Bank of Cleveland, Ohio
1	14	1924	1924 - DA Robinson appointed by Mayor CE Adams and Council to replace resigning CP Bales
1	24	1924	1924 - PM Abbott found guilty of misappropriation of fund from First National Bank of Three Forks and was fined \$200. Abbot was bank president. The case against Sam Crouch, the bank cashier, was dismissed



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

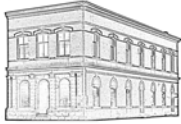
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	24	1924	1924 - Sixty cases of Measles reported in town. Dr Young believes epidemic on the wane
1	31	1924	1924 - Lighting Districts 7 & 11 on Main Street in arrears. Council takes action to reduce cost of District 7 by having MT Power install smaller globes.
3	13	1924	1924 - Four year old son of the Berghones wandered away from home (12 miles NW of city). After an extensive search he turned up on the porch of one of the searchers twelve or more hours later. The home of Mr. Frank Martin is at least 12 miles from the Berghones
4	10	1924	1924 - Casting Reflections on an Honorable Calling, Herald editor calls election fixers hoodlums for casting votes for non-candidate John Chambers, a black man.
4	10	1924	1924 - Harry Salki was called to Butte the first of the week on account of the death of his brother
4	10	1924	1924 - Homer Thompson elected to School Board for three year term, HS Batchelder wins the two year term
4	17	1924	1924 Trident- Cement Making an Important Industry - Superintendent Leh speaks to Bozeman Kiwanis Club
5	22	1924	1924 - Clifford Gustine, 12, died of Brights Disease.
5	29	1924	1924 - Fire destroys ranch home near McIntyer - Charles Long loses home, barn and granary when a latern explodes
6	12	1924	1924 - Word received that Mrs. JQ Adams passed away at her home in Spence, IA
7	3	1924	1924 - Postmaster Wm. Fraser spent Monday afternoon and night moving fixture of the post office from the Three Forks Drug Store to the opposite (east) side of Main Street in the Ella Bryant store building next door to the City Drug store and the Golden Rule, and now occupied by Mr. Ballard as a confectionary. Breif history of post office and post masters
7	10	1924	1924 - Dog owners notified of new ordinance to license pets male dogs \$2, female dogs \$5
7	10	1924	1924 - EW McPhail hired to carry mail on first rural route out of the Three Forks. The route serves residents along the east side of the Madison River.
7	17	1924	1924 - Copelands Buy local Midlands Lumber Co.
7	17	1924	1924 - Mr Ballard moves confectionary shop to "Henslee Building next door to the Ruby"
7	18	1924	1924 - Seth Danner Hung at Gallatin Jail for Murder and Robbery - third and last man to hang in Gallatin County
7	24	1924	1924 - Miss Isobel Lane, 27, Dies in Butte Hospital following an operation, was teach at TF School - Daughter of Sarah Lane, sister to Francis, Edward, & Mac Lane
8	7	1924	1924 - Mayor Adams Meets with Auto Mishap
8	7	1924	1924 - Skeleton Found Indicates Military Burial on Joe Hadley pasture near Madison River. Full Skeleton found, remains of coffin, nails found. Reporter speculates body is remains of a Lewis and Clark Corp member!
9	11	1924	1924 - Charles Crouch passes away on Sept 6
9	18	1924	1924 - Mrs. Tom Brooks, wife of obliging porter at the Sacajawea Hotel, passes away
10	2	1924	1924 - "Uncle" George Thorne, resident of TF Area since 1883, died
10	9	1924	1924 - Former Local Woman Convicted of Arson, Marian Christensen burns house for insurance money. Greed for insurance money and getaway plans gone awry call attention to her
10	16	1924	1924 - Michael Moore, of Logan, submitted to operation to remove injured eye. Moore was injured when a dynamite cap explode at the Trident quarry some weeks ago.
10	16	1924	1924 - Ed Chryst made Deputy State Fire Marshall after visit from State Fire Marshall WG Brooks, who was in town investigating three mysterious fires
10	23	1924	1924 - Herbert Dunbar and Miss Feistner crash autos near Feistner farm.
10	23	1924	1924 - Harry Itoh, former chef at Sacajawea Hotel, has bought the State Café, and closed it for several days this week for remodeling
10	30	1924	1924 - Under Sheriff Jones Boards Bootleggers auto during high speed chase and forces them to stop. Charles Hansen and Etta Bennett arrested. Twenty gallons of moonshine whiskey found in car. Still in Maudlow area found after search.
11	13	1924	1924 - Al Anderson Badly Injured when a blast went off prematurely at Trident Quarry
11	27	1924	1924 - Theives steal car in Bozeman and drive to TF to Rob N.P. Depot. Upon returning to Bozeman, they ran out of gas on 7th ave.
12	11	1924	1924 - Advertisement for Xmas dinner at the State Café for 75 cents



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
12	11	1924	1924 - Advertisement for Low Round Trip Fares on CM&SP railway, H.C. Rector, Agent
12	11	1924	1924 - Advertisement for Sanitary Meat, Three Forks
12	11	1924	1924 - Advertisement for The Cash and Carry Store, Mrs. Francis Tinsley, Sr.
12	11	1924	1924 - Advertisement for Three Forks Shoe Hospital, R.R. Redd, Prop.
12	11	1924	1924 - Advertisement for Yellowstone Dray - Geo. Johnson, Prop.
12	11	1924	1924 - C.E. Adams re-elected for fourth term as Commander of the William English Post of the G.A.R. He was also appointed Aide-de-Camp to Louis F. Arenburg, Commander-in-Chief fo the National G.A.R.
12	11	1924	1924 - Fred Schmeideschamp, former feed mill operator here in TF, died in Ronan of infantile paralysis.
12	18	1924	1924 - Burlars caught entering Menapace Store by Marshall Thompson.
2	5	1925	1925 - Martin Lane of Trident was seriously injured when he was knocked over by one of the cars used for hauling cement. Left leg was broken and badly crushed. Now at Milwaukee Hospital, leg may need amputation
2	19	1925	1925 - Miss Melissa Green, 66, died Feb 14, 1925. Arrived in Jefferson Valley with parents in August 1864
2	26	1925	1925 - Milwaukee Depot roof damaged in fire
2	26	1925	1925 - Theodore Avery named best center in the district, TF Basketball squad praised
3	5	1925	1925 - Patrick Hansbury, 72, passes away. Immigrant Irishman, came to area in 1882, helped build NP Butte line. Cousins to the Lane family
3	12	1925	1925 - Mrs Fred Parker (nee Hannah Badgley), 58, passes away. Came to WC in 1891 and married Mr Parker in 1893
3	19	1925	1925 - Martin Lane, 35 or 55, dies at local hospital. Injured at Trident, his foot was amputated, but took a turn for the worst and died March 12, 1925. Survived by brother Thomas Lane, formerly of TF now of Butte, two brothers still in Ireland and two sisters, Mrs. James Donoghue of TF and Mrs OW Gilhooly of Wisconsin.
3	19	1925	1925 - Matt J Zeller of TF, charged with bootlegging.
3	26	1925	1925 - Beck' Hardware, later Wm. Dodson's Vulcanizing burned down 3/26/25
3	26	1925	1925 - Culbertson's Paint Store burned down 3/26/25
3	26	1925	1925 - Mayor Adams, Supt of Schools Allred, School Trustee Batchelder and Chief of Police Thompson write open letter to people in TF and vicinity. Wide spread use of tobacco by youths, vandalism, and general problems with growing youth of the community. Curfew Law printed as reminder.
3	26	1925	1925 - Mint Café burned down 3/26/25
3	26	1925	1925 - Mrs. Bates Beauty Palor fired damaged 3/26/25
3	26	1925	1925 - Selway Bldg with Grill Café & Palm Pool Hall burned down 3/26/25
3	26	1925	1925 - Ted Anderson Saloon (Eck & Anderson?) burnt down 3/26/25
4	2	1925	1925 - Excerpt of Editorial: Three Forks was under the domination of "business men" for several years and it was not known what was hurting the town until a couple of years ago. Then the thinking element took matters in hand and elected a number of railroad men to the Council... The framers of the "Business Men's" ticket forget that this town is principally made up of railroad men.
4	2	1925	1925 - Herald discloses payment record to former Mayor Avery that indicates that Mr Avery was profiting in his businesses doing business with the City to the tune of over \$2500.
4	9	1925	1925 - Taxpayers Read Records Carefully - The Herald's attituded endorsed by tax-payers -- Administration receives big vote of approval
4	16	1925	1925 - Mrs. Arthur D. Wood, 30, wife of Trident Foreman Arthur Wood died last Friday
4	16	1925	1925 - Mass Meeting Is Called for City taxpayer to discuss delinquent finances of the Main Street Lighting District
4	23	1925	1925 - Fred Hafner and Wife, while traveling in horse and wagon were sideswiped by auto one mile west of Manhattan.
5	4	1925	1925 - Louise Bellach marries August Kunze
5	7	1925	1925 - Back From China, Quon "Louie" Tong back from trip to homeland. "times are hard in China, No Money." Louie is looking to engage in business in TF again

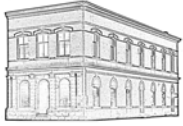


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
6	4	1925	1925 - Leo Gilhooly & Edward Netterberg stole the Veach car from in front of the State Café, abandoning the car at Jefferson Island after spotting pursuers, and hopped at train to Whitehall where they were arrested
6	11	1925	1925 - Henry and Howard Ruegamer and Troy Wright arrested for petty larceny. Ruegamers sent to state reform school in Miles City. Wright under house arrest
6	11	1925	1925 - Robertson sues the City for breach of rental contract for use of building for council chambers.
6	25	1925	1925 - A rail on the Main Line of the Milwaukee west of the boiler room was struck by lightning Monday, knocking out signal lights on the west end of the yard. Tom Wheeler got badly shocked and a little burned, as he was touch a rail at the time
7	2	1925	1925 - Tremors startle Citizens - details of earthquake damage to town buildings and homes
7	16	1925	1925 - Two men die while repairing high power lines downed by winds
7	23	1925	1925 - Big Fire at Toston hardware and mercantile stores may have been caused by failure to inspect chimneys after the quake
7	23	1925	1925 - Committee Appointed, Territory Assigned and Solicitations for Money to Repair Buildings injured by Quake will be asked for next week. Over \$62,000 needed to fix area schools
7	23	1925	1925 - Mr & Mrs T.L. Johnson received a Victory Medal from the War Department in recognition of the valient services performed in WWI by their son Truair J Johnson who was killed in action on Flanders Field.
7	24	1925	1925 - To Mr & Mrs E Lile of Eustice, a son
7	26	1925	1925 - Program for 140th Anniversary Observance of the L&C expedition
7	27	1925	1925 - To Mr & Mrs MF Vanholah, a 7 lb girl
7	28	1925	1925 - To Mr & Mrs Otto Heimes, a son
7	30	1925	1925 - Harry Salki has bought the interest in the Smoke House from his partner Mr. Rutter, who is moving to California
7	30	1925	1925 - M.F. Vandolah has moved from Bozeman into the O'Ragin house on 2nd Ave. He will be taking over the Montana Power position left empty by the late Jack Brown
7	30	1925	1925 - Several special Milwaukee trains stopped over this week to give tourist a view of the earthquake damage
7	30	1925	1925 - Three Forks re-building fund now at \$1,500 after 3 days, over quota of \$850. Manhattan fund at \$2,600
8	2	1925	1925 - Mrs. Quaw, County Supt of Schools announced that a personal check from Charles Donnelly, President of the NP Railway donated \$500 to the county earthquake fund
8	6	1925	1925 - Masons and carpenters at work repairing seven buildings in TF damaged by earthquake
8	6	1925	1925 - To Mr & Mrs Wm Frazer (Postmaster), a son
8	13	1925	1925 - Tremblors Galore - Residents feel aftershocks
8	20	1925	1925 - Work delayed on area school houses owing to delay in getting contributions from outlaying areas
9	3	1925	1925 - Elmer Brucker commits suicide on father's ranch 15 miles north of TF
9	9	1925	1925 - Churches Will Unite - Methodist & Presbyterian representatives voted to consolidate into a federated community church and be served by one pastor after April 1, 1926
9	10	1925	1925 - John R. Smith, Foreman of the Trident Cement plant died at the Deaconess hospital at Bozeman Friday morning. Deceased was well known in this vicinity having lived here and at Trident for the past fifteen years.
9	10	1925	1925 - Conrad Berg moving his drug store business to Great Falls in a few days
9	24	1925	1925 - Clifford Wilcox, son of Mr & Mrs Herbert Wilcox, give his initial public performance at the Ruby last Sunday. Clifford is a prodigy trap-drummer.
9	24	1925	1925 - School will be repaired shortly and the new season to begin September 28th
10	1	1925	1925 - Mr Rasmussen has received the contract to rebuild the Methodist church, having successfully completed repairs on the school
10	1	1925	1925 - School Opened Today - list of teachers
10	1	1925	1925 - Three Forks Creamery wins first premium at Gallatin County Fair
10	8	1925	1925 - Enrollment figures for the school - 58 high school, 166 grades - 224 total

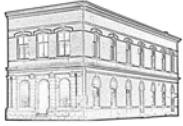




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
10	15	1925	1925 - Sheriff arrests Jack Wunder, a two week resident of TF, finds cache of jewelry stolen from Bozeman home
10	15	1925	1925 - Vera Bembrick file suit against NP Railway and NP agent at TF, Charles Lofgren for negligence - left in utter darkness, no railing or stairs off platform. She is suing for physical damages to her back and ankles, loss of clothes and suitcase, nervous and mental shock
10	22	1925	1925 - An innovation occurred at the Presbyterian chapel last Sunday, when at the close of the morning service the minister had the cigars passed around. He said that inviting the men to attend that service he had asked them to come and have a smoke with him. He did not say whether the custom would be continued or not
10	29	1925	1925 - Lady for Undersheriff - Unofficial announcement by Sheriff Jim Smith that Mrs Sylvia A. Smith will take over duties of Orville Jones upon his resignation date of Saturday. Job mostly clerical
10	29	1925	1925 - Presbyterian minister says "public dances as now conducted, being held at unseasonable hours and everybody admitted regardless of character, and held as frequently as they are, he believes to be injurious to scholarship, health, high ideals and things spiritual."
11	5	1925	1925 - Finis - PS Dorsey sells TF Herald to WC Dally
11	5	1925	1925 - NP Agent Charles Lofgren moves to Whitehall
11	19	1925	1925 - Federated Community Church sponsoring a short Lyceum Course for the winter
11	26	1925	1925 - At the meeting of the City Council Tuesday evening, HR Batchelder was appointed Alderman to fill the vacancy in the First ward
11	26	1925	1925 - Henry Pick recovering from injuries sustained when a rail dropped on his big toe and second toe. Pick is a Milwaukee old-timer
11	26	1925	1925 - Mrs May L. Cook, wife of conductor Jesse Cook, died Wed. Nov 18. The Widow came to TF in 1911 and worked at the Sacajawea hotel. She married Jesse Cook on Oct 6, 1917, a widower with two children
11	26	1925	1925 - The Methodist Ladies Aid will serve dinner in the church basement Thursday Dec 3 and a bazaar of Christmas articles will be held in connection with it
12	3	1925	1925 - A Thanksgiving Festival held at Manhattan Community Center to rededicate the four area schools damaged in the earthquake and repaired with funds from the citizens of the area, state and out-of-state. Gov Erickson attends
12	3	1925	1925 - CE Sterling & NN Knalve file suit against the City of Three Forks, Mayor Adams, Treasurer Dolan and County Treasurer JS Taylor. Alleging errors in procedure in handling of Lighting Districts 7 & 11. It is a restraining order to keep the City from collecting funds from the property owners.
12	3	1925	1925 - Interesting services at the Reconstructed Methodist Church to celebrate its reopening
12	3	1925	1925 - Jack Wunder, changes plea to guilty and gets 8 to 16 months at state penitentiary
12	10	1925	1925 - Mrs Marie Martens died in her home two miles south of Trident, Friday morning after a short illness. She is the mother of Mrs. Anna Feistner of Trident
12	17	1925	1925 - Judge Law has taken Case under advisment - Restraining order against City still in force
12	24	1925	1925 - Dance at Willow Creek, Three Forks Sacajawea Orchestra to play Dec 26th. Tickets \$1.00 plus 10 cent War Tax
12	24	1925	1925 - Christmas Program was Interesting
12	24	1925	1925 - First Lutheran Church - Lutheran services in the German Language conducted every two weeks at the home of Henry Matthis, 312 West Front St.
12	24	1925	1925 - Mr & Mrs P.S. Dorsey left Tuesday evening for Gig Harbor, Wash., where they expect to make their home if the climate agrees with them.
12	24	1925	1925 - Nearly six inches of snow has fallen in the Three Forks section during the past week
12	24	1925	1925 - OM Gosnell has had the old Griffith house, which he purchased some time ago, moved from Fourth avenue to its new location near the school house.
12	31	1925	1925 - Gallatin High School basketball will take on both Three Forks and Willow Creek at Henslee auditorium followed by a dance, Topsy Flynn's renowned orchestra to play
12	31	1925	1925 - Tuesday evening the Three Forks Quint Trims Logan Team (basketball) at Henslee Auditorium
1	7	1926	1926 - The Montana Railroad Commission has authorized the closing of the Milwaukee depot at WC
1	7	1926	1926 - New Year's Dance at Henslees big success - Topsy Flynn orchestra



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

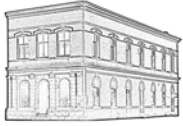
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	14	1926	1926 WC- Chas. Noble left Tuesday morning for Great Falls where he will work in the Woolworth store
1	21	1926	1926 - The Three Forks Methodist Church received a visit and donation (\$53.75 for repairs to the Church after the earthquake) from the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Klan No. 10, . Realm of Montana, Bozeman, Montana
1	28	1926	1926 - New Orchestra formed - Florence Skeen piano, Lee Elliott violin, Fletcher Hare saxophone, Clifford Wilcox drums
1	28	1926	1926 - TFH banner lists W.C. Dally, Editor and Publisher only, Previous editions also listed H.N. Dally as Associate Editor
1	28	1926	1926 - The newly formed Three Forks Dramatic Club will Give Its First Production Next Week with three one-act plays, "The Maker of Dreams", "The Finger of God", & "The Trysting Place."
3	4	1926	1926 - In a Series of Sermons, Evangelist Wells Tries to turn people back to God, and away from Dance, with its sex appeal, diabolical animal physical dissipation, emotional overstimulation, illicit physical contact
3	11	1926	1926 - Mad Dog Situation in County is Serious; Vaccinate the Dogs - City Council passes emergency ordinance to deal with outbreak of rabies in dogs of the area in the past few weeks
3	18	1926	1926 - Premature Blast Kills Trident Man, Lyon A. Wellman, 28.
3	18	1926	1926 - Blaze Last Friday Morning Entails Very Heavy Loss - Althouse's Clothing stock practically destroyed and Peine's shoe stock badly damaged
3	18	1926	1926 - Nelson Story Sr, Pioneer Settler Dies
4	1	1926	1926 - Editor Dally blasts former editor Dorsey for terminating lease and asking Dally to vacate premises
4	8	1926	1926 - City Election Very Quiet
4	8	1926	1926 - Landmark Razed - the band stand on the corner of Main and Cedar was taken down this week by City officials.
4	8	1926	1926 - P.S. Dorsey takes back Herald - Front page explanation of events leading to take over
4	29	1926	1926 - Harry Alterbrand and Martin Jacobs were down from Manhattan securing signatures on a petition to give people a chance to vote on the proposition to have all moneys derived from gasoline tax expended on improvement to our public highways
5	6	1926	1926 - Three Forks News under New Management by C.H. Polk of Lima
5	20	1926	1926 - Citizens and businessmen gather to organize effort to secure Lewis & Clark Memorial provided for at the last session of the legislature
5	20	1926	1926 - Civil War Veteran, W.B. Bowen of Bozeman, Guest of Mayor C.E. Adams
5	20	1926	1926 - Percy Roberts Buys Smoke House from Harry Salki
5	27	1926	1926 WC- Ruth Orem and Cook boys will give a dance after the Senior play "Mary Jane's Pa"
5	27	1926	1926 - Citizens meet to organize civic club. No name for the organization at this time. No attempt will be made to resurrect the old Chamber of Commerce
6	3	1926	1926 - B.S. Adams, while here last week, arranged to have the Sacajawea Hotel completely overhauled and ready for new furniture to be shipped from Chicago. Landlord Mr. Burroughs will manage the overhaul and when done, welcome the traveling public
6	10	1926	1926 WC- The school board is having a drain installed in the school bldg to keep the basement dry during irrigation season
6	17	1926	1926 - A crew of 35 men are at work this week putting new grade and parking and enlarging and remodeling the Milwaukee depot in preparation for Milwaukee patrons headed to Yellowstone park via new bus line to be inaugurated on August 1st
6	20	1926	1926 - Paul Peine Resigns City Clerk position. City Attorney was instructed to appeal case of City of TF vs Sterling & Kvalnes to Supreme Court
6	24	1926	1926 - Beatrice Margaret O'Rourke Jenkins, 38, died June 20, 1926, just ten days after giving birth to her seventh child. Wife of John W. Jenkins
6	24	1926	1926 - C.E. Adams returned last week from the State Encampment of G.A.R. Adams is a served the Union army during the Baltimore riots, the Battle of Bull Run, Antietam, the third battle of Harper's Ferry, the battle of Cumberland Gap and the siege of Knoxville.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

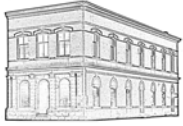
Month	Day	Year	Details
7	1	1926	1926 - A resolution to create Special Improvement Lighting District No. 12 for the installation and maintenance of street lights on Main St & Railroad Ave from Neal to Elm. First public hearing on July 19, 1926
7	1	1926	1926 - John Roempp sells his farm east of town and purchase the Cash and Carry Store which he sold to Harry Salki, who intends to use the property as a radio office
7	8	1926	1926 - Milwaukee Officials Here to inspect arrangements made for establishing a bus service between TF and Yellowstone Park
7	22	1926	1926 - Injunction against City regarding lighting district funds by Sterling & Knalves dismissed.
7	22	1926	1926 - James Althouse is Overhauling his New Purchase of the Menapace Grocery building on the corner of Main & Date
7	29	1926	1926 - Curio Store Opened by Messrs Wallace and Johnson, just in time for the Inauguration of the Milwaukee Bus Service
8	5	1926	1926 - Opening of "Gallatin Way" Appropriately Celebrated, dedication of Arch at Sheep Rock
8	5	1926	1926 - Steam Engines Outclassed in demonstration at Milwaukee yards last Tuesday. One two-unit electric locomotive pushed the two steam engines along without apparent effort
8	19	1926	1926 - E.W. Wullenwaber, who arrived in TF in 1910, is moving his law practice to Chicago
8	19	1926	1926 - Milwaukee's Park Traffic far exceeds the company's expectations, already averaging over thirty passengers a day
8	19	1926	1926 - The City Council, at a recent meeting, reduced the local tax levy by 2 mills and certified a further reduction next year
8	19	1926	1926 - The new grocery and gent's furnishing establishment of the Althouse company opened for business the first of the week
9	2	1926	1926 - B.B. Rose, who came to TF in 1912 and purchased the Reynolds & Hunt hardware store, died in the home of his daughter in Oconto, Wis.
9	9	1926	1926 - Yesterday Shadan LaHood notified the Herald that the section of road between Jeferson Island and Harrison Hill, which has been under work, has been thrown open to the traveling public
9	9	1926	1926 - Hearing tomorrow for Three Forks and other cities aspiring for the distiction of having their cities named as the location of the Lewis and Clark memorial as provided for at the last session of the legislature
9	23	1926	1926 - The Ku Klux Klan of the Harrison district held a Konclave Saturday night in the Allen lane below Harrison and took in ten new members
9	23	1926	1926 - Fred C "Dad" Ballard, 74, passed away Wednesday the 22nd at the local hospital after an illness of several weeks. He came to this country from Illinois in 1906 and was employed several years at the Abbott-Miller ranch. Later he came to TF and engaged in a confectionary business.
9	23	1926	1926 - Making Progress With New Lighting System
9	30	1926	1926 - Infant son of recent widower J.W. Jenkins passed away last Friday. Ralph Scott Jenkins was only three months 14 days old.
10	7	1926	1926 Trident- George W. Sharp won several prizes at the Gallatin Fair, including First on threshed wheat, first on bundled rye, and three prizes on largest and best exhibit of sheaf grain
10	7	1926	1926 - Farmers get tax break on distillate which is 90% used in tractors or farm equipment.
10	14	1926	1926 - W.E. Addams, a pioneer of the Ringling vicinity passed away Oct 5.
10	14	1926	1926 Sappington- Charlie Lower had the misfortune to have his garage and car burn Saturday night
10	21	1926	1926 - Fire department Called to Extinguish Garage Blaze. After drawing gas from a machine, Dick LeFever lit a match to check the progress, oops!
10	28	1926	1926 - 7 railcars of sheep (1800 head) were shipped from Sappington Saturday
10	28	1926	1926 WC- Wheat shipments for this year (74) more than double from last year (34) with wheat from the Nigger Hollow country not yet shipped
11	4	1926	1926 Bozeman- A hearing in district court over the estate of Nelson Story, Sr. has concluded. Rose Story Hogan and Nelson Story Jr. are vieing for adminstration of the estate
11	25	1926	1926 - John Chambers, 68, a colored man died Tuesday at the local hospital of pneumonia. He came from Paducah, Ky to Pony during the gold rush at that place and later came to TF where he was active in poultry and hog raising
1	13	1927	1927 Trident- Dynamite Plays Havoc at the Big Cement Plant



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

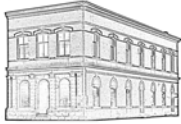
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	27	1927	1927 - N.P. announces bus service to Yellowstone Park from its Bozeman depot
2	3	1927	1927 - Wm. E. Young, 66, passed away at his home in Old Town Saturday having come to that town 35 years ago
2	10	1927	1927 - Boy Scouts reorganized Lester McMillen, Scoutmaster, August Kunze, Asst. Scoutmaster
2	17	1927	1927 - Burglary at Logan - the home of Martin Flynn was entered and ransacked and twenty dollars taken. 18 year old James Knapp, of Omaha, has been arrested
2	17	1927	1927 - A number of social functions have been held the past week complimentary to Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Andrews of Trident, who expect to leave soon for their new home in Pennsylvania
2	17	1927	1927 - Milwaukee Will Build Big Hotel and Depot at Gallatin Gateway (formerly Salesville)
2	24	1927	1927 Trident- Ladies Aid Society gathered for a farewell reception for Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Andrews
3	10	1927	1927 - Death of Mrs Wm E Young, less than a month after her husband's death
3	10	1927	1927 - Ed Bryant has been named deputy assessor for western Gallatin County to fill the position made vacant by the death of Wm. E. Young
3	10	1927	1927 - Mayor C.E. Adams went to Bozeman Thursday to attend the funeral of Henry Sterling, Civil War Vet and reputed to have been the oldest Odd Fellow in Montana
3	17	1927	1927 - Copeland Lumber Co. Sold to Monarch Lumber of Great Falls
4	7	1927	1927 - Dr. John Dimon elected Mayor over C.E. Adams
4	21	1927	1927 Trident- Death of Mrs. D.A. Morrison of Whitehall
5	5	1927	1927 - Burglars Rifle Creamery Safe and help themselves to ice cream
5	12	1927	1927 - Ben Adams has shipped in several cars of farm machinery, including three combines of a new model being assembled on Date Street. Mr Adams intends to give a thoro tryout on his 15,000 acres of wheat
5	12	1927	1927 - BJ Cole and John Imes are preparing to go into the bee industry, calling their new business "The Queen Apiaries" specializing in the breeding of Italian Queens
5	12	1927	1927 - Lyle Williams, senior at Montana School of Journalism in Missoula chosen as the editor for the spring issue of the literary magazine "The Frontier" published by English Dept of the State University
5	19	1927	1927 - Frances M Webb, of Belt has purchased the grain elevators of Veach
5	19	1927	1927 - The Three Forks News becomes the official paper of the City of Three Forks under the administration of Mayor Dimon
6	2	1927	1927 - Francis M. Tinsley, 70, long time WC resident, passed away Friday
6	9	1927	1927 - Mr. and Mrs. E. U. Leh Will Leave Soon for Their New Home in California. His place as superintendent of the cement plant at Trident will be filled by his son Clark
6	9	1927	1927 - Local Newspaper is Sold This Week to recent State University graduates Robert Alling and Lyle K Williams
6	16	1927	1927 - The road to Trident is under more than a foot of water from the Madison River overflow.
6	16	1927	1927 WC- The Tottle Inn, ice-cream and candy parlor doing a fine business after its opening last week. Misses Bernice Nelson and Esther Walbert are in charge of the new enterprise.
6	16	1927	1927 - Local Cigar Store entered by early morning burglar - Clyde Malonee caught at scene
6	16	1927	1927 - Two colored men and a women are said to have robbed the home of Tom Brooks, colored janitor at the Sacajawea Hotel. Mr. Brooks invited them in for a chat, after the three departed, they were seen to return and hurry away. Theives caught in Livingston
6	23	1927	1927 - Joint county committee formed to attempt opening of Morrison Cave, now closed because of dangerous stairways and its inaccessible location
6	23	1927	1927 - Treasure State Tabloids - During the past week the Missouri river reached the highest point in 18 years at the Rainbow Dam at Great Falls.
6	23	1927	1927 Trident- Born to Mr. and Mrs. E. V. Bennett Saturday June 18, a baby girl.
6	23	1927	1927 - Kvalnes Store is Robbed; Daring Feat in Broad Daylight
6	23	1927	1927 - Thousands at Opening of New Gateway of Yellowstone Park - Milwaukee Railroad Arranges Program For Dedication Celebration of Gateway Inn
6	30	1927	1927 - Buglars Enter Joe Bugle's Shoe-shop on Main Street Friday and Take Valuables.
6	30	1927	1927 - Ivan Adams Released, was held for theft of Clyde Malonee's pool & cigar hall (TF)



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

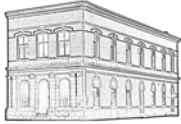
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	30	1927	1927 - The receiver for the defunct American National Bank was in town to pay 10% dividends for all claims against the bank, which was closed in 1923
7	7	1927	1927 - Mrs. Charles Manley held for shooting of Ray Swartz at a rodeo held at the Manley ranch near Ennis. Mrs. Manley allegedly shot Swartz for making disparaging remarks about her character
7	7	1927	1927 WC- The Tottle Inn ice cream parlor closed its doors last Monday. Miss Walbert has secured a job as waitress in TF and Miss Nelson is traveling to California to visit her mother.
7	7	1927	1927 - Major Moses Harris, 88, first superintendent of Yellowstone park is dead in Rochester, NY. He was supt. From August 17, 1886 to May 31, 1889
7	7	1927	1927 - Court News - Lizzie and William Calhoun were charged with burglary in the second degree for the theft of about \$60 from Tom Brooks. Lizzie plead guilty and William pled Not Guilty
7	7	1927	1927 - Johnson Home Robbed Wednesday Morning by Unknown Burglar
7	21	1927	1927 - Avery Garage Is Scene of Suicide; Poor Health Is Reason for Deed
7	28	1927	1927 - Night Prowler Wounded When He Makes Run - E.R. Avery spotted prowlers and notified undersheriff Wheeler. Wheeler found two prowlers, yelled halt, but they started to run, he fired in the air but they continued so he drew on them and fired, hitting one, but both were able to escape
8	4	1927	1927 - Frank McKelvie aka Frank Wunderlich, "check artist", nabbed by undersheriff Tom Wheeler after brief auto chase
8	4	1927	1927 - Gateway Orchestra to play at Butte Finlen Hotel. Members are Fern Wilcox, Dorothy Rector, Johnny Jenkins Jr, and Clifford Wilcox
8	11	1927	1927 - McKelvie confesses to murder of Seattle woman
8	18	1927	1927 WC- Old Walbert home and ranch passes from family in estate sale. Joe Jackson of Harrison buys ranch with bid of \$5650
8	25	1927	1927 - Gallatin Gateway Orchestra to make Eastern Tour
8	25	1927	1927 - Three Forks Will Present Historic Pageant at Fair - limited from extensive review to a dancing representation of the four distinct periods of development
9	1	1927	1927 - Snake comes to Montana from the tropics in a carload of bananas unloaded at produce house in Great Falls.
9	1	1927	1927 - Sam Allevato was recently killed in railroad accident at Trident. Estate passing through probate process
9	1	1927	1927 - Henslee Auditorium is host to about sixty delegates of the State Convention of the Ladies Society of L.F. and E.
9	1	1927	1927 - Raymond Matter Jr., 12, died in Seattle of heart and kidney problems
9	8	1927	1927 - The custom 1925 Tudor Ford sedan of Melvin VanDolah, local Montana Power line inspector, was stolen at Logan
9	8	1927	1927 - New Linotype Installed in Herald Plant Now
9	8	1927	1927 - Three Forks Creamery wins State Fair Prize on Butter
9	15	1927	1927 - Willow Creek is Scene of two Thefts - No Clues Found - WC Meat Market and Earl S Parks hit
9	15	1927	1927 - Brown Garage burned to ground
9	15	1927	1927 - Eastern Trip of Gateway Orchestra is Big Success at Elkhorn County Fair in Wis.
9	15	1927	1927 - The Willow Creek Wand Vol 1 No. 1
9	22	1927	1927 - Miss Gayle Shouse of Old Town has been placed under quarantine by Dr Dimon for Diphtheria
9	22	1927	1927 - The Willow Creek Wand Vol 1 No. 2
9	29	1927	1927 - About 1300 people attended the performance of a band of musicians led by Lt. Commander John Phillip Sousa at the Montana State University gym in Bozeman
9	29	1927	1927 Lombard- Fire, which is thought started from sparks scattered by a NP locomotive, destroyed the general store, warehouse and residence of J. H. Tullock of Lombard
9	29	1927	1927 - Colored People Arrested - Were Maintaining Nuisance Freda Fields and Tom Brooks were fined \$25 each. Three Manhattan boys complained they had been robbed of \$65 while at the pseudo-cabaret operated by Brooks and owned by Fields. Margaret Mayfield and Bob Whitten were also apprehended. Ms Mayfield has a long record as a light finger pilferer and dive habitue.
9	29	1927	1927 - Morrison Cave Excursion Trip Scheduled for Next Sunday sponsored by Morrison Cave Development Association and will be guided by D. A. Morrison himself
10	6	1927	1927 - "Teasers" is selected as the name of the dramatics club



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

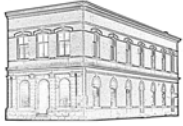
Month	Day	Year	Details
10	6	1927	1927 - Northern Pacific Depot is Latest Prey for Burglars - three charges of nitro used to blow safe, practically destroying the office. \$45 stolen
10	13	1927	1927 - "the Trident plant will not be running a full crew of men at the plant until sometime next summer. A maintenance crew of about twenty men are there now."
10	20	1927	1927 - Undersheriff Tom Wheeler and unknown man exchange shots, man escapes into marsh land north of town
10	27	1927	1927 Logan- A.C. Burns, employee of the Pastime Pool Hall in Logan was shot during a hold-up. He was shot through the left arm, the glanced along a rib and lodged against his spine. Undersheriff Wheeler arrested one of the holdup gang. Burns was brought to the TF hospital and the bullet was removed
11	3	1927	1927 - George Tamey arrested in Butte on Logan Hold-up Charge
11	3	1927	1927 - Fire Destroys Automobile of Trident Workman
11	3	1927	1927 WC- Mr and Mrs P.A. Woodward , Nina Woodward and Rose Robert motored to Bozeman Sunday returning in a new Chrysler car purchase by Mr. Woodward
11	3	1927	1927 WC- Mrs. John Noble received word Saturday that her son, Charles, was in the hospital in Great Falls where he underwent an operation for appendicitis.
11	3	1927	1927 - Ben-Hur at the Rialto next week
11	3	1927	1927 - George Ericson, of Poplar, Opens A Law Office in the C.E. Adams Building Here - Attorney for John Yellow Hawk, charged with transporting an Indian woman from one reservation to another for immoral puposes. Court ruled it had no jursidiction
11	3	1927	1927 - Repairs on Madison Dykes have now been completed. Repairs were necessary to fix a break in the dyke of several hundred yards that occurred in an ice jam last winter
11	10	1927	1927 - Sanitary Market is closed and equipment sold. Proprietor O.L. Bryant will rest temporarily, as he has been in poor health for some time.
11	17	1927	1927 - A fight among 25 Milwaukee track workers ends in the arrest of one and running out of town of the rest. The gang, from Sappington, came to TF Tuesday night. A pane of glass was kicked out of window of Ted's Soft Drink Parlor and a fight between two workers started in front of Avery's garage
11	24	1927	1927 - Burglars Here Take Turkeys and Geese from Lane Meat Market and \$30 in cigars and cigarettes from the Commissary of the Interstate Lunch room.
12	1	1927	1927 - Body of August Linder was found by Clifford Wilcox and John Jenkins. Linder had apparently committed suicide several weeks earlier
12	8	1927	1927 - City Passes very dry Prohibition Law
12	8	1927	1927 - E. H. Mundt, car repair foreman of the Milwaukee at Three Forks, lost an arm when the caboose he was working under slipped off the jack and severed his arm above the elbow.
12	22	1927	1927 - A new floor for the gymnasium to be installed during Christmas holidays
12	22	1927	1927 - Sanitary Market opens under new management and new equipment, Managers M.P. Elmore and G.T. Mongold
12	29	1927	1927 - C.B. Conant is here to make survey of road between TF and Toston. It is expected that the new route will be four and half miles shorter than current route
1	5	1928	1928 - Fire Smoulders under Warehouse of Adams Realty
1	12	1928	1928 - Harry Itoh opens doors of the New State café, next to the Montana Power Office
1	12	1928	1928 - Ted Mahling, formerly of Harlowtown, opened the new busines The National Tailors and Dry Cleaners in the Adams property directly across the street from Avery Garage
1	14	1928	1928 - T.O.C. Plunkett takes National prize with a brown trout specimen from Madison River.
1	19	1928	1928 - E.M. Mestad and Norman Kvalnes attended the "Smith for President" banquet in Butte Monday
1	26	1928	1928 - George Veach to sail on tour of the Orient with Montana Orchestra
1	26	1928	1928 - Madison River overflows section of highway - several hundred yards of road under water on the west side of the main highway bridge
2	6	1928	1928 - Highway Commission approves (Jefferson) Canyon road project provided Railroad easement is given.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
2	15	1928	1928 - Senator Wheeler proposes a bill in Congress for \$50,000 to locate memorial statue at Three Forks of Lewis and Clark expedition
2	18	1928	1928 - Public Library reopens in new quarters
2	22	1928	1928 - New President of Milwaukee road visits Three Forks
3	1	1928	1928 - Early history of Milwaukee Railroad given
3	1	1928	1928 - Mr. Howard Alex has been appointed as Scoutmaster of Troop 1 of the Three Forks Boy Scouts and Mr. Lester McMillan as asst. Scoutmaster
3	8	1928	1928 - Robert Alling Leaves Herald to Edit Fairview Paper
3	15	1928	1928 - New Gymnasium was Chief Discussion of Meeting Sponsored by Local Exchange Club
3	29	1928	1928 Trident- Lloyd Carver is Honored with Farewell Card Party
3	29	1928	1928 - Yellowstone Trail spring finance Campaign Is Launched in Three Forks
4	2	1928	1928 - George Veach returns from Orient tour
4	5	1928	1928 - Veteran N.P. Trainman is Killed At Trident
4	5	1928	1928 - N.P. Depot is Scene of Second Safe Theft in seven months. \$30.63 taken
5	10	1928	1928 - Charlotte Smith writes article about the plays presented over the course of the year
5	10	1928	1928 - Dance at Trident, Sat. May 12. Music by Stew's Melodians
5	10	1928	1928 - Henslee Handles Big Deal - Gaffke Dairy Ranch is Sold - Originally Marcus Daly's horse ranch, and later Batchelder's Three Forks Dairy.
5	10	1928	1928 - Montana Bankers' Association is offering reward of \$2,000 for bankers robbers killed while robbing a bank or while getting away.
5	24	1928	1928 - Bullet Wound is Fatal to Billy Davis of Logan - shot while endeavoring to locate suspected robbers. Hearing voices from a box car, Davis' flashlight the suspects who shot at him
5	24	1928	1928 - Lew Harwood, 33, dead - Stanford Shipley accused of the shooting
5	24	1928	1928 - Yellowstone Garage celebrates Seventh Anniversary. First operated by Bob Berry and George Dunn who leased from Mr. Henslee.
6	7	1928	1928 - E.R. Avery sells interest in garage and machine company to partner C.B. Buckley. HHH 401 said 1927, HHH 419 said 1925
6	7	1928	1928 - J.W. Flannigan and E.F. Stiers arrested in connection to Davis murder.
6	14	1928	1928 - B.S. Adams is here - inspects Adams Realty properties (2,000 acres of winter wheat, 700 acres of spring wheat). Plans made to open implent dealership across from Labor National bank
6	14	1928	1928 - The Chicago, Milwaukee St. Paul & P railroad opened their new gravel pit east of town and joining the Gallatin Valley railroad where the spur is being built to haul the gravel. The new pit comprises forty acres of land recently purchased from the Adams Realty Company.
7	12	1928	1928 - Shipley found guilty of the man slaughter of Lou Harwood
7	19	1928	1928 - Yates Family reunion at Henry Cloniger home near Belgrade -those present named in article
7	26	1928	1928 - County Agent announces results and rewards of the Rodent Campaign. 13 coyotes, 3127 magpies, 3935 magpie eggs, 3852 English sparrows, and 8739 gophers were destroyed by the nineteen boys and girls participating in the program. Jackie Bartlett was the top reward receiver with 10,280 points and \$25 rewards
8	9	1928	1928 - Trident Plant will open soon - at full capacity, currently about 50 men employed but will expand to 150. Reserves of cement lower than for a number of past years.
8	9	1928	1928 - Jim Ross, former TF Sheriff, killed by train while crossing Madison Bridge on a fishing expedition
8	9	1928	1928 - New Trial Is Denied Shipley - sentenced to 5-10 at State Prison. Appealing to Supreme court - Shipley out on \$10,000 bail
8	9	1928	1928 - Remains of Lewis Thompson were found by Charles Murray lodged in some drift wood a few miles from the Con Lane ranch. Thompson had been missing since May. He may have fell or jumped from the Jefferson River bridge as his cap, flash light and dog were found there on May 16.
8	30	1928	1928 - Supt. C.H. Johnson outlines School courses and names teachers
9	6	1928	1928 - Trident Plant Starts Quarry Work
9	6	1928	1928 - Harry Salki and Mr. Ed Smith purchase Smokehouse Pool Hall from Percy Roberts. Salki had sold business to Roberts.
10	4	1928	1928 - Dempsey Rooming House is scene of fire, considerable damage to kitchen and store room

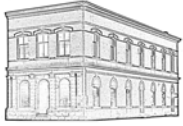


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
10	11	1928	1928 - Henslee Auditorium is now under the management of Herbert Dunbar - One hundred prizes to given away at the second dance of the season
10	11	1928	1928 - Shipley Cancels Appeal and has started prison term
10	18	1928	1928 - Three Forks School has new heating system
10	25	1928	1928 - Three Forks Mercantile Co (WN Porter) has disposed of all grocery stock
11	1	1928	1928 - Former Herald Editor PS Dorsey, Loses Eyesight, operation resorted to in hopes of recovery
11	8	1928	1928 - Bozeman College Students Visit Trident Plant
11	8	1928	1928 - Thompson Opens Trident Theatre
11	8	1928	1928 - Bert Mooney Crashes when plane catches fire. Mooney coming to TF to arrange a landing place. The Adams Realty field beyond the Milwaukee Hospital has been recently plowed. Mooney was attempting a landing when the engine caught fire. When the plane touched ground, it turned sideways. Mooney escaped without injury
11	8	1928	1928 - Herbert Hoover elected President over Alfred Smith - TF votes margin 208-196
11	15	1928	1928 - Senator B.K. Wheeler visits and dines with Mr. and Mrs. E.M. Mestad
11	15	1928	1928 - Wm. Porter advertises for \$15,000 re-organization sale at Three Forks Mercantile Co.
11	29	1928	1928 - Adams Realty Ranch Is Model Livestock Farm - Ranch house located about five miles from town on the lower Madison river road, formerly owned by A.F. Block
12	6	1928	1928 - Influenza Claims Life of Popular Trident Woman Islay Maudlin
12	6	1928	1928 - Brunswick Pool Hall Installs Hot-Lunch Counter - Owner Clyde Maloone hires former State Café cook Sam Anderson as cook
12	6	1928	1928 - Three Forks to Municipal Skate Rink at city camp ground
12	20	1928	1928 - Ted Avery is awarded scholarship at Yale.
12	27	1928	1928 - HM Stewart is appointed Bankruptcy trustee of Robertson Drug and Jewelry
12	27	1928	1928 - Mrs. L.R. Henslee Passes - Was A Three Forks Pioneer
1	3	1929	1929 - Chevrolet Co. reports breakin all sales records - Pete Tocci unloads four Chevy vehicles for sale at Valley Motor
1	3	1929	1929 - World's Largest Steam Locomotive Owned by Northern Pacific, 125 ft long, to arrive in St Paul between Jan 15 to 20
1	24	1929	1929 - Thomas Wheeler appointed City Marshall, Pierce Elmore appointed Deputy Sheriff
2	7	1929	1929 - Yellowstone Trail between TF and Logan has been closed to travel to flooding of the Madison.
2	21	1929	1929 - Fay Drummond Passes at Trident Thursday
2	21	1929	1929 - "Old Mike" Foley, 84, dies in Deer Lodge prison. He came to Montana in 1861 with the Second United States Calvary and gained repute as an Indian Fighter. He was in prison for killing Wellington Fredericks, of WC, in 1879
2	28	1929	1929 - Highway men start work on road damaged by Madison River overflow
3	21	1929	1929 - Charles Lyons of WC was injured in delayed dynamite blast and the gypsum mine in Danmore
3	21	1929	1929 - Jefferson Canyon wall to be dynamited to make room for new highway
3	28	1929	1929 - H.S. Batchelder withdraws Mayor Candidacy - Asks that voters write-in A.E. Workman
3	28	1929	1929 - Herbert Dunbar wins suit against Milwaukee road for death of mule by train
4	4	1929	1929 - Dreibelbis Drug Store opens in Old Robertson Location - Owner - Mr. Dreibelbis of Butte, Manager A.G. Johnston, soda fountain manager - Mrs. Johnston
4	11	1929	1929 - A new refrigeration / hardening room has been added to the Three Forks Creamery
4	11	1929	1929 - Henslee takes charge of Auditorium again
4	11	1929	1929 - Mrs. Bates has re-opened the Mi-Ladie Beauty Shoppe after having it complete renovated and redecorated and adding new permanent waving equipment
4	18	1929	1929 - Darlington Brothers of the Madison valley are salvaging the Milwaukee round house and plan to use the wood for sheep sheds and other buildings on their ranches
4	18	1929	1929 - The Chrysler coach of Mr. Benson of WC was stolen last Monday from in front of the Ruby Theatre. The car was found stalled on the Bozeman Hill Tuesday.
4	25	1929	1929 - Marshal Tom Wheeler arrested two theives at the Adams Hardware store early Tuesday Morning. A third escaped. The City Market was entered that same night.
4	25	1929	1929 - Three Forks To have New Modern Service Station - Avery garage owner Mr. Buckey recently purchased lots across from garage to erect the new station

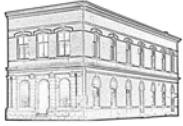




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

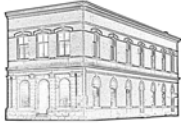
Month	Day	Year	Details
5	23	1929	1929 - Deckleman's to take over management of Park Hotel. Mrs. Deckleman is the youngest daughter of Mrs. Smith
5	30	1929	1929 - Notice of sale of Remaining Assests of Willow Creek Bank to be held June 15, 1929
5	30	1929	1929 - Work started on new road from Danmore Siding East to TF
6	6	1929	1929 - Three Forks Meets Trident in Season's First Ball Game
6	7	1929	1929 - Lew Wallace and R.H. Johnston have the contract for the renovating and redecorating of the Trident hotel.
6	13	1929	1929 - C.D. Buckey Opens New "Trail Fork" service Station - details of building
6	13	1929	1929 - Herbert Dunbar's Opening Dance will be Saturday, June 15 at Dunbar Pavillion
6	20	1929	1929 Trident- Cement Plant to Close Down July 1, 1929 - Nine months of production
6	20	1929	1929 - Three Forks Baseball team defeats Trident team at TF with a score of 19 to 13
6	27	1929	1929 - Eustis Residents Grateful For Three Forks Help on Old Road Project and fight to keep old bridge over Jefferson River
6	27	1929	1929 - Veterinarian Dr. C.A. Farmer now has offices at 431 First Avenue
7	4	1929	1929 - Robinson Show (circus) delayed due to death of Bert Robinson in Rexburg, Idaho. Robinson was bitten by his pet lion and he died of infection
7	4	1929	1929 - Zeller and Murphy purchase Smoke House Pool Hall from Eddie Smith
7	11	1929	1929 - Courthouse News - Licesnes to Wed - Raymond E Webber, 31, and Edna Mae Olson, 20 both of Trident
7	18	1929	1929 - Strict Ruels for Beauty Parlors Will be put in Force in State
7	18	1929	1929 - Two Stores were robbed by Friday Morning Theif - N.M. Kvalnes Variety Store and Parnacott and Sterling grocery store
8	1	1929	1929 - Frank Tocci took over management of the Valley Motor co (garage). Owner is Pete Tocci who also owns Main Motor Co. at Manhattan. Frank Tocci, wife and three children move here from Oakland, CA.
8	8	1929	1929 Lombard- Only town without a Road loses Distinction After Ford Salesman Pearl Herndon Drives into Lombard
8	15	1929	1929 - Trident News - Dan Dorgan discharged from Hospital after injuries at Trident
8	15	1929	1929 - Pete Tocci disposes of Main Motor Co in Manhattan and moves welding shop and HQ to Valley Motor in TF
9	5	1929	1929 - Bert Moony and Bud Story here to review plans with B.S. Adams and others working on plans to develop an airport here
9	12	1929	1929 - Three Forks Will have Fine Airport - B. S. Adams Sponsors Work To Give TF Commercial Airport
9	19	1929	1929 Trident- Kathryn Adrews marries Leroy Rivers - to make home in Pittsburgh
9	19	1929	1929 - Dick LaFever Flies Plane from Butte Wednesday - First to land on new airfield
10	10	1929	1929 - Thousands Attend Opening of Three Forks Airport Sunday - nearly 70 of TF area take flights with Mooney and Story
11	7	1929	1929 - Three Forks School will manage Henslee Hall - Four months lease taken for dances and basketball
1	9	1930	1930 - Ruby Theatre installs "talkies"
1	16	1930	1930 - Bozeman Hot Springs Burns to Ground When Stove Explodes
1	16	1930	1930 WC- Aunt of Mrs. James Hankinson laid to rest in Butte
1	23	1930	1930 - Obit for Mrs. N.A. Smith of Trident
3	6	1930	1930 - Joe Headly, formerly of Old Town, jailed in Louisville, KY for disorderly conduct in order to protect him from robbery. He was carrying over \$3000 cash on his person. Two years ago he sold his property in Old Town and stated he was going east.
3	20	1930	1930 - Joe Headly, whose real name is George Grimm, 64, was reunited with brother and sister after a search for his family. Grimm was originally from Gowanda, NY and his family member live in Collin Center, NY
3	20	1930	1930 - Three Forks Hardware (Adams Hardware) sold to Kamp and Alberda of Amsterdam. Francis Tinsley will continue as manager and firm will continue to sell IH implements



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

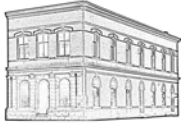
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	10	1930	1930 - Dr. Dimon is seriously ill after operation in Butte. Dr Koehler and Miss Cora Viewig called to Butte
4	17	1930	1930 - Graphic - Uncle Sam admonishes Census taker
4	17	1930	1930 - TF Youth and pilot die in crash of TF Aviation School Airplane
5	1	1930	1930 - Eighth Grade pupils visit morrison cave
5	8	1930	1930 - RKO movie filmed near Lombard. Train of Movie Troop stops in Three Forks for photo op. Jean Arthur, Robert Armstrong, and Lous Wolheim star in "The Railroad Man" Wolheim recently finished "Alls quiet on the western front."
5	8	1930	1930 - Some Railroader out of Three Forks work with movie crew to wreck train in Lombard
5	15	1930	1930 - Class of 1930
5	15	1930	1930 - Dr. Dimon to resume his practice after serious illness
5	29	1930	1930 - Trident Portland Cement to Used in Polson Dam
5	29	1930	1930 - good picture of TF Graduates
6	5	1930	1930 - Barnstorming aviators stop in Three Forks
6	5	1930	1930 - Days of '49 scheduled
6	5	1930	1930 - Frank Wyne takes over Avery Garage
6	12	1930	1930 - Bozeman Hot Springs Is Open Now, Housewarming Will be Next Sunday
6	12	1930	1930 - Ruby Theatre Will Soon Install Cooling System
6	19	1930	1930 Trident- Cement Industry is important in Treasure State
6	19	1930	1930 - E. R. Avery is in Race for Gallatin Co. Sheriff
6	19	1930	1930 - Good Picture of TF Dairy
6	26	1930	1930 - C.E. Adams unable to attend Vet Mtg - He is at the Soldiers Home in Columbia Falls
6	26	1930	1930 - Smokehouse is entered by robbers on Wednesday, Mr Murphy, owner, reports about \$60 taken
6	26	1930	1930 - Tony Massa, a tourist hiker, in Hospital after attempted robbery by fellow hiker. Found badly beaten with bullet lodged in back of neck
7	17	1930	1930 - Earth Tremors Occur in TF vicinity. Minor damage to some homes and buildings
7	24	1930	1930 - Graphic - Sacajawea
7	24	1930	1930 - Hundreds attend "Granny yates" reunion picnic at Manhattan grove last Sunday
7	31	1930	1930 - Three Forks feels another earth tremblor Wednesday
7	31	1930	1930 - Twenty Chinese Pheasants Liberated in Madison Valley
8	7	1930	1930 - Six Hundred attend Rodeo Sunday - at Francis Lane's corral
8	31	1930	1930 - Highwaymen Attempt Bold Daylight Holdup - Mrs. Butler escapes two men trying to flag her down. One fires weapon after trying to board vehicle.
8	31	1930	1930 - Obit for Frank Aldrich. His sons Frank and Albert are both employed at Trident
9	4	1930	1930 - Second Rodeo at Lane Corral a record success
9	4	1930	1930 - Three Forks Creamery wins both blue ribbons on creamery butter
9	18	1930	1930 - James Murphy, owner of the Smokehouse, purchases the building the formerly held the State Café,
9	21	1930	1930 - Lane Brother's Rodeo - last of the season
10	2	1930	1930 Logan- Thieves steal several cartons of cigarettes from Flynn Pool Hall
10	2	1930	1930 - Bald Eagle engages in fight with airplane in flight near tf
10	2	1930	1930 - City Council Plans water line to Irrigate Cemetary
10	9	1930	1930 Trident- Portland Cement Company Entertains Montana Society of Engineers
10	9	1930	1930 - Trident School News- 12 in Upper grades, 15 in lower grades
10	9	1930	1930 - City Council voted to install a deep water well for City water and stop pulling directly from the Madison River
10	9	1930	1930 - Milwaukee Road will combine Rocky Mountain and Northern Montana Division and move the division hq from Deer Lodge to Butte
10	16	1930	1930 - Dick LaFever is Issued Private Pilot's License
10	23	1930	1930 - Dr Dimon to Leave: Will Practice in Polson - equipment sold to Dr. Koehler
10	23	1930	1930 - Movie filmed this summer along 16 mile is at Ruby Theatre "Danger Lights"
10	30	1930	1930 - Harrison Bank Bandits Are Still at Liberty - Sheriff Frank Metzger dead



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

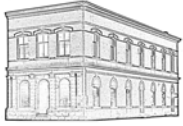
Month	Day	Year	Details
10	30	1930	1930 - Photo of A.J. Woodward - WC Pioneer & first subscriber to the Herald
10	30	1930	1930 - History of Milwaukee Hospital
10	30	1930	1930 - Monarch Lumber (bought Copeland lumber in march 1927) photo
1	1	1931	1931 - Prof. Einstien Pays America a Visit
1	5	1931	1931 - Gateway Service Station installs new electric gas pumps
1	8	1931	1931 - Avery's leave for California to make new home
1	10	1931	1931 - Gym bond issue carries 91-34
1	15	1931	1931 - Three Forks Portland Cement at Hanover wins national prize for no accidents
1	15	1931	1931 - \$25,000 Bond for new gym passes 91 to 34
1	20	1931	1931 - City makes change to deep well for water supply instead of Madison River
1	20	1931	1931 - New Water Well in operation
1	22	1931	1931 Harrison- Probe is started into Sheriff's Metzel's Death
1	22	1931	1931 - (Robert W.)Hoffman Gets License to Operate Trident Fur Farm - lease land from cement co.
1	22	1931	1931 - Trident N.P. Agent is Transferred to Whitehall - F.F. Brunner of Whitehall appointed Trident Agent
1	22	1931	1931 WC- Photo of five generations of the Hankinson family
1	31	1931	1931 - Boxcar Battalion of World War vets arrive in Three Forks
2	5	1931	1931 - Council Appoints Henry Wade as City Water Superintendent to fill post resigned by Clarence Lane
2	5	1931	1931 - Henry Wade appointed City Water Superintendent by City Council
2	10	1931	1931 - Breneman ranch house is burned to ground
2	12	1931	1931 - World War Veterans Arrive in Chicago
2	13	1931	1931 - Funeral held for Sol Yates
2	19	1931	1931 - Tom Koga, Supervisor for the Milwaukee work train, indicates that the gravel pit may be expanded shortly
2	26	1931	1931 - Delegation Makes Plea For New Highway Route through WC
2	26	1931	1931 - Mr & Mrs O.L. Bryant to make home at Whitehall
2	26	1931	1931 - Work started on reflooring of Madison Bridge on Hwy 10
3	5	1931	1931 - Harrison Bank Robber Walter Varnes traced to Canada
3	5	1931	1931 - Contract let to surface Townsend-Three Forks Road
3	12	1931	1931 Harrison- Coroner's Jury Exonerates Bell at Inquest held in Virginia City, mistaken identity cause of death
3	12	1931	1931 - Boxcar Battalion is Returning Home
3	26	1931	1931 - George "Shorty" Schimmel dies. Married Miss Pearl Peatling (former Trident teacher) in October 1929
3	26	1931	1931 - Bonds sold for construction of school gym
4	2	1931	1931 - Man who fell from train near Trident improving at hospital
4	9	1931	1931 - Dr. E.B. Rousseau Elected to Lead Chamber of Commerce
4	16	1931	1931 - Montana Power Co. Petitions TF for a natural gas franchise - Council decides to hold special election May 16th
4	16	1931	1931 - Mrs. Bates remodels Mi Ladie Beauty Shop - Mrs. Trusty to have charge of shop
4	23	1931	1931 - Trident News - The cement company has finished setting out new trees
4	23	1931	1931 - Dr. Dimon's former home burned to ground when gasoline explodes while Mrs. J.E. Davis cleaning clothes
5	7	1931	1931 - Dr. Koehler recieves 30 inoculations of spotted tick vaccine to counter-act spread of disease in Eutis. Recent death of little Lile boy last week was first fatal case in several years
5	21	1931	1931 - Butte Mines Class Visits Trident Plant
5	21	1931	1931 - Gymnasium contract let to Elliott Construction of Missoula for building (\$18,665), D.H. Budd Co of Bozeman for plumbing (\$3,700) and Phillip Shane of Bozeman for wring & fixtures (\$830)
5	21	1931	1931 - Herald quotes US Bureau of Agriculture Economics saying Montana Farm Lands are at Rock Bottom Values
5	21	1931	1931 - Montana Power Co. granted Gas Franchise
5	28	1931	1931 - Manhattan Superintendent Weds Trident Teacher - Miss Cecil Sue Kerns & Oliver H. Campbell



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

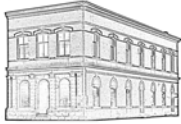
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	4	1931	1931 - Gallatin County Crew Starts Jefferson River Bridge repair near T.S. Williams ranch, sw of WC
6	4	1931	1931 - Excavation for new Gym completed by sub-contractor Henry Wade
6	11	1931	1931 - photo of stage coach at old gallatin
7	4	1931	1931 - Pageant of the Old West, Rodeo, Dance, Parade, baseball game - 1500 People attend
7	9	1931	1931 - Dr. Koehler marries Mrs. Myrtle Tippet (daughter of Gus Bellach)
7	12	1931	1931 - Three hundred descendents of "Granny" Yates gather at Burns Grove in Manhattan for annual picnic
7	12	1931	1931 - Walter Varnes, the Harrison Bank Robber, is captured in Spokane
7	23	1931	1931 - MaryIn Janet McAndrews, 5 day old daughter of Mr & Mrs George McAndrews died Friday morning at the local hospital
8	14	1931	1931 Trident- Sam Feistner's Dairy Barn burns to ground
8	20	1931	1931 - Trident News - Bates Valve Bag co. representative visiting Trident
8	27	1931	1931 - Contract let for new bridge over Gallatin River between Trident and Three Forks
9	3	1931	1931 - Trident News - Miss Hazel Stiles in charge of lower grades
9	10	1931	1931 Trident- Miss Edna Parker marries Newell Miller
9	10	1931	1931 - Labor National Bank Closes Doors by Order of the Directors
9	17	1931	1931 - M.F.Lane's home burns to ground from defective flue
9	17	1931	1931 - New Gym to be ready for occupancy next week - 110 ft long x 60 ft wide with playing floor of 74x44 with a built in stage
10	22	1931	1931 - Walter Varnes, the Harrison Bank Robber, pleads not guilty. Whitney Jackson, wanted accomplice is still at liberty
10	22	1931	1931 - Dr. Bouffleur of Seattle, gives address to Chamber of Commerce regarding closure of local hospital, due to lack of patronage for the past year and a half.
10	22	1931	1931 - George Johnson succeeds Pierce Elmore as deputy sheriff and marshal
10	22	1931	1931 - TF Herald goes to smaller format
10	24	1931	1931 Trident- Dan Morrison suffers slight paralytic stroke while in Butte
10	29	1931	1931 - New Trident Bridge of Gallatin almost finished
10	29	1931	1931 - Montana Gas & Petroleum No. 1 Test Well Spudded Monday afternoon. Geologist Stone points out Ruby Ridge well not productive, but this well moved up the anticline will be.
11	12	1931	1931 - Traffic now open over new Trident Bridge
11	12	1931	1931 - Ad for "Accounts of Three Forks Hospital" - All persons indebted to TF Hospital are to cal former supt. of hospital Mrs. Cora Vieweg Barnes at her home, #5 First Ave N. Dr. Koehler will use hospital for emergency and x-ray use only.
11	25	1931	1931 - Large Crowd attends Gymnasium Dedication
11	28	1931	1931 - First basketball game in new gym, TF beats Toston 24 to 5
12	9	1931	1931 - Sacajawea granddaughter dies and is buried in Wyoming
12	10	1931	1931 - Rev. Thomas Lynes shot by E.T. Sumner after quarrel
1	7	1932	1932 - Approximately half the street lights in TF discontinued. MT Power refusing to take warrants from delinquent improvement districts.
1	7	1932	1932 - Valley Pioneer (Patrick Lane) is Laid to Rest at Willow Creek
1	21	1932	1932 - G.W. Renz, agent for the Northern Pacific in Trident is moving his family from Billings
2	11	1932	1932 - Mrs Anna M. Menapace passed away in Bozeman. Born in Sweden in 1879
2	25	1932	1932 - Dr & Mrs E.B. Rousseau and their two children left for Ft Harrison, where Dr Rousseau was appointed to the dental staff there.
2	25	1932	1932 - Photo of school and Gymnasium - photo of basketball teams
2	25	1932	1932 - Wolves are hosts for Southern District Basketball tournament. Teams attending are Broadwater, Cardwell, Ennis, Harrison, Jefferson County (Boulder), Sheridan, Virginia City, Three Forks, Willow Creek, Belgrade, Wilsall, Clyde Park, Gallatin County (Bozeman), Holy Rosary, Manhattan, Park County, White Sulphur Springs
3	24	1932	1932 - E. Van Horsen & Mlllard Merriman are recovering after being run down by Fred Box of Pony. The party was recovering from their own accident and standing the middle of the road when Mr. Box, blinded by the lights run throught the group
3	24	1932	1932 - test well now past 1600 feet in hard rock



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

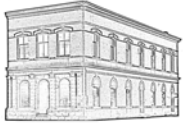
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	21	1932	1932 - Madison Co. rancher Laurence Dodar, suicides. Letter sent to Finnish friend in Roy before death. In letter decided to smash machinery and burn buildings (which he did before hanging himself with bailing wire).
4	21	1932	1932 - Dr William A. Cash, of Helena, opens his denistry office in the Ruby Theatre, the former office of Dr. Rousseau.
5	5	1932	1932 - photo of Mr & Mrs P.S. Dorsey married 50 years
5	19	1932	1932 - C. E. Adams, 87 years old, has met 7 generations of his family
5	19	1932	1932 - Howard Progreba, age 12, shot in abdomen while trying to take .22 pistol from brother Russell. Dies late that night
6	16	1932	1932 - Dr Stentz, dentist, moves to Three Forks
8	4	1932	1932 - Mr. & Mrs. Henry Rettig sell Home Laundry to Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Cramer of Livingston
8	11	1932	1932 - New Hole is Made to Pass Lost tool. Test Well drill around lost slip. New hole has more promise
8	15	1932	1932 - Special train rates to Butte to see Presidential candidate Gov. Franklin D Roosevelt
8	25	1932	1932 - Trident school will have large enrollment - 8 graduated last year but now more employees
9	1	1932	1932 Trident- Reception is give for Clark Leh and Bride
9	1	1932	1932 - test well shut down awaiting shipment of casing
10	20	1932	1932 Trident- Mrs. Clark Leh is honored at shower
10	20	1932	1932 - Trident leads drive for red cross funds. \$51.50 Clark Leh conducted the campaign
10	20	1932	1932 - Trident School news has partial list of students
11	10	1932	1932 - Roosevelt and Garner elected by big majority - Country is all set now for "New Deal"
11	17	1932	1932 Trident- E.H. Leh passes away at his California home
11	24	1932	1932 - Milwaukee Road celebrates eighty-five birthday
12	1	1932	1932 Trident- Cement Plant closes after six months steady run
12	1	1932	1932 - City Council gets new traffic signs
12	30	1932	1932 - Labor National bank sold at auction
1	5	1933	1933 - Dr L.D. Barbour opens osteopathic office here
1	12	1933	1933 - Ruby Theatre replaces movietone with new sound equipment
1	12	1933	1933 - Workman resigns as Mayor to take up County Sheriff position. A.F. Kunze, as Council President automatically succeeds Workman.
2	9	1933	1933 - NP and Milwaukee plan joint use of Trackage west of TF to Ellensburg, WA (300 miles)
2	16	1933	1933 - Half Candy House badly damaged in early morning fire. Geo. Johnson owner, Frank Rutter Leaser
2	16	1933	1933 - Six shots fired at President-elect Roosevelt by Guisseppi Zingara
2	23	1933	1933 - Remodeling of second floor of Labor National bank begins by Masonic lodge. Building purchased in December 1932
3	2	1933	1933 Trident- Denver Millionair Charles Beottcher II release from kidnappers
3	9	1933	1933 - Trident Rifle Club receives charter last week
3	23	1933	1933 - Beer Bill is Passed to Balance Budget. 3.2 percent beer and wine can now be sold with appropriate license
3	23	1933	1933 - Casing for test oil well on its way from Great Falls
3	30	1933	1933 - Thos. LeFever to open curio shop in Adams building next to Herald office
4	6	1933	1933 - Lester Marsh will open Cash grocery in Donaldson bakery building next to the Thrift store
4	20	1933	1933 - Oil Well resumes - Cave-in Causes delay
5	4	1933	1933 - City Officers appointed - New Committees named
5	4	1933	1933 - Second Test Well to be spudded in on oil structure
6	1	1933	1933 - Will Rogers featured in "State Fair" to show at Ruby
6	8	1933	1933 Trident- An interest in the Former Gary Cooper dude ranch is willed to Carvers from brother-in-law.
7	13	1933	1933 - Third in a series of benefit dances for the oil corporations
7	13	1933	1933 - Tice No 1 (second test well) derrick under reconstruction after windstorm blows it over
8	3	1933	1933 - Adams Well needs another 200 - 500 feet to decide if it produces or not
8	17	1933	1933 - Mestad appointed Postmaster



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

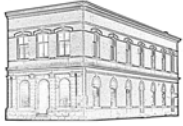
Month	Day	Year	Details
9	28	1933	1933 - Early Days
9	28	1933	1933 - James Althouse Came to Montana in 1890
9	28	1933	1933 - Pioneer edition of Herald - various histories
9	28	1933	1933 - Three Forks First House - James Shedd
11	3	1933	1933 - Althouse Closing out Sale Opening Friday
11	3	1933	1933 - Obit for Con Lane
11	23	1933	1933 - Civil works administration conference in Helena Saturday to employment to 16,000 men on relief rolls
11	30	1933	1933 - Wm. Parnacott, local chairman of civil works projects, work on road to commence employing 47 men
12	14	1933	1933 - Obit for Clark Leh of Trident, 40,
1	4	1934	1934 - H.B. Chollar is honor guest in going away party. He and Arden Jenkins, Chas. Martin, and Paul Gates are headed to SLC to join Navy
1	4	1934	1934 - Labor Bank, close now for 2 years, pays dividends to creditors
1	4	1934	1934 - Th play "Outward Bound", will be presented at the Ruby Theatre on Saturday Jan 13. Sponsored by Federated Womens Club
1	13	1934	1934 - C. E. Adams, former Mayor, Passes away in Austinberg, Ohio on Jan. 13, 1934
1	18	1934	1934 - Frost delays work on Three Forks Airport, under the direction of Thomas LeFever
1	18	1934	1934 - Lester Marsh collided with Mrs. Jas. G. Campbell on Third Ave. Both cars wer badly damaged.
1	25	1934	1934 Logan- Lots 6,7,16,17 of block 2 in block have been deeded from W.W. Jenney to his wife Cynthia Jenney
1	25	1934	1934 - Mrs. Mary Leh arrived at her home in Trident from California last Wednesday evening.
1	25	1934	1934 - City of TF application for a loan to rebuild the waterworks has been approved by state's CWA Board
1	25	1934	1934 - Harry Lucus, a highly respected and well known farmer of the Holland settlement, was instantly killed when the car he was driving was struck by the Gallatin Valley freight train five miles SW of Belgrade
2	1	1934	1934 Trident- Mrs. Mary Leh has rented the Bungalow of Mrs. H. A. Smith on Third Ave E. and plans to move her furniture from Trident the first of the week
2	1	1934	1934 - Airport must wait on County Quota of CWA Workers. Bert Mooney, State Asst. Supervisor of Airport projects, landed at the airport yesterday to consult on the work
2	1	1934	1934 - Herbert Wilcox purchased Lot 4 of block 62 of MLC 2nd Addition for \$275 from the county
2	1	1934	1934 - James Shedd returned home last Wed. from Rochester, Minn, where he had spent a couple of months receiving medical and surgical treatment
2	1	1934	1934 - Ted Avery (Yale class of 32), appointed Asst. to Director of event scheduling at Yale
2	1	1934	1934 - West Coast feature writer and Milwaukee Road publicity director Lon Cook was in TF obtaining data and photos on early history of the town
2	8	1934	1934 - At no time did the ice freeze thick enough for storage purposes. What a break for refrigerator salesmen and ice plants!
2	8	1934	1934 - Smoke House will re-open with new management. F.E. Rutter and H. Kilpatrick. Mr. Rutter was the owner of the Half Candy House, which was totally destroyed by fire about a year ago. Mr. Kilpatrick is employed with the Milwaukee Road
2	15	1934	1934 - Gov. Frank Cooney asks for 200 CCC workers to build road to Lews and Clark Caverns
2	15	1934	1934 - Harlem New York Globe Trotters will play TF Merchant team on Feb 19. George Easter, Albert Pullins, Walter Wright, Inman Jackson, Rock Anderson and Coach A.M. Saperstein
2	15	1934	1934 - Jasper Knowles, son of Mrs. Ed Thate left for the Orthepadic hospital in Billings, to receive medical treatment for an infection in his foot.
2	15	1934	1934 - Lack of Winter Snow may cause dearth of summer storage water
2	15	1934	1934 - Ten men employed on Airport Project here
2	15	1934	1934 - The Willow Creek Study Club meeting was held at the home of Mrs. P.A. Woodward
2	15	1934	1934 - Willis Albro reported that one of his large haystacks had recently burned and is offering a reward for information on how the fire was started.
2	22	1934	1934 - City Council votes to help firemen repair fire hall by purchasing materials



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
2	22	1934	1934 - Gateway Café Prepares for spring tourists. G.W. Smith is having the interior painted by the Wickham Bros.
2	22	1934	1934 - Harlem Globe Trotters Dazzle local sports fans
2	22	1934	1934 - Large Crowd attends High School Operetta "Darkies on Parade"
2	22	1934	1934 - Special Election is called for March 15th to vote on \$51,500 bond for replacing City water mains
3	1	1934	1934 - Superintendent B. J. Latimer Arrives at Trident Cement Plant
3	1	1934	1934 - Mr. McCulloch is ill, Goes to Seattle Hospital.
3	1	1934	1934 - Ping Pong tournament will be played in the basement of the Federated Church with approx. 30 players
3	8	1934	1934 - Among the local men who have been recently employed at Trident were Mike Walbert, Lyle Lane, Sol Miller, and Ray Beam.
3	8	1934	1934 WC- Overville Jewett reported that hs 1929 Ford Roadster was stolen Saturday night while he was at the dance.
3	8	1934	1934 - Firemen announce St. Patrick's Dance with music furnished by Jimmy Mack and his Band
3	8	1934	1934 - Larry & Rose O'Brien troupe presented nine acts of Vaudeville at the IOOF hall
3	8	1934	1934 - To Three Forks Taxpayer, notes on bond issue (now \$64,129) for rebuild of city water system. List of gals pumped and metered
3	12	1934	1934 - Graphic Arts Codes for newspapers and commercial printing become effective March 12th. Signed into law by F.D. Roosevelt
3	22	1934	1934 - Fire Completely Destroys Roundhouse at Logan
3	22	1934	1934 - "Son of Kong" playing at the Ruby
3	22	1934	1934 - Broadway actor Peggy Conklin "invents" the tomato-beer cocktail
3	22	1934	1934 - Hi-Way Garage Puts up Attractive New Sign on Main Street (Texaco)
3	22	1934	1934 - Men Working on Airport to be laid off soon
3	22	1934	1934 - Water Bond receives 75% endorsement from voters
3	29	1934	1934 - Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Blevins from Deer Lodge have gone to Pony, where they have opened the Pony Hotel, which was managed by Mr. and Mrs. Fred Bailey
3	29	1934	1934 - Mattress Factory Gets Orders for renovating mattresses at Trident Hotel, apartments and emergency beds.
3	29	1934	1934 - Mr. & Mrs. Keller of Billings have moved to Three Forks. Mr. Keller is employed at Trident in charge of the storage tanks.
3	29	1934	1934 - A gasoline fire at the Regal Cleaners. Mrs Reynolds was washing clothes in gasoline and went to main bldg. As she was returning to turn off machine, it exploded.
3	29	1934	1934 - Airport work discontinued. CWA program discontinued. Although not complete, planes are landing. \$2136 spent on labor and teams, \$376 on materials
3	29	1934	1934 - Butte Radio Broadcast features history of Three Forks. Text of broadcast
3	29	1934	1934 - C.D. Buckey takes Agency for Plymouth and Dodge
3	29	1934	1934 - Maggie Cloyd Myers passed away Tuesday night. Wife of Charles Myers, mother of Yvonne, Willis, Margaret, Chas. Buford, Maxine and Doris.
3	29	1934	1934 - Three Forks Herald prints 16 page edition
4	12	1934	1934 Jefferson- Lester Williams and Fred Steingruber elected to school board. Williams was appointed to fill term of Mrs. W. A. Harwood, who resigned. Steingruber succeeds Mr. J. E. Huller, who declined re-election
4	12	1934	1934 - Lester Burwell and Joe Gollmyer of Logan join CCC boys going to Ft. Missoula
4	12	1934	1934 WC- Frank Black elected School Board Trustee. He had been appointed to fill term of W. Nixon, who resigned
4	12	1934	1934 WC- James Shedd left last of the week for Virginia City where he will spend some time working at his mine.
4	12	1934	1934 WC- Vivien Coursein joined CCC boys going to Ft. Missoula
4	12	1934	1934 - James Reynolds and Herbert Torgrimson of Three Forks joined 13 other youths going to Ft. Missoula for CCC training



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
4	12	1934	1934 - Miss Leola Sterling and Marjorie Thompson went to Helena where they took the State Board Nurses' examinations
4	12	1934	1934 - Planning Committee named for Three Forks FERA projects. George Sharp, H.S. Batchelder and Dave Andrews appointed by Mayor Kunze. One project named was 5-10 acres of subsistence home in or near TF
4	19	1934	1934 - Willow Creek Study Club elects officers. Mrs. E. J. Heily - Pres., Mrs. Frank Hilke - VP, Mrs. Jack Casey - Sect., Mrs. A. E. Hawes - Treas.
4	19	1934	1934 - FERA - Long Time Program for National Rehabilitation
4	19	1934	1934 - List of 1934 seniors at Three Forks High School
4	19	1934	1934 - Notice: It is absolutely prohibited to practice baseball on the Main Street of Three Forks. Mayor Kunze, Marshall Homer Chollar
4	19	1934	1934 - Sandwich shop to be called the "Snappy Diner" named by Roberta Cromer
4	19	1934	1934 - Spencer Heim weds Doris McPherson
4	19	1934	1934 - The Welfare Society are completing arrangements for a public card party to be given Tuesday at the Catholic parsonage.
4	19	1934	1934 - Wanted: Name for the Sandwich shop in Three Forks by Saturday. Prize for best name offered. (owners Howard Erb and Pete Bugal)
4	19	1934	1934 - Work commenced at airport under new FERA program
4	26	1934	1934 - Dr. F. I. Sabo arrived in TF and will have charge of the office of Dr. Koehler, who is recovering from major surgery
4	26	1934	1934 - Mrs. Veronica Lane Passes Away Here Wednesday, wife of the late Pat Lane.
4	26	1934	1934 - New Cabaret coming soon, according to L.R. Henslee and Louie Woodburn. Beer, candies, lunches, soft drinks and automatic slot phonograph
4	26	1934	1934 - Senior play "Second Fiddle", under the direction of Miss Foley, will be given April 27
5	10	1934	1934 - Funeral was Tuesday for Orville Doty
5	17	1934	1934 - Notice to Motorists: A City Ordinance prohibiting youngsters or others from riding on fenders or running boards of cars being operated on the streets
5	17	1934	1934 - Winnifred Jenkins is Bride of Chas. Paul Adams
5	17	1934	1934 - Work on Airport is suspended for a time due to lack of funds
5	24	1934	1934 - 1934 Diamond-Ball League team rosters
5	24	1934	1934 - George Darlington Passes after few days of illness
5	24	1934	1934 - Miss Lois Haas is training for extra work at the local Bell office under the supervision of Mrs. Mamie Tibbs
5	31	1934	1934 - Miss Pauline McCulloch Was Married Wednesday to Christian Schlechten. Daughter of F.A. McCulloch and granddaughter of P.S. Dorsey
6	7	1934	1934 - Abandoned Auto is found in brush near Logan by local fisherman. Sheriff had vehicle towed to Avery Garage for further investigation
6	7	1934	1934 - Leo Eck, son of Mr. & Mrs. John Eck was injured after being thrown from Horse
6	7	1934	1934 - Mrs. C. M. Sterling Passes away at her home here nee Mary Elizabeth Murphy
6	7	1934	1934 - Rev. R. D. Frederickson will be officially installed as pastor of Federated Church on June 14
6	14	1934	1934 - A nephew of former editor P.S. Dorsey stopped in for a visit at the Herald office. R. M. Dorsey and wife of Bingham, CO were enroute to the east
6	14	1934	1934 - Jesuit Missionaries arrive by Milwaukee and stay in TF before continuing to the Phillipines
6	14	1934	1934 - Mr. & Mrs. A. W. Peterson Take over Ruby Barber and Beauty Shop while the Myers are employed this summer at Old Faithful in Yellowstone Park
6	14	1934	1934 - Mrs. A. F. Kunze was hostess to social meeting of the Lady Firemen in her home
6	14	1934	1934 - Mrs. Ted Burow and Mrs. Lieb were hostesses to the Milwaukee Railroad Women's Club
6	14	1934	1934 - Rosie Olson, daughter of Niels Olson, graduated from Montana State School for the Deaf and Blind
6	21	1934	1934 - The famous Ringling Circus Barn at White Sulphur Springs burns down.
6	28	1934	1934 - J.E. Huller and Tom Finnegan of the Jefferson River district were in Three Forks Tuesday bringing their wool clips in to ship with the Gallatin Wool pool. Mr. Finnegan had 796 lbs., and Mr. Huller 488 lbs.

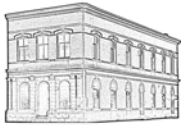




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

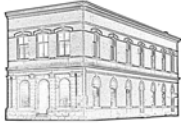
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	28	1934	1934 - California Woman is killed when car plunges over road embankment and into Jefferson River, five miles west of Three Forks
6	28	1934	1934 - Oregon woman and family injured after car blew tire and rolled over in ditch about one mile west of Three Forks
7	19	1934	1934 - Harry Heim, age 9, was drowned in swimming tragedy last Friday, while swimming in Jefferson River slough about one mile from TF
7	19	1934	1934 - Senator B.K. Wheeler visits and dines with Mr. and Mrs. E.M. Mestad
7	19	1934	1934 - Skeleton of man found between Central Park and Manhattan by highway construction workers. Probably buried 30 to 40 years ago
7	26	1934	1934 - Rev. R.D. Frederickson will conduct a church service at Trident next Sunday evening
7	26	1934	1934 - Mayor Kunze announces completion of first part of FERA City clean-up project. Kunze is hoping for additional monies to gravel some side streets and First Ave
7	26	1934	1934 - Mayor Kunze announces delay in PWA waterworks project
7	26	1934	1934 - Plans for Two Day Harvest Festival are shaping Rapidly
8	2	1934	1934 WC- Rev. Sutton preached his farewell sermon at the Methodist Church Sunday. He and wife will be transferring to Corvallis. Rev. Harfield of California will replace him
8	2	1934	1934 - Aerial Show will Feature events Here Saturday. Airport to be Dedicated, Mooney's Plans will take passengers on Sightseeing tours
8	2	1934	1934 - Baseball teams to Play Twilight Game Saturday
8	2	1934	1934 - Mayor Kunze has issued a call for bids for drilling a well and erecting a storage tank above the Three Forks cemetery
8	2	1934	1934 - Rodeo for Harvest Festival will start at One O'Clock Saturday. Held at the Lane Rodeo corral, will feature "millionaire rider," Doug Lemmy, age 16.
8	2	1934	1934 - The Three Rivers Pension Club was organized here last night as a local unit of the Railroad Employees National Pension Assn. Chairman A.E. Barnes, Mrs. Wm. Coffin - VC, J.G. Campbell - Sec, & George W. Brentnall - Treas.
8	2	1934	1934 - William Petronick, contractor for the Farmer's National Elevator company is tearing down one of two elevators here and moving it to Chinook.
8	9	1934	1934 - Community fair to be held Aug 25-26, to be held in conjunction with "Herald night," a celebration for children. Four Baseball teams to play, Parade to be held
8	9	1934	1934 - Finnegan at the fair - poem
8	16	1934	1934 - \$400 in premiums awaits exhibitors at Fair, Gov. Cooney will speak, Herald to sponsor Doll Parade for children
8	16	1934	1934 - George Andrews, 28, is in hospital with lung gun shot wound, accidently self-inflicted while squirrel hunting on a ranch along the Jefferson River, four miles southwest of WC
8	16	1934	1934 - Ludwig Seeman, 57, was killed when he was thrown under the bull-wheel of a binder by a runaway team at his ranch home in Madison valley. He and hired man Kenneth Todd were repairing binder with Gordon Seeman, 12, holding the reins.
8	16	1934	1934 - Milwaukee Employees to have annual picnic here during Three Valleys's Fair, instead of Bozeman Hot Springs
8	16	1934	1934 - Re-Roofing contract comes under fire by lowest bidder (Andrew Plett), when given to Highest bidder
8	18	1934	1934 - Dance at the Masonic Hall in Pony, Bailey & Newkirk, Mgrs, featuring Eddie Davis and the Comedy Aces
8	30	1934	1934 - Granny Yates picnic is to be held this Sunday at the Burns grove in Manhattan
8	30	1934	1934 - J.Archie Price Is honored with stag banquet at State Café
8	30	1934	1934 - Record Crowd Attends Three Valleys' Fair. Many Notables Come Here from Over State
8	30	1934	1934 - Three Forks Consolidated School to Open Tuesday Sept. 4th with H.E. Elliott as Superintendent. Miss Helen Daniels replaces Bessie Stewart in 1st & 2nd. Miss Ruth Grant - 3rd & 4th, Miss Spain - 5th & 6th. Russell Sommers - 7th & 8th. Ann Foley, H.C. Thompson & Leolyn Howard - High School. Kenneth Moore of Roundup will be coach
9	20	1934	1934 - Runaway team injures Willow Creek Men Sam Lane and Hiram Hankinson



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

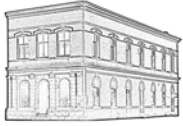
Month	Day	Year	Details
9	20	1934	1934 - David Hilger, Custodian of the State Historical Librarian, will address the Old Timers gathering in TF on Saturday
9	20	1934	1934 - Lloyd Wade to move Old Milwaukee Lunch Room to a location east of town on the Gaines property, where it will become an amusement hall to be operated by James Campbell and Percy Roberts
9	20	1934	1934 - Old Timers are Invited to Get-together Social at the new Main Street Amusement Hall. Among the historic relics on display will be the anvil owned by T.S. Williams that is believed to be brought from Muel Liza's fort on the Missouri River
9	20	1934	1934 - Tom Ahern is Killed by Dynamite Blast while attempting to remove a tree on the Jack Ahern ranch five miles from Loweth
9	20	1934	1934 - Work Almost Completed on New Amusement Hall on Main Street
10	4	1934	1934 WC- Carl Williams, member of the Glacier park CCC company was recalled to his camp. The company is scheduled to depart for California
10	4	1934	1934 - Joseph P Monahan to Speak at Main Street Hall Oct 8th
10	4	1934	1934 - Susan Erb, wife of Howard Erb passed away early Sunday Morning
10	4	1934	1934 - Volunteer Fireman to Have Better Fire-fighting Truck. Henry Wade, Bill Merrill, Ed Chryst and Wm. Kramer work to purchase hose and ladder fire-truck mounted on Chevrolet chassis
10	11	1934	1934 - D.H. Andrews will open the new Gas CO-OP gas station on Friday morning where Mr. Buckling formerly operated the Gateway Gas station (next to City Drug Store)
10	11	1934	1934 - Father Lynch is the honored guest at a reception at the Catholic parsonage
10	11	1934	1934 - Mr. & Mrs. Francis Lane are parents of twin boys born this morning at the home of Irene Haas, attended by Dr. Barbour.
10	11	1934	1934 - State engineers are here making a survey of the proposed dam site in the lower Willow Creek canyon to estimate the cost of the dam and acreage of water
10	18	1934	1934 - A.D. Burkett of Trident, who is Grand Tyler of the Masonic orders in Montana, was honored guest at a reception sponsored by the local order. Guests included visitors from Butte, Bozeman, Helena, Manhattan, Belgrade and Livingston
10	18	1934	1934 WC- Dr. H. L. Koehler and Family move to Kendall, Wisconsin
10	18	1934	1934 - Election to include Bond issue to build new County Courthouse
10	18	1934	1934 - Fall Festival planned - Queen of the Festival nominations close Oct. 20.
10	18	1934	1934 - Halloween Mask and Carnival Dance Oct 27, will feature ball room Tango instructor and her partner. The Tango has taken the east and west by storm.
10	18	1934	1934 - Vivien Coursein has returned from Superior where he has been stationed with the CCC
10	25	1934	1934 WC- Ladies Aid Society met at the Church and spent time quilting
10	25	1934	1934 WC- Members of the Epworth League enjoyed a weanie roast near the river. Roy Dennis chaperoned the boys and Helen Bradbury and Edith Schoenek supervised the girls
10	25	1934	1934 WC- Several men have secured employment at the lime quarry which was opened last week. Wayne Pollari, Melvin & Douglas Rutledge, Bill Larson, Burt Isaacson, Carrol Cleveland
10	25	1934	1934 WC- Work on the schoolhouse project was resumed last week and a full crew is now on the job
10	25	1934	1934 - Funeral held in Bozeman for Mrs. Agnes Maudlin. Wife Clark Maudlin Sr.
10	25	1934	1934 - Mail Plane of Northwest Airways was forced to land at local airport due to poor visibility over divide
10	25	1934	1934 - Nola Shadduck leading in votes for Festival Queen
10	25	1934	1934 - Notice Concerning Halloween Pranks from Mayor Kunze and Marshall Homer Chollar
10	25	1934	1934 - Report Comes of Airplane crash in Jefferson Canyon, near Morrison Cave. Wyoming pilot not seriously injured
11	15	1934	1934 - Attorney J.A. Flint successfully represented the Pony School Board, which opposes the consolidation of Pony and Harrison schools, with the high school to be located in Harrison
11	15	1934	1934 - Quite a group of Willow Creek football fans motored to Butte to see the game between the Grizzlies and Bobcats for state championship
11	15	1934	1934 WC- Thieves enter Park's store take merchandise loot
11	15	1934	1934 - Charles Young, brother of Dr. W.E. Young Passes of acute heart attack



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

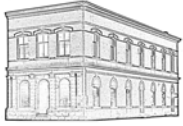
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	15	1934	1934 - Eddie Richardson of TF, & Harold Johnson of Toston, are here on leave from navy training in San Diego
11	15	1934	1934 - Ilene Grace now leading vote-getter for Festival Queen
11	15	1934	1934 - J.G. Campbell intends to open the filling station, beer garden and amusement hall east of TF on #10 highway the first of the year
11	15	1934	1934 - Milwaukee officials were business visitors here. Dan Noble and Mr. Reynolds of the Colonization department.
11	22	1934	1934 - Martin Keiser, 72, found dead of heart attack at his cabin near Logan
11	22	1934	1934 - Trident Man suffers broken rib in car crash Saturday
11	22	1934	1934 WC- The D.D. Sewing club met with Mrs. Frank Reich
11	22	1934	1934 - Henry Wade critically wounded in hunting accident. Doctors are hopeful now for recovery. 12 gauge shotgun went off while he was pulling his gun toward him and the trigger may have got caught in a projection of the boat that he, John Eck and Charles Adams were traveling in.
11	22	1934	1934 - Lady Firemen elect officers: Mrs Homer Chollar - Pres, Mrs Stella Wade - VP, Mrs John Smeltzer - Sec.
12	6	1934	1934 - Herbert Richards and Harvey Cook came from the CCC up West Gallatin to spend several days with M&M Charles Cook
12	6	1934	1934 - Ilene Grace Wins Honors as Queen of Festival, coronated at the dance at the Main Street Hall
12	6	1934	1934 - Mary Margaret Briggs entertained 11 members of the Elite Luncheon Club and two new members
12	6	1934	1934 - Mayor Kunze appoints William Merrill as water superintendent to temporarily replace Henry Wade, who is recovering from accidental shooting. Merrill stepped down from his Council seat and sold his interest in the Yellowstone Garage to take the position
12	6	1934	1934 - Mr & Mrs Roy Bates purchase residence here on 1st Ave E. formerly known as the Wolf residence
12	13	1934	1934 - A group of state & federal officials were in WC to view proposed dam site in Willow Creek Canyon
12	13	1934	1934 - Henry Wade Is Brought Home from Deaconess hospital
12	13	1934	1934 - High School Boundaries Defined by Commissioners - Gallatin County High to become Bozeman School District
12	13	1934	1934 - Old Age Pension Club Was Formed Tuesday
12	20	1934	1934 - Harlem Globe Trotters to play here Monday
12	20	1934	1934 - Mrs. W.W. (Henrietta S. Molm) Downie, 76, died Tuesday evening
1	3	1935	1935 - Henry Wade suffers attack of Tetanus
1	3	1935	1935 - Infant son of Francis Lane Passed away here today. Russell Lane passed away at age three months. His was the twin brother to Richard Lane
1	3	1935	1935 - Mi-Ladie Beauty Shop is moved to new location, from Main Street to the residence east of the telephone office on First Ave East. M&M Roy Bates recently purchased and renovated the home
1	17	1935	1935 - Montana's Own Mryna Loy Is a Full-Fledged Star in "Steamboat Quest," playing at the Rugby Theatre
1	17	1935	1935 - Mrs. J.H. Morrow, President of the State Federated Women's Club, promotes new Group, the Junior Woman's Club formed here
1	17	1935	1935 - New York Harlemites to play All-Stars from TF, Manhattan and Townsend on Jan. 25
1	17	1935	1935 - P.A. Tocci will again sell Chevrolet Cars Here
1	31	1935	1935 - C.E. Chryst Buys Elevator, Will Open Soon
1	31	1935	1935 - Officials Inspect Morrison Cave for the National Park Service
1	31	1935	1935 - Thieves Again Raid Golden Rule Store (E side of Main), approx \$1000 in clothing and other merchandise stolen
2	7	1935	1935 - Herald Supplement entitled History of Industry in the Gallatin Valley
2	7	1935	1935 - Olson's Terrible Swedes Coming Here to play independent teams on Wedn.
2	14	1935	1935 - Dynamite Stolen in Trident is Recovered in Butte
2	14	1935	1935 - Harlemites will play Terrible Swedes here



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

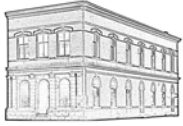
Month	Day	Year	Details
2	14	1935	1935 - Hauptmann is found guilty of killing Lindbergh baby
2	21	1935	1935 - Trident Plant to Open March 1 To Supply Fort Peck Contract
2	21	1935	1935 - Harry Salki completed a deal last week to buy Brunswick Pool Hall from J. A. Siffert
2	21	1935	1935 - L.H. Hankinson, local jeweler, is Appointed Milwaukee Railroad Watch Inspector, office in Ruby Theatre
2	28	1935	1935 - Lew Wallace, pioneer resident of TF, is in critical condition with injuries suffered falling from a ladder while painting the Herbert Dunbar house in Old Town
2	28	1935	1935 - Three Forks High School Basketball team goes into district tournaments with 10-4 record, and beats WC 16 to 42
3	7	1935	1935 - Joe Powell, Asst. Chief of Butte Police, died in Butte at the age of 58. Powell was born in Three Forks (Old Town) in 1877
3	7	1935	1935 - Lew Wallace passed away Friday night. He worked on Panama Canal as a driller. Came to TF in 1914-1915. Died at the age 67.
3	7	1935	1935 - M&M Chester Bales purchased the Webb home on 4th Ave E and sold home on west side of town to Gail Haigh
3	14	1935	1935 - Measles in grades cause many absences
3	14	1935	1935 - Ralph Davis sold his interest in tavern to "Pop" Woodburn who will be associated with J.W. Lane in the business
3	21	1935	1935 - Better Homes Committee Named in TF - FERA will be available for home improvements. W.T. Weiser - Chair, Publicity Comm - Homer Thompson, W.E. Ballard, L.K. Williams, Industrial Comm - C.E. Sterling, L.F. Hare, Women's Comm - Mrs. George Brentnall, Mrs. W.R. Coffin
3	21	1935	1935 - Former Editor P.S. Dorsey Gets Tribute from Tacoma Times
3	21	1935	1935 - Ted Avery, recently visiting, returns to his Yale faculty job
3	28	1935	1935 WC- Thieves entered the root cellar on the Willis Albro ranch about a week ago and stole a quantity of canned foods.
3	28	1935	1935 WC- Wm. Taylor and Pat Taylor have been assisting Tom Finnigan the past two week to build a branding chute on the Finnigan ranch.
3	28	1935	1935 - Funeral Was Monday for Mrs. Nancy Jane Jenkins, 65. Came to TF in 1911
3	28	1935	1935 - Mayor Kunze Again Heads Town Ticket - Willing to serve again to complete PWA application for waterworks project
3	28	1935	1935 - Pearl Herndon, automobile salesman from Manhattan, was in town Wednesday. Mr. Herndon has a large listing of used cars this week on special sale.
4	4	1935	1935 - Donald Haigh, youngest child of Mr & Mrs Gail Haigh, passed away Tuesday of pneumonia.
4	4	1935	1935 - Funeral to be Saturday for Mrs. Lacey, mother of Mrs. J.V. Gordon
4	4	1935	1935 - Loyal and Sincere as Town Leader, Mayor Kunze is Returned to Office
4	4	1935	1935 - Mrs. O.L. Bryant announces meeting of the Townsend Club
4	11	1935	1935 - Tom Williams, Jr. dies and his brother William, critically injured in a double collision about tow miles east of TF on No. 10. Both are sons of Tom Williams, Sr, pioneer cattlemann of Radersburg
4	18	1935	1935 - Clarence Knowles, Jack Grace and Freddie Haffner went to Bozeman to join the CCC there. Bob Rutter, Dick LeFever, Wilbur Hamann and Edwin Connor also left to join the CCC.
4	18	1935	1935 - Federated Woman's Club Elect Officers, Mrs. H.C. Thompson - Pres, Mrs. L.A. Decco - VP, Mrs L. Bucklin - Recording. Sec., Mrs. Geo. Sharp - Treas., Mrs Byron Dunbar - Corr. Sec.
4	18	1935	1935 - HS Senior to present the play "The Whole Town's Talking"
4	25	1935	1935 - Ben S. Adams, investment banker, is here this week taking care of business interests in this locality
4	25	1935	1935 - Eben Dickenson Gets New Job (at Avery Garage). Clarence Knowles has taken his job at Althouse Grocery as deliveryman
4	25	1935	1935 - John Stockburger, J.A. Siffert and George W. Borg buy acerage near TF in County tax sale
4	25	1935	1935 - Miss Anna Lane left for Mammoth, in Yellowstone Park to be the assistant to Prof. Swim of the Forestry Department. Miss Lane has been employed with Adams Realty for 21 years
4	25	1935	1935 - TF School Band uniforms ordered for May Program by Director Miss Howard
4	25	1935	1935 - William Wickham Victim of Heart Attack Tuesday



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

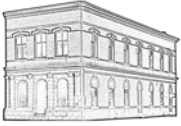
Month	Day	Year	Details
5	2	1935	1935 - Trident Safe Cracking Hardly Pays for Nitro
5	9	1935	1935 - Better Housing Program has Main Street flurry as several businesses making changes and improvements
5	9	1935	1935 - Gus Bellach Passes
5	9	1935	1935 - Harry Salki installed the bar, & laid new floor covering at the old Brunswick Location which will open May 18 as the new "Plaza" beer parlor
5	9	1935	1935 - Montana Fets Increase quota of CCC Camps
5	9	1935	1935 - Townsend Pension Club Met Monday Eve. Avery resigns as Pres, Mestad elected Pres.
5	23	1935	1935 - CCC Company to Be Used to Develop Morrison Cave As a State park
5	23	1935	1935 - Drilling Continues on Tice No. 1 Oil Test well
5	23	1935	1935 - Flint Wins Suit Resulting From Harrison robbery in Oct 1930
5	23	1935	1935 - Frank Rutter Succumbs Following Operation, age 62. Milwaukee brakeman here since 1912
5	23	1935	1935 - large Crowd attends Plaza Opening and Dance
5	23	1935	1935 - Townsend Club around area meet in TF and plan for picnic at Bozeman hot Springs
6	6	1935	1935 - Clark Maudlin is Injured at Trident Saturday
6	6	1935	1935 - Avery Garage installs Modern New "computing" Gas Pumps
6	6	1935	1935 - Clifford Jones Barber at Ruby Barber Shop while Mr. Meyer leaves to attend OUW convention in Fargo, ND
6	6	1935	1935 - Fred Bailey leases Henslee's Auditorium for Dances
6	6	1935	1935 - Rodeo is announced at Lane Corral June 16
6	13	1935	1935 - Cloudburst and washout cause NP Train wreck three miles east of Sappington
6	13	1935	1935 - Mr & Mrs Rich N. Jardine of Blackfoot, ID, to open a fruit store in the Saveway Cash Grocery location near the City Market
6	20	1935	1935 - Dr. Barbour announces baseball game on the back of burros to be held when the traveling team arrives this summer to play the local boys
6	27	1935	1935 WC- Charlie Noble and his daughter of Great Falls visited las week with his parents, Mr. and Mrs John Noble (of Willow Creek).
6	27	1935	1935 - CCC Camp at LaHood's to Develop State Park, to build a road to Morrison Cave
6	27	1935	1935 - Crash near Trident cut-off injures Ranbow Matron on the way to Grand Assembly in Deer Lodge
7	4	1935	1935 - C.L. Smith, 60 year old hitch-hiker killed after stepping in front of car driven by Roy Harrington, local Milwaukee operator. Accident occurred at about 3:35 am a short distance west of TF on No. 10
7	4	1935	1935 - City Treasurer's Annual Report
7	4	1935	1935 - Joe Mason, 20, Funeral. Married to Nellie Martin, railroader, died in mining accident at Hassel. Leaves three small children and widow
7	4	1935	1935 - Laura Young is Elected as Recorder at 10th annual Rainbow Girls convention in Deer Lodge
7	11	1935	1935 - A son was born Sunday, July 7th, to Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Lane at Trident
7	11	1935	1935 - Dr Sabo to have Larger Office Suite in the Ruby theatre
7	11	1935	1935 - First Group Arrives for Camp near Morrison Cave
7	11	1935	1935 - Funeral Held Tuesday for William Gustine, born in TF 5/23/1915, died as result of injuries received in car crash
7	18	1935	1935 Logan- W.W. Jenney Passes Away Friday Evening
7	18	1935	1935 - Meeting of the Jefferson, Milligan Canyon and Willow Creek school boards was held to discuss transportation of students to WC
7	18	1935	1935 WC- More "hen-nappers" foiled by neighborhood dog
7	18	1935	1935 - Airport to be improved, Beacon for Northern Airways to be North of TF
7	18	1935	1935 - Pat Lane Ranch House built in early days destroyed by fire
7	18	1935	1935 - Town Council decided not to license any more that the current six beer parlors
7	25	1935	1935 - Ellen Weaver, 11, was bitten by rattlesnake while playing near the family home in the Horseshoe Hills 12 miles north of Logan. Her father put a poultice of turkey meat on the bite and rushed her TF, where Dr. Sabo treated her and sent her on to Bozeman Deaconess
7	25	1935	1935 - Willow Creek bee-keepers Charles Jewett and Ben Cole report a good honey crop this year



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

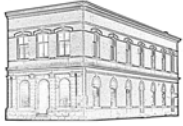
Month	Day	Year	Details
7	25	1935	1935 - Willow Creek Water Conservation project is one of 13 projects submitted to the PWA.
7	25	1935	1935 - Airline Beacon Crew are working here now
8	1	1935	1935 - John King from the CCC camp on Squaw Creek was a visitor to TF
8	8	1935	1935 Trident- Mr & Mrs George Sharp and Mrs. Sharp's sister, Mrs. Kessler and Marion Domasco returned home Sunday from touring Yellowstone Park
8	8	1935	1935 - D.M.Dickinson, former lumberman and postmaster, passed away
8	8	1935	1935 - Dr F.E. Townsend to speak in Spokane
8	8	1935	1935 - Forty local men have enrolled in the Three Rivers Sportsmen Assoc. Dr Sabo - Pres, N.M. Kvalnes - VP, James Price - Sec, R.D. Frederickson - Treas
8	8	1935	1935 - Lightening Strikes sheep camp wagon of Fred Steingruber while located in Dry Hollow. Wagon and its contents were completely destroyed by fire
8	8	1935	1935 - Mert Williams injured on Logan Beacon Job
8	22	1935	1935 - Townsend Club Picnic at Bozeman Hot Springs Aug 24
8	29	1935	1935 WC- Thieves raid hen house at Jewett Ranch, stealing 100 Rhode Island red hens
8	29	1935	1935 - Four of six airways beacons have been completed between Bozeman and Helena
8	29	1935	1935 - H.P Brenneman bought Lot 6, Block 49 of MLC 1st addition, Millicent Irene Allen bought lot 10, Block 28 at county auction for \$900 & \$400
8	29	1935	1935 - Thieves Take 40 gallons of gas at Co-Op station in the early hours and are frightened off by arrival of Greyhound bus
9	5	1935	1935 - Burro Baseball at HS bal park w/ Firefighters vs AOUW Lodge was comedy treat
9	5	1935	1935 - Dr. F.E. Townsend to speak in Clark Park, Butte Sept 6
9	5	1935	1935 - Three Forks Schools open, 70 high school (w/ 25 freshmen), 115 grade
9	12	1935	1935 - Mr and Mrs Sol Miller of Trident are the parents of an 8 pound boy born Sunday evening. Dr. L.D. Barbour is the attending physician.
9	12	1935	1935 - E.M. Mestad and E. Van Horsen went to Butte last Thursday to hear the talk by Dr. Townsend
9	12	1935	1935 - Mrs Elizabeth Naomi Darlington,33, wife of Ralph, Passes away Sunday
9	19	1935	1935 - 13 new students enroll at TF
9	19	1935	1935 - Three Forks Passes Twenty-Seventh Milestone, founding of TF
9	19	1935	1935 - Willow Creek Water Conservation Project is second on the state's PWA list
9	26	1935	1935 - Death Mystert Shrouds find of unknown Body by Ray Whitmore hidden in trees southeast of the road near the point of rocks on No. 10 Highway five miles west of TF
9	26	1935	1935 - Harley Phillips returned to the CCC Camp in Moise after a couple of days her visiting
9	26	1935	1935 - Local Townsend club names delegates to state and national conventions; Mrs. O.L. Bryant will attend state and Mr. N.M. Kvalnes will represent the club at the national convention in Chicago. Mr Mestad resigned as President and Mr. George Sharp named as temp. Pres.
10	3	1935	1935 - H.N. Wegner, founder of the Wegner Hotel and former Milwaukee Railroad, died in Lewiston
10	3	1935	1935 - Willow Creek men and local businessmen meet to discuss Willow Creek Water Conservation project that was recently approved by the Federal Government with grants for \$108,000 and loans for \$132,000, extensive discussion of plans in article
10	10	1935	1935 - Senator Cotter of Townsend begins purchasing right-of-way for the State Water Conservation Board's Willow Creek Water Storage Project
10	10	1935	1935 - Another Albino Pollywog found
10	10	1935	1935 - The National President of the Milwaukee Ladies Club visits during local meeting
10	10	1935	1935 - The scale platform at the Three Forks Feed and Grain Co collapses under truckload of coal headed to Jack Pot Mine
10	17	1935	1935 - Edward J. Heily, 41, resident of WC for past nine yrs passes
10	17	1935	1935 - A Ceremony to dedicate cornerstone of the new Gallatin County Courthouse to be held Saturday
10	17	1935	1935 - Transient sentenced after being caught stealing a robe from the car of James Lane, which was parked in front of the State Café. Same man was caught two days earlier in Bozeman for the same crime
10	24	1935	1935 WC- J.T. Roberts, 83, still carrying mail. Birthday celebration



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
10	24	1935	1935 - An address from the National Convention of Townsend Club will be aired on the radio on Sunday from Chicago
10	24	1935	1935 - Galena Mine four miles from Norris is being reopened and "unwatered"
10	24	1935	1935 - Tice #1 Well, Montana Gas & Petroleum Co., now at depth of 2500 ft
11	14	1935	1935 - WC Storage Project Approved Contract will be let Nov. 29th. Project estimated at \$140,000
11	14	1935	1935 - Businessmen meet at Sacajawea Hotel to form Commercial Club to take place of long dormant Chamber of Commerce. Dr. Barbour - Pres.
11	14	1935	1935 - Crew in town to survey for re-oiling Main Street from the corner entering town to the G.V. Railroad crossing on the east side
11	14	1935	1935 - Dr. W.E. Young, founder of City Drug Store, died of heart attack
11	21	1935	1935 - Verdict of Second Degree Murder against James Miller shot Henry Sustello outside a Manhattan beer Parlor
12	5	1935	1935 - James Miller, 50, Sentenced to 20 years in the Oct 27th shooting of Henry Sustello, 22, of Manhattan
12	5	1935	1935 - Legal Notice that the Herald Publishing Company, formerly co-owned by L.K. Williams and Mrs. Ina Young, will be the sole-ownership of L.K. Williams
12	5	1935	1935 - Legal Notice that the Montana Trailsman Publishing Company, formerly co-owned by L.K. Williams and Mrs. Ina Young, will be the sole ownership of Mrs. Ina Young
12	5	1935	1935 - Whitehall Bank Robbed Friday, two suspects, both from Bozeman, held in Butte
12	12	1935	1935 - Odd Fellows of TF took in three new candidates: Everett Oyler, Henry Roe, and Arthur Cook of WC
12	12	1935	1935 - Townsend Club Met at Willow Creek Gym
1	2	1936	1936 - Lee Kirkham of Trident was admitted to the Deaconess hospital in Bozeman Tuesday for Treatment
1	2	1936	1936 - Bud Fisher & Polly Chryst wed
1	2	1936	1936 - Funeral Was Tuesday for Revered Town Official - James M Dolan - Treasurer for 26 years
1	2	1936	1936 - House of David to play town All-Star team in exhibition basketball game. Players: Red Johnson, Charles "Red" Kebza, Slim Curtiss, Robert Curtis, Henry Beelman, Jerry Martin. Game to be played Jan. 7
1	9	1936	1936 - Sub-Station Men Suffer Painful Electrical Burns - John Fiske & ET Lile were seriously burned last Thursday by electricity at the Eustis sub-station
1	9	1936	1936 - Harry Salki spots fire at Montana Cedar factory on South Main
1	9	1936	1936 - LH Hankinson appointed Town Treasurer
1	9	1936	1936 - Ray Bacon move to TF and replaces Aaron Carter as Montana Power agent
1	9	1936	1936 - Town Council places Memorial Resolution for James Dolan in paper
1	16	1936	1936 - Group hold discussion of CCC improvements at Morrison Caves
1	16	1936	1936 - Mrs. Ed (Katherine Lane) Walbert passes away
1	16	1936	1936 - New York Harlemites will play basketball vs TF on Jan 18, Pot Cannon, Ben Hall, Don Goin(e)s, Teddy Brimem, Les Pearson, Manager / Owner C. M. Olson of the world champion Terrible Swedes
1	23	1936	1936 - James Shouse passes away at age 54
1	30	1936	1936 - Fire at Niels Olson studio
2	13	1936	1936 - Smokehouse completely destroyed by fire
2	27	1936	1936 - Trident Girl Honored - Helen Dean of Trident, a sophomore at the Montana State Normal college, was recently elected vice president of the college Art Club
2	27	1936	1936 - Charles Anceney and M.R. Wilson passed away this week
3	5	1936	1936 - W.V. Ryan - early day Willow Creek settler passed away
3	12	1936	1936 - (Eustis) sub-station is blasted when transformer goes - No. 15 delayed half-hour
3	19	1936	1936 - Dr Sabo moves to Bozeman to open clinic
3	19	1936	1936 - Sacajawea Hotel sold to California Ladies Who Plan for First Class Tourist Hotel - 52 room hotel sold to Mrs. Josephine Scott & Mrs. Etta Brewer, both of Los Angeles. Hotel owned and operated by C.A. Burroughs for 25 years
3	26	1936	1936 - Camp Cavern (CCC camp) to be Retained for Summer. Congressman Ayers heads US Committee

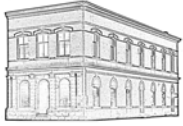


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
3	26	1936	1936 - Three Adams buildings on South Main purchased and to be replaced with Texaco Station. One building houses the TF Herald
4	2	1936	1936 - Dr Maillet takes over Dr Sabo's practice
4	2	1936	1936 - W.H.Homer purchases Lang ranch on Jefferson River just north of Town. Ranch formerly occupied by Mrs. Alice Alexander then T.L. Johnson. 720 acres
4	9	1936	1936 - Work begins on Main Street Oiling project
4	23	1936	1936 - More than 100 Local People Enjoy Trip Thru Morrison Cave Sunday - extensive description of sights
5	7	1936	1936 - Herald to Move Soon to New Permanent Home - Bates Building
5	21	1936	1936 - Morrison State Park Gets Another N.P. Grant - an additional 370.75 acres turned over to State Land Board. It will enable a road to be built to cavern entirely on park property.
5	21	1936	1936 - Herald plant now installed at new home next to Parnacott & Sterling
5	28	1936	1936 - Mrs Mary Collins, 76, of Trident, mother of Henry Carver passed away Sunday
5	28	1936	1936 - Contractor Ray Beam demolishing three store fronts for Texaco Station Remodel
5	28	1936	1936 - Mrs. Scott Will Open Sacajawea Inn (formerly Sacajawea Hotel) Early in June
6	11	1936	1936 - H.Don Fredericks died on Tuesday at age 73.
6	18	1936	1936 - James Lane Sr. Passes away at age 81
7	2	1936	1936 - Sacajawea Inn Is Finest Hotel Between Butte and Bozeman
7	16	1936	1936 - Judges and Clerks named for election - Trident E.R.Helm, Henry K Carver, Anna Kirkham, Clerks: E.C. Doig, Nellie D Nelson
7	16	1936	1936 - Ralph Darlington ( R) only candidate from western Gallatin
8	6	1936	1936 - New Texaco Station Was Opened This Week
8	20	1936	1936 - New School Bus purchased for Trident route
8	20	1936	1936 - Nobel Stevenson of Dixon, begins career at TF Schools
10	8	1936	1936 - Accounts of Fort Manual Lisa at Three Forks from log of General James
10	8	1936	1936 - Improvements at Snappy Dinner, local 24 hour service lunch counter complete
10	8	1936	1936 - New Gateway Café Enjoys Fine Patronage
10	16	1936	1936 - TF & WC residences of Don Fredericks to be sold at auction
10	22	1936	1936 - Wyatt Haskell and Russell Dunbar have purchased Ted's Place from Jim Bembrick
10	29	1936	1936 - Jarvis Miller Flint, Owner of Flint-Lynn Lumber Co. passes away.
11	5	1936	1936 - In Flanders Fields - the story of poppy as an emblem of veteran remembrance
11	5	1936	1936 - New ordinance goes into effect, All cars parked on Main Street must be parked within the lines or fined \$1,\$2 or \$5
11	5	1936	1936 - Three Forks voters (90% turnout) vote mostly Democrat Ticket - Roosevelt by a 3 to 1 margin
11	26	1936	1936 - Chamber of Commerce devises plan to reopen the Milwaukee Hospital
11	26	1936	1936 - Mayor Kunze Explains How Town Can Have More Street Lights at Once
12	17	1936	1936 - Volunteer Firemen Want New Fire Truck
12	31	1936	1936 - Photo of Oxbow lagoon near Trident Plant
1	21	1937	1937 - Kenneth Lane accidently shoots Brother-in-law George Street, 23
1	21	1937	1937 - Truck Crashes into Masonic Temple - Faulty steering apparatus blamed
2	4	1937	1937 - Richard Sherman, former TF boy, author of screen play for "To Mary - With Love" showing at the Ruby on Saturday Night with Myrna Loy and Warner Baxter
2	25	1937	1937 - Dave Quigley resigns as Town Marshall and Council appoints John Eck
2	25	1937	1937 - Three Forks Wolves are District Basketball Champions
3	11	1937	1937 - Advertisement for Little Grand Café - Next to Texaco - Mrs C. Herringer & son
3	25	1937	1937 - Eli M Lamb, passes away. Came to area in 1911
4	22	1937	1937 - Clark Maudlin Sponsors Project for State Park at Missouri Headwaters - gives presentation to Chamber of Commerce
4	29	1937	1937 - Orville R Kettle, 77, Milwaukee Railway Conductor, died on Friday. He had been connected with the railway, working out of Three Forks for the past 26 years. Married Martha Langlass in 1933 at the age of 73
5	13	1937	1937 - Herald reports on Hindenberg crash

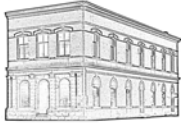




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

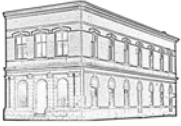
Month	Day	Year	Details
5	20	1937	1937 - Double Tragedy is Sunday Blow to Madison Rancher - House burns down and while trying to help put out the fire, 81 year old uncle falls in well and drowns.
6	3	1937	1937 - Chamber of Commerce (LK Williams) seeks exhibits for a possible museum funded by Milwaukee RR
6	10	1937	1937 - Berrey Family builds temp home on ranch.
7	8	1937	1937 - Council Buys Building (next to Plaza) for New Town Hall for \$630
7	8	1937	1937 - Dr Anderson of Kirksville, MO handles Dr. Barbour's practice to give Dr. B a chance to recover from broken back from a car accident
7	15	1937	1937 - Dr Barbour recovering from broken back under care of Dr Sabo - To be home soon
7	28	1937	1937 - Kvalnes moved the mortuary building from Blk 17 to Blk 12 Lot 7. It is now the back part of the church building on that lot. Sherlock Nave did the moving on 7/28/1937 (photo in HHH)
9	2	1937	1937 - August Richter, local shoemaker & Leatherworker, moves from rented digs next to Texaco to former Saveway building
9	9	1937	1937 - PD Stevenson & son, PS Stevenson, of Havre, are in town making arrangements to open a pool hall and rec center in the old State Café building next to Ted's Place
9	23	1937	1937 - Herald's Thirtieth Anniversary Edition. Picture of freight wagons at "the Bridges"
10	14	1937	1937 - "Bill's Service" (Kolokotronis), built last summer in connection with Three Forks Tourist camp, now has Calso Gasoline and RPM oil
10	14	1937	1937 - New Mortuary Is about Completed. NM Kvalnes build it on lot west of Federated Church
10	14	1937	1937 - Town Hall nears completion occupied by LH Hankinson Jewelry Shop, the Water Office & JR Westfall, insurance dealer
10	21	1937	1937 - Stored water now rising in new Willow Creek Reservoir
10	28	1937	1937 - Power Company Will Move To Texaco Building Soon
10	28	1937	1937 - Town Election is Called to Vote on Waterworks project
11	11	1937	1937 - Dr Barbour moves offices downstairs from Ruby upstairs adding a new x-ray machine
11	18	1937	1937 - Value of CCC Camp to Treasure State considerable
11	18	1937	1937 - Town Bond Issue (for waterworks project) Carries Easily, 140 to 3 (dissenting votes all in Ward 2)
11	26	1937	1937 - Contract is Let For Milwaukee Overpass at Three Forks (North west side) to Thomas Staunton of Great Falls for \$74,770.08.
12	2	1937	1937 - DM Manning of Hysham, Mt is successful bidder on TF waterworks project with bid of \$52,659.42. Minimum wage scale is \$1.20 / hr skilled, \$.90 / hr semi-skilled, \$.60 / hr unskilled
12	2	1937	1937 - New Grocery will open in 3 Forks Saturday. S & B Food, under the management of Simmons and Browning
12	9	1937	1937 - Yokichi Itoh picked for Montana All-American six-man football team
1	20	1938	1938 - Water Project Starts During Week - New Project Needed Meter Records Show
3	3	1938	1938 - District Championship is Retained by Wolves for the Second Year
3	17	1938	1938 - The first issue of the High School Paper - The Headwaters was published
3	17	1938	1938 - Union is Formed by Local Labor - International Hod Carriers' and Common Labor Union, affiliated with the American Federation of Labor - Sam Brant Pres, EV Bennett VP & Treas, Homer Ziff Sec. With 23 other members
3	17	1938	1938 - Wolves place fourth in Southern B Division
3	24	1938	1938 - Two men injured on Water Project
3	31	1938	1938 - Morrison Cave cannot be opened for the fifth anniversary of the CCC due to heavy snow and storms
3	31	1938	1938 - Waterwork project delayed by bad weather
4	7	1938	1938 - About two hundred visitors toured Camp Cavern and were guided through the caves by Geologist Petsch and Foreman Clancy
4	7	1938	1938 - Bert Mooney, Butte Aviator, involved in "air drama" when landing gear gets stuck. He and co-pilot return to SLC and with radio aid of factory mechanic get gear down just before fuel runs out
4	14	1938	1938 WC- Water storage started at Polson - water filled to spillways in just 36 hours



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
 Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

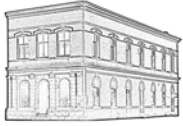
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	21	1938	1938 - National Airmail week to be celebrated. Nelson Story to pilot first mail plane out of Gallatin on Thursday May 19. TF Business men to create special cancellation stamp. Mail plan to leave out of Belgrade airport
4	28	1938	1938 - School Broadcast team wins trophy for "Finest Listener Appeal, Educational Program - High School Series 1938 KGIR - KPFA"
5	19	1938	1938 - Boy Scout Troop 29 was Organized Monday
6	2	1938	1938 - Three Forks Mayor and Wife Brutally Murdered by half-brother Johnny Mack while visiting with neighbor Ed Groves. Death leaves two orphans
6	9	1938	1938 - Coroner's Jury returns verdict of John Kunze's guilt. Jurors: Ray Bacon, James J Price, E R Cramer, D H Andrews, L F Hare and H C Young
6	9	1938	1938 - Funeral was Saturday for Murder Victims - August Kunze & Louise Bellach Kunze. Town Council members are pallbearers for Mayor.
6	16	1938	1938 - David Angus "Kid" Johnson died in Bozeman at age 86
6	16	1938	1938 - Mrs. Augusta Smith, former owner of Park Hotel, passed away Sunday at the age of 76
6	16	1938	1938 - Resolution 208 In Memoriam for Mayor Kunze - signed by D A Robinson, President of the Council
6	16	1938	1938 - Town Council Puts OK on Waterworks Project - DA Robinson appointed Mayor to fill term
6	23	1938	1938 - Kunze enters plea in Distric Court - Not Guilty
6	23	1938	1938 - Menapace Funeral was Held Tuesday
6	30	1938	1938 - Homar Chollar appointed Alderman for 3rd Ward to replace DA Robinson
7	14	1938	1938 - Mrs. L.H. (Deane) Hankinson (sister to Mrs. Kunze) is named guardian for Kunze children
7	14	1938	1938 - Toston (dam) Project to be Started Soon
7	28	1938	1938 - Lyle Williams responds to TF News article stating that the Herald had moved to Belgrade
7	28	1938	1938 - Mrs. L.H. Hankinson is Made Administratrix of (Kunze) Estates
8	18	1938	1938 - 7,000 Horses Take Sleeping Sickness; Deaths Run High. Dawson, Fallon, Carter, Judith Basin, Musselshell, Golden Valley, Phillips, Pondera, Teton, Valley and Wheatland counties hit hardest
9	15	1938	1938 - Progressive Businesses Featured in 30th anniversary edition: Texaco Service Station, Little Grand Café, Three Forks Feed & Grain Co., Monarch Lumber Co, City Meat Market (Jim Lane), City Drug Store, Three Forks Creamery, Royal Clothing Store, Jim's Garage (Jim Bridges), Allen Feed Company
9	15	1938	1938 - Progressive Businesses Featured in 30th anniversary edition: The Ruby Theatre, The Food Shop (Mrs. Browning & son Gordon), Althouse & Co., Sacajawea Inn (Mrs Josephine Scott), Clack Oil Station (Wm. Kremer), The Home Laundry (ER Cramer, Jim's Cabin Camp (J. Kolokotronis), Arbutus Shop (Mrs DN Reynolds), The Bryant Hotel, Hankinson Jewelry, Co-Op Gas Station (Mr. Breslin)
9	28	1938	1938 - New teacher Howard Jeglum will be director of the town band. Current enrollees are Connie Helm, Herriett Price and Grover Hayes
9	28	1938	1938 - Season opener for TF football team on Sept 22 against White Sulphur Springs was a rout, 46 to 0. There were no serious injuries, but Guido Farrace suffered a slight concussion and one of the WSS players was hurt
9	29	1938	1938 - Kunze Trial Set for October 10
11	10	1938	1938 - Work on Toston Dam to be Begun Nov. 21
11	24	1938	1938 - JC Boespflug of Miles City awarded contract for Toston Dam with bid of \$518,088
12	29	1938	1938 - Farewell Banquet for Dr Barbour, who will leave to take job at Donovan Hospital in Baton, New Mexico
1	5	1939	1939 - Homer Thompson named to "American Boy" magazine honor roll as a center for the TF six-man football team
1	12	1939	1939 - Funeral was Wednesday for Harry Salki, 52, Born in Butte on Jan. 29, 1886, son of Dominic and Katherine Salki. Married Lottie Daniels of Three Forks in Butte on April 19, 1915. Came to TF when he was 26
1	28	1939	1939 - Nellie Cora Shaw Dorsey, 76, wife of Editor P.S. Dorsey passes away.
3	2	1939	1939 - Wolves Squad Take District Title for Third Consecutive Year under coach N.R. Stevenson
3	16	1939	1939 - Teachers Association holds fourth meeting, Three Rivers Local MEA
3	16	1939	1939 - Three Forks School to Broadcast Program Next Thursday



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

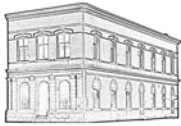
Month	Day	Year	Details
3	16	1939	1939 - Tom Jenkins Enters Golden Glove Tourney in Butte March 23-25
3	23	1939	1939 - Complete Town Ticket (for upcoming election)
3	23	1939	1939 - Ruby Theatre Installs most Modern Equipment in State.
3	23	1939	1939 - Students Broadcast Was Given Over Station KGIR - successful
3	30	1939	1939 - Clark Maudlin speaks at Chamber of Commerce on Headwaters Park Project
3	30	1939	1939 - Wolves Squad are Guests at Monday Banquet, District 8 Champions, 2nd in Divisionals
4	6	1939	1939 - Election Results - T.A. Fairhurst win Mayorial race
4	6	1939	1939 - H.H. Hamilton, a Milwaukee engineer, died of a heart attack while staying overnight at the Park Hotel. C.A. Burrough heard him fall to the floor and rushed upstairs to find him dead. The body is being shipped to Spokane for cremation
4	13	1939	1939 - Pearce Family Killed in Crossing Crash Sunday, Regnald, 56, wife Hazel, 45 and son Regnald Jr, 11, died when Eastboard Milwaukee freight train demolished their light pick up truck. Family returning home from church, and their home was less than 150 yards from crossing
4	20	1939	1939 - Dr. J.T. Bradbury, of Willow Creek, is state chess champion having defeated the Great Fall champion in three games
4	20	1939	1939 - Advertisement for Cut Rate Grocery
4	20	1939	1939 - Carl Gilmore, formerly of Lewistown, announced the opening of the Cut-Rate Grocery in the former location of the Food Shop. Gilmore takes over management from the Brownings
4	20	1939	1939 - Mrs Scott has Many Improvement Planned for Sacajawea Inn Here
4	20	1939	1939 - The Three Forks Debate Club won a second place, defeated by Gallatin County High School (Bozeman Hawks)
4	27	1939	1939 - To Open Bids May 5 on Broadwater-Missouri project (Toston Dam). Estimated cost of \$900,000. Bids were opened last year, but work was held up pending final technical construction considerations and winner withdrew bid.
5	4	1939	1939 - New Mayor and Council Took Office Monday
5	11	1939	1939 Trident- Sam Feistner Injured by Angered Bull
5	18	1939	1939 - Three Forks high school debate team won fourth place in the state debate tournament held in Missoula May 11 & 12
5	25	1939	1939 - Mrs. Frieda Walbert sell Willow Creek hardware store to E.L. Wiley of Billings
5	25	1939	1939 - William Blakeley marries Emma Lorene Rodda
6	22	1939	1939 - Burglars make haul at postoffice here - some loot recovered by shovel crew at the Milwaukee gravel pit
6	22	1939	1939 - Gladys Mason Williams, wife of LK Williams, will present her piano pupils in Recital at St. John's Episcopal Church in Butte
7	6	1939	1939 - Dedication of Mt Rushmore last Sunday
7	27	1939	1939 - Volunteer fire crew was called out Wed. to the Clack Oil station to extinguish a smouldering fire between the walls of the newly remodeled bldg.
8	10	1939	1939 - Greater Fairway Shows (circus) will be in TF for four days starting Thursday
8	10	1939	1939 - Holy Family Parish to be hosts at lawn social this Sunday at the Chryst residence on 4th Ave East
8	10	1939	1939 - Mr & Mrs Wm. Kremer and Mr. & Mrs. WK Sterling went to Billings Sunday and purchased a fire truck for the Volunteer Fire Department. The truck purchased is one formerly owned by the Red Lodge Fire Department
8	17	1939	1939 - Maps of the progress of the Japanese occupation of China
8	17	1939	1939 - Milwaukee Road Plans New Loop Bus Service, TF to Morrison Cave, to Virginia City, to Gallatin Gateway, Norris, Ancency, and back to TF
8	24	1939	1939 - Playground Project Is Popular in Three Forks, "Division of Education and Recreation for the Three Rivers Community", daily trips to Jefferson Bridge for swimming, 6000 participants, also Craft and Kindergarten instruction
9	7	1939	1939 - Body of Mrs. Moore Found in Gravel Pit - Found by Tom Jenkins, Indications of suicide, staying at the Salki residence.
9	14	1939	1939 - Miss Ella M Carver, 92, sister of Henry F. Carver of Trident, died at Trident and was interred at the IOOF cemetery in Helena



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

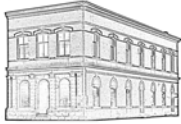
Month	Day	Year	Details
9	14	1939	1939 - TF Schools open with 83 high school and 125 grade schoolers
9	21	1939	1939 - The store of Earl S Parks was first established near its present location in WC by Joseph A Green in 1890. Sold to Andrew Cook and Billy Wilkins in 1900. The store burned down during their ownership. The new bldg was erected about a block away. It was sold to HF Hare -> Mr. Flynn -> Briggs and McPherson in 1916. Parks has owned it for 23 years
9	21	1939	1939 - A.J. Woodward was the Herald's first subscriber
9	21	1939	1939 - Big Argument Centers About "T" - is represents a Gallatin County school but is in Broadwater County
9	21	1939	1939 - Pioneer Building in Old Town of Three Forks is Being torn down by Jim Kolokotronis. Old Stage Livery Stable known as the "Bridges" built by "the English Company" about 1884.
9	21	1939	1939 - Town of Three Forks has Anniversary - 31 years ago
9	21	1939	1939 - Two work trains and a crew of 160 men are now raising the track of the Northern Pacific railroad for a distance of three miles east of Toston, where the new dam is under construction
10	5	1939	1939 - Bozeman Radio Statio will Broadcast World Series - Can Yankees Capture World Series Once More?
11	2	1939	1939 - Obit for Paul Shawke Dorsey, 81, former editor of Three Forks Herald. 10/30/1939. Pall Bearers: AE Siess, Conrad Kessler, FP Byrne, EM Mestad, WH Buttleman, LK Williams
11	2	1939	1939 - Sixteen, MT resident, TP Kerr, and wife tell story of the sinking of the Athenia by torpedo
11	16	1939	1939 - Local Hospital sold to California Group - to be converted to sanitorium for the treatment of various ailments by the vegatable juice method
11	23	1939	1939 - WC Pioneer, John T Roberts, 86, passed away Monday. Came to Montana in 1882, employed as postal carrier until his was stricken with pneumonia.
11	30	1939	1939 - Chamber of Commerce sponsors Earl Hammond's Alaska Exhibition, reindeer, dog teams, and self-styled Santa's brother
11	30	1939	1939 - During Chink War (in Alder Gulch) 3,000 shots fired, two victims die of knife wounds
11	30	1939	1939 - How Liver-Eating Johnson got his name
11	30	1939	1939 - Pioneer Trader on the Musselshell sold mummy of Peigan chief who was his father-in-law to Lord Jamison of Great Britain for \$150.
12	21	1939	1939 - James Lewis, 78, propietor of the Lewis Hotel, passed away Monday. Came to TF in 1919
12	28	1939	1939 - Mrs Harrietta Price, 76, native of England and Montana resident of Montana for 20 yrs passed away Sunday. Moved to WC in 1917
1	4	1940	1940 - Mrs. FF Walbert of WC selected as an enumerator for 10 yr census
1	11	1940	1940 - Sacajawea Inn Opens New Cocktail Lounge
1	11	1940	1940 - Twin Brother of Henry Peck of TF, William Peck, 76 passes away. He was a resident of Whitehall
1	18	1940	1940 - Sanitarium Opens In Hospital Bldg. - open house this coming Saturday
1	25	1940	1940 - The TF youths will participate in the forthcoming CCC Golden Gloves tournament at Fort Missoula. Joe "Tiger" Callhan and Tom Jenkins
1	25	1940	1940 - Three Forks Federated Women's Club celebrated the Golden Jubilee of the Montana Federation of Women's Club. Mary C Young, Mrs HS Batchelder and Mrs Herbert Dunbar were charter members of the local club
2	8	1940	1940 - State Park Project Launched Monday - intercommunity effort to promote and develop Lewis and Clark State Park at the headwaters of the Missouri
2	8	1940	1940 - Thomas E Dewey, Republican Presidential Candidate to stop in TF Saturday morning on Milwaukee train No. 15, the Olympian.
2	15	1940	1940 - Mike Mansfield, Professor of History and Politcal Science at MSU announced today he would be a candidate to Congress from the first Montana district
3	14	1940	1940 Bozeman- Gone with the Wind opens at the Ellen Theatre
3	28	1940	1940 - Claude Eugene Sterling, 56, passed away Monday. Wednesday funeral at Federated church attended by hundreds. Sterling and uncle Wm. Parnacott founded mercatile here 31 years ago
4	4	1940	1940 - Drebelbis Drug store purchased by A.G. Johnston. Store renamed to Johnston Drug
4	4	1940	1940 - Funeral to be Friday for Eugene Charles Woodward, 59, born in WC on May 30, 1881
4	11	1940	1940 - Mrs Roy Bates sells beauty shop to Mrs O. Garmer of Belgrade



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

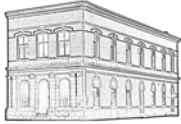
Month	Day	Year	Details
4	18	1940	1940 Trident- Sam Feistner Passes Away
4	25	1940	1940 - New Oil Station located on west side of TF on US 10 operated by Julisu Olson
5	2	1940	1940 - Invitational recital dedicated to the memory of Mr & Mrs AF Kunze was directed by Mr.s Gladys Mason Williams presented Mary Louise Kunze and Charlotte Deane Kunze and other students
6	13	1940	1940 - "Slim" Garmer's Café Will be Open Here Soon, located between Park Hotel and the Home Laundry. The building will also house Ona's Beauty Shop run by Mrs.Garmer and her daughter Dorothy Walden
6	27	1940	1940 - Camp Cavern (CCC camp) to be Retained Until Oct. WG Rankin, Superintendent, announced improvements will would go ahead under full speed
8	1	1940	1940 - Grand Central (meat) Market opens in Three Forks in the Robertson building next to the State Café
8	1	1940	1940 - Railroader Peter Pogreba, 63, died Wednesday in his sleep at his hotel room in Deer Lodge. He is survived by wife and three sons, Paul, Russell and Dean
8	8	1940	1940 - Preparedness of America In World at War Shown by Analysis (and Map)
8	15	1940	1940 - Letter from Britain Gives Views on War
8	15	1940	1940 - New Building Now Open For Business - Located between water office and Theatre, Dr. Maillet opens his doors
9	5	1940	1940 - Friends Pay Last Tribute to Harry Itoh, 55, of Yahagi Kasen Iwater, Japan.
9	5	1940	1940 - Funeral held for Ed Chryst, 55, who died of heart attack Sunday afternoon
9	5	1940	1940 - Officers seek Murder Clues after coroner's jury. Robert Haigh, 9, found the body. Hankinson had more than 60 wounds inflicted by a blunt weapon and knife. Throat was cut "ear to ear"
11	14	1940	1940 - Mrs. Augusta Charlotte Olsen, 88, of Logan passed away. She operated a boarding house for railroad men in Logan since 1889.
11	14	1940	1940 - Armistice Program at Lane District School
11	14	1940	1940 - Jimmie Thane to manage State Café. Mrs. Thane will be in charge of Jimmie's Café at the other end of town
12	5	1940	1940 - Clarence William Edwards, 52, was convicted for the 2nd degree murder of Hiram Hankinson, 72. August 30 stabbing
12	19	1940	1940 - Fireman and Engineer Killed in N.P. Accident 3 miles west of TF, when drive rod broke and drove through boiler flooding cab with steam
12	26	1940	1940 - Op: "Dirty Names No Remedy" & "The British Bulldog Spirit"
1	2	1941	1941 Trident- Peggy Oiyee marries Roy Ito
1	2	1941	1941 - Idamae Chollar of Three Forks Bride of Howard Jeglum
1	2	1941	1941 - Kirk Hale of TF Passes Away. Kirk, 73, was born in WC on April 9, 1867
1	2	1941	1941 - Op: "Inexorable Facts" & "Britain Prepares for Invasion Try"
1	9	1941	1941 - Op: "Dollars Cannot Buy Yesterday"
1	16	1941	1941 - Ed J Walbert, 66, passes away Wednesday in Willow Creek
1	16	1941	1941 - Libel Action against "Tip" Reynold, editor of the Pink Reporter, dismissed by Judge WW Lesley
1	16	1941	1941 - Sam C Ford sworn in as Montana Governor
1	23	1941	1941 - Op: "Hands Across the Sea Policy"
1	30	1941	1941 - Invents Portable Diving Apparatus, Christian J. Lambertsen, 23, medical student at U of Penn
1	30	1941	1941 - Op: "Jingoist or Isolationists"
2	6	1941	1941 - Op: "Congress and the Lend-Lease Bill"
2	13	1941	1941 - Norma Burkett, a senior in TFHS, named as the D.A.R. Pilgrim Girl
2	13	1941	1941 - Book Club organized for the purpose of building up the volume of books in the public library. The local Federated Women's Club had the task up to this day. Mrs. HS Batchelder named President
2	13	1941	1941 - Op: "War Crisis Must Come Soon"
2	13	1941	1941 - Tom Mongold, 79, resident of TF area since 1901, died Tuesday. Had farm south of TF
2	20	1941	1941 - Mathew W. White, 69, born December 13, 1872 eight miles south of Logan, died in Bozeman last Thursday
2	20	1941	1941 - Op: National Defense in Low Gear & Jugular Vein of Liberty & Danger from Within"



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

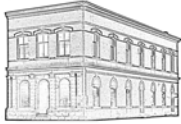
Month	Day	Year	Details
2	27	1941	1941 - James Donahue Succumbs last Tuesday, born in Rippon, WS 1861, he was the first section foreman in Logan. He married Margaret Lane. The purchased a ranch home from C. Haskins
2	27	1941	1941 - Op: "Which Way Will the War Clouds Blow"
3	6	1941	1941 - Army tests New Autogiro (Helicopter)
3	6	1941	1941 - Op: "Gratuities or Guns"
3	6	1941	1941 - The Ireland Star - Lane School Paper - Third Edition
3	6	1941	1941 - William Kolokotronis taking Flying Course at School of Mines
3	13	1941	1941 - "Advertising Three Forks" - ongoing word battle between Mayor Fairhurst and editor
3	13	1941	1941 - Op: "Trouble Brews in the Far East"
3	20	1941	1941 - Calling All Hobbyists - Tom Jenkins, WPA Recreation Supervisor asks local collectors and hobbyists to register and participate in a Hobby Show as part of State Hobby Week, March 24-30, 1941
3	20	1941	1941 - Op: "Reactions to the Lend-Lease Law"
3	27	1941	1941 - Op: "President Speaks "Fightin' " Words"
3	27	1941	1941 - Register for Defense Employment - for possible use in defence industries
3	27	1941	1941 - Taxpayers Oppose Extravagance - Name Tax-Economy Candidates to Guide Three Forks' Future - list of candidates for upcoming election
4	3	1941	1941 - Milwaukee Road officials petition for authority to finance purchase of new, more powerful locomotives
4	3	1941	1941 - Op: "News along the War Front"
4	10	1941	1941 - L.L. Maillet Elected Mayor of Three Forks
4	10	1941	1941 - Mr. Gilmore Purchase New Way Grocery in Manhattan
4	17	1941	1941 - Op: "The American Destiny"
4	17	1941	1941 - Proclamation by President Roosevelt of citizenship day or "I am an American Day" on Sunday May 19, 1941
4	24	1941	1941 - Op: "Back to the Battle of the Atlantic"
5	1	1941	1941 - Old, Grizzled, Stock-Killer Finally Taken - two men, under the direction from the US Fish & Wildlife Service tracked and killed a prairie wolf on the bench about 12 miles south of TF Sunday afternoon. Only one toe remained on his left front paw (probably taken off by a trap). The right leg had a 4" piece of stovepipe wire imbedded in the flesh, probably from a coyote trap
5	1	1941	1941 - Op: "Strikes and Lockouts Big Problem"
5	15	1941	1941 - City Drug Store is In New Hands Now - HC Young will move to Bozeman to take over Bungalow confectionary and ice cream parlor and Mr James Burcham, formerly of Ennis will take over City Drug
5	15	1941	1941 - Op: "Battle for Air or Sea Supremacy"
5	22	1941	1941 - Op: "America and the War"
6	5	1941	1941 - Trident Road Work Start
6	19	1941	1941 - Earl S. Parks Store Celebrates 25 Years in Willow Creek
6	19	1941	1941 - Op: "Where to America?" - Japan conflict inevitable
6	26	1941	1941 - Gov. Sam Ford will deliver a dedication address which officially opens the Morrison Cave State Park on Sunday June 29
6	26	1941	1941 - Gov. Sam Ford names H.E. Batchelder and two other Gallatin County residents to the Gallatin County Preparedness and Advisory Committee. Each county has it own members to work with the national defence advisory commission to collect and correlate information relative to the resources of Montana that might be valuable or used in any national preparedness program
6	26	1941	1941 - July 1 is set for New Registration for the Draft at the County Court House
7	3	1941	1941 - Op: "Will Hitler Subdue Russia?"
7	31	1941	1941 - Dailey Bros. Circus coming on August 7th
8	7	1941	1941 - Robber enters Russell Lane home and robs Baby's Bank of about \$15
8	14	1941	1941 - Wm Burkett, who has been in the army for three years, is home visiting his parents Mr. & Mrs. Burkett of Trident.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
8	14	1941	1941 - Mary C (Kelly) Lane, 77, died Sunday in the home of her son JW Lane. In 1881 she and Tome Lane, Tom Kelly, Julia Lane, Jim Lane, Con Lane and Mary Lane immigrated from Ireland to Montana. Married Con Lane in 1882
8	21	1941	1941 - Mrs Laura Adams' (Wake) Body Is Found Here - Had been murdered. Last seen last Thursday, her body was found near Darlington Lane 10 miles up the Madison Valley. She and her companion, Ed Stallings, purchased gas at Avery garage and departed for Madison Valley. Her body was found Tuesday by William Carlson. Her car was found in Butte. Police looking for Stallings AKA C.A. Harris
8	28	1941	1941 - Stallings will enter Plea in court Sept 8 in the case of the murder of Mrs Laura Adams (Wake). The murder weapon, a hammer, was found .7 miles from body and had red hair on it. Stallings was arrested on a ranch near Butte.
9	25	1941	1941 - Carlson is improved at Deaconess Hospital. His truck crashed through a guard rail and plunged 200 feet in a ravine about 10 miles north of TF
9	25	1941	1941 - Rose Matthis Wagner killed in auto accident. Truck driven by her employer, W.A. Carlson, left the pavement and overturned over an 18 foot embankment on the road to Helena. Mrs Wagner was killed instantly and Carlson is critical condition
9	25	1941	1941 - Stallings alleges the Mrs (Laura Adams) Wake, 60, a rooming house keeper, had drugged him and was trying to rob him. When he resisted, she tried to strike him with a hammer, which he took from her and used to kill her.
10	9	1941	1941 - Harry B Buyers, found dead in his auto parked in his garage, an apparent heart attack. Came to TF in 1909 and has been a Milwaukee railroader since.
10	16	1941	1941 - Mrs E.R. Avery dies of heart attack last Thursday
10	16	1941	1941 - The Ireland Star - Sixth Edition
10	23	1941	1941 - Funeral held Sunday for Mrs. E. R. Avery, 67, prominent club woman and civic worker. In 1902, Mrs. Avery was one of the first persons to ever ride in the first automobile in the Treasure State.
12	4	1941	1941 - Death takes J.R. Westfall, 82. Came to TF in 1908. Started the Emporium, had since operated the Byrant Hotel and conducted insurance and real estate business. Mrs. Westfall and Mrs. B.J. Lattimer of Trident accompanied the body to Brainerd Minn for burial
12	4	1941	1941 - Fred Haffner, 81, succumbs to Long Illness. Native of Crimea, Russia, came with family in 1874. Married Mertella Guynn in Belt, MT in 1897. Came to TF area in 1920. Haffner was employee of the state highway department
12	4	1941	1941 - Mrs. Tilly Bates, 67, passed away after a year of illness. She and her husband, a railroad man, came to TF in about 1912. Mrs. Bates operated a beauty parlor here for many years
12	4	1941	1941 - Op: "Calling Japan's Bluff"
12	4	1941	1941 - Op: "The African Campaign"
12	4	1941	1941 - William Bergren, 62, of Willow Creek passed away of heart attack on Monday
12	11	1941	1941 - Op: "Remember Pearl Harbor" - "Tolerance and Fair Play" - "Use, Not Waste, The Rule"
12	11	1941	1941 - Some Local People In War Zone Now - Walter Klahr is at Schofield Barracks in Hawaii, W.J. Gilbert on the USS Detroit at Pearl Harbor, Willis Meyers, Harley Phillips, Oline Hacker, & Jasper Knowles ar in the Phillipine Islands.
12	18	1941	1941 - Op: "The Inevitalble Has Happened"
1	15	1942	1942 - Big Wolf killed near Three Forks last spring now on display at Museum of Natural History in Washington DC
1	15	1942	1942 - Son of Town's Founder Is Found Dead at Illinois Home - Ben S. Adams shot himself through the heart in his garage
2	5	1942	1942 - Announcing draft registration for ages 20 to 44 on Feb 16
3	5	1942	1942 - Here Comes The Red Heads - The Manhattan "Bombers" (independent team) will host the All-American Red Head (all women) basketball team
3	12	1942	1942 - Dave Andrews named postmaster at Three Forks
3	12	1942	1942 - Herald names Frank Kendall as circulation manager
3	26	1942	1942 - Russell Menapace survived the torpedoing of his ship off the Atlantic coast and was returned to Norfolk, VA

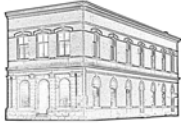


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
4	2	1942	1942 - Public Proclamation 4 - All alien Japanese and those of Japanese ancestry residing in Military Area 1 cannot leave Military Area 1
4	2	1942	1942 - Western Defense Lt General J.L. DeWitt set 40 mph speed limit for all army vehicles in his command
4	9	1942	1942 - Mike Mansfield announces he will run for 1st District Montana congress (2nd time?)
4	23	1942	1942 - Morrison Cave State Park, Whitehall, Montana is now open for the season.
4	23	1942	1942 - Men ages 45-65 to Register with Draft Board Monday
4	30	1942	1942 - Gov. Sam C. Ford Opposed to Jap Labor (camps) in Montana, Advises Protective Guard here
5	7	1942	1942 - Douglas Ollney Hacker, son of Mrs. Cora Hacker was killed in action in the Phillipines on April 30
5	28	1942	1942 - Two Local Boys missing in Action, George Kirk and Corrigedor at Francis Dupuis at Bataan
7	2	1942	1942 - Three Forks Pioneer has birthday anniversary Mon. - Biography of Wm. Parnacott
7	9	1942	1942 - Over Confidence Defeats British In Lybia
7	16	1942	1942 - City of Three Forks Financial statement
7	16	1942	1942 - The Story of the murder of Laura Adams in Actual Detective Stories magazine - 15 cents at all newstands
7	30	1942	1942 - Dailey Bros. Circus in Manhattan on Aug 6th
8	6	1942	1942 - Ellsworth Klahr of TF, among 840 officers graduating from Medical Field School in Carlisle Barracks, PA
8	13	1942	1942 - Frank Ramsey, James Clark & Homer Jenkins of TF, John Crowley, George Wellhouser and James Callantine of Logan, among those leaving for Training Centers
9	24	1942	1942 - Frank Kendall no longer circulation manager of TF Herald
10	11	1942	1942 - Open House at new airport - Gallatin Field
10	15	1942	1942 - Three Forks Portland Cement Co Makes Large Blast in Quarry - Largest ever in Montana
10	15	1942	1942 - Statement of Ownership for TF Herald lists M.M. McCulloch and L.K. Williams
10	22	1942	1942 - directory of men in service recieving the Herald
10	22	1942	1942 - Internment Ban Off for those of Italian descent.
10	29	1942	1942 - Hearing in Three Forks held by the Montana Railroad and Public Service Commission on the N.P. plan to abandon the 6.25 mile track between Pony and Harrison
2	18	1943	1943 - USA Chess Champion I.A. Horowitz of Manhattan, NY, visits Manhattan Mt Chess Club - Members from Trident were R.K. Carroll, Ray Homer, A.D. Burkett
2	18	1943	1943 - Pvt Roy Creecy, of WC, Pvt Charles Dupuis & Pvt George Kirk of Manhattan POWs
3	4	1943	1943 - Obit of Frank Dunbar
3	11	1943	1943 - D.D. Eisenhower named Commander of Allied Forces in N. Africa
3	18	1943	1943 - L.F. Hare Obit
3	29	1943	1943 - Meat Rationing begins
4	1	1943	1943 - Former Mestad Bakery becomes NP Depot office
4	15	1943	1943 - Local Farm Placement Officers for the US Employment Service are named. Wm. Parnacott - TF, Earl Parks - WC, Joseph McQuillan - Logan
4	22	1943	1943 - John Eck, town night watchman, who has faithfully served on continuous duty for the past seven years, has been granted two weeks leave with pay by the town council. During his absence Frank Jones is on duty.
5	12	1943	1943 - Among the "Men Are Called in May Draft Quota" are; Willis L. Eck, George Oiyee, Ralph E. Wilcox, William D. Brainard, Claude, L. Burrell, Wayne Callantine, Kenneth Todd
5	13	1943	1943 - Homer Thompson appointed Mayor when L.L. Mailliett resigns
5	20	1943	1943 - Mrs. Hacker receives Purple Heart awarded to son Ollney D. Hacker, kia in Corregidor April 30, 1942
6	3	1943	1943 Trident- A.D. Burkett wins state Class B Chess Association tournament
8	23	1943	1943 - Notice of Sale of Real Estate of Laura Adams Wake, East 96 feet of lots 1&2 of Block 13
9	13	1943	1943 - Wm. Parnacott Dies
10	21	1943	1943 - Parnacott & Sterling sold and under management of Mel Hamilton
11	4	1943	1943 - A B-24 Bomber, the first for the Belgrade Airport, lands to drop off Lt. Wyman E Dupius (of Manhattan), who is on furlough

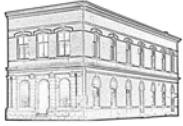




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

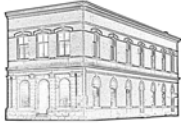
Month	Day	Year	Details
11	4	1943	1943 - Saveway grocery, formerly Parnacott & Sterling now open
12	9	1943	1943 - Mrs Fifi Covey has opened a Beauty Shop in the former Milady Beauty Shop
12	16	1943	1943 - Sgt. Charles Jordan of Belgrade now with 306th Bomber group writes from England
1	13	1944	1944 - "Pappy" Boyington on front page - missing in action
2	3	1944	1944 Trident- Carl Lehman to report for pre-induction medical exam in Butte
3	2	1944	1944 - Harold Reiss, Scout for Gen. Reno & witness to the Custer massacre, died at the age of 93, in Bozeman. Lived the past 15 years with the Charles Sappinton family.
3	16	1944	1944 - Customers at Jimmy's Café are served although wash-room ceiling and roof were on fire. Bus passengers served and the Mainliner pulled out on time.
5	11	1944	1944 - Sons of furniture & funeral man Knalves demonstrate wood-hardening process at DuPont labs
5	25	1944	1944 - Mrs. Itoh passed away Sunday
6	2	1944	1944 - Ralph and Kate Wilcox Marry
6	8	1944	1944 - Highly Esteemed Lumber Man (Andrew Plett) dies
6	22	1944	1944 - 6,000 Former Montanans have Picnic at the Kaiser Shipyards in Portland, Oregon area
6	29	1944	1944 - The Vogue Theatre in Manhattan is showing "Union Pacific" with Joel Grey and Barbara Stanwyck
6	29	1944	1944 - Bryant Hotel sold by Mrs. Westfall to Mr. & Mrs. O.L. Bryant, the brother of original builder Mansfield Bryant
6	29	1944	1944 - For Rent: Former Gateway Café building next to Avery Garage in Three Forks. Enquire of James Siffert or write to Box 172, Sheridan, MT
6	29	1944	1944 - M. P. Ayers is named Milwaukee Superintendent for the Trans Missouri division headquartered in Miles City to replace resigning A. W. Hervin
7	27	1944	1944 - Bernard Buzdikian, US Soldier serving in Britain, born in Turkey, receives US Citizenship
7	27	1944	1944 - Graphic of Flying Fortress vs Superfortress (B29)
8	10	1944	1944 - George Oiye write letter to Herald
8	10	1944	1944 - O.L. Garmer, 50, died Tuesday. Came to TF 4 years ago and built Slim's Café
8	17	1944	1944 - Wm Sauer Obit
9	7	1944	1944 Trident- Leslie Sharp Best man at Grant Sharp / Joyce Cook wedding
9	7	1944	1944 - Last week Peck Bacon reopened the Three Forks Texaco
9	14	1944	1944 - Stories about GI Joes getting jobs as they return
9	21	1944	1944 - Trident News - Cpl Wesley Strong & Pfc Harry Kirkham home on leaves
9	28	1944	1944 - George Johnson remodeling the former Golden Rule Store (E side of Main) in preparatory to opening a Gambles Store. He'll also have a radio repair shop in the back
10	5	1944	1944 - British report on German flying bombs - 8070 launched in 1943
10	12	1944	1944 - Photo and article about the first helicopter built by Nash-Kelvenator Corp.
10	19	1944	1944 - Airport Day at Gallatin Field draws 3000 participants
11	9	1944	1944 - Stanley Wilson of Trident passed away suddenly at Trident on Sunday morning. Father of Mrs. James (Nellie) Nelson
11	9	1944	1944 - Tsgt Grover Hayes of Trident awarded Oak Leaf Cluster for "meritorious achievement while participating in numerous heavy bombardment attacks deep within the heart of Germany." Radio Operator on B17 "That's All Jack" of the 452nd Bomber Group
11	16	1944	1944 - Editorial "Our War with Japan" - focus off Hitler and now on Pacific
11	16	1944	1944 - James Kolokotronis resigns from City Council, C. H. Young appointed
11	16	1944	1944 - John Eck retires after eight years of service to this community as night policeman, missing only two shifts due to sickness. The City Council voted he get two weeks extra pay.
11	16	1944	1944 - Yokichi Itoh seriously injured in France
11	30	1944	1944 - TSgt Grover Hayes of Trident Awarded a second Oak Leaf Cluster
12	14	1944	1944 - Althouse Grocery Sold to Melvin Hamilton
12	14	1944	1944 - Supt. N.R. Stevenson Dies at Rochester, Minn. Funeral will be Monday
12	21	1944	1944 - Final Rites held for Nobel Stevenson Monday Afternoon
12	28	1944	1944 - TSgt Grover Hayes of Trident awarded a third Oak Leaf Cluster
1	25	1945	1945 Trident- Friends here have been informed of the marriage in Butte Monday evening of Miss Dorothy Graves and John Crowley.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

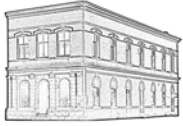
Month	Day	Year	Details
1	25	1945	1945 Trident- Henry DeVries receives a Bronze Star for metorious service over France, Belgium, Holland & Germany
1	25	1945	1945 - Mrs Tom Finnegan is in Butte having medical treatment.
1	25	1945	1945 - Obit for Mrs. E. M. Mestad
2	8	1945	1945 - The Oasis Club To Open In Manhattan Saturday - Formerly occupied by Munding's Old Faithful Bar
2	15	1945	1945 - Local chapter of the American Pioneer Trails Ass'n formed with Ray Bacon, Chairman, A.E. Barnes, V-C, Mrs. Barnes as Secretary.
2	22	1945	1945 - Trident - Mr. and Mrs. Newell Miller spent part of the week at the Hollis Miller home in Bozeman while their sons, Larry, Joe and Dave were confined to the Deaconess Hospital.
3	1	1945	1945 - Local chapter of Pioneer Assoc. has meeting to plan July 27 celebration of L&C
3	8	1945	1945 Manhattan- Buddy Lilly Graduates from midshipmen school, now ensign in Navy Reserve
3	8	1945	1945 - George Oiy'e's group cited
3	29	1945	1945 - Bud Lane and Leslie Sharp left for Fort Douglas Tuesday to be inducted into the army.
3	29	1945	1945 - Community Saddened By Death of J. E. "Ted" Lane, 51, by pneumonia. Son of Mike and Sarah Lane, born Feb. 18, 1894 in Three Forks
3	29	1945	1945 - Sherlock Nave weds Daughter of Al Dance, formerly Mrs. Alberta Boeh of Townsend. The ceremony was held in Missoula
4	12	1945	1945 Trident- Miss Harriett Price Wedded to T Sgt. Grover Hayes
4	12	1945	1945 - Editorial on death of Franklin Delano Roosevelt
5	3	1945	1945 - Bob Roadarmel sends "Story of Fountain Pen" about week before he is killed in action on Luzon. Graduate of TF High
6	21	1945	1945 - Local Chapter of the American Pioneer Trails Ass'n deluged with new members - continues plans for Lewis and Clark Jamboree schedule for July 27 at Fort Rock
7	19	1945	1945 - "First Annual" Observance of the L&C Expedition in TF and at Fort Rock at the Missouri Headwaters for the 140th anniversary. Parade, Kangaroo Court, street dance. One day celebration
9	6	1945	1945 - WC News - Mr and Mrs. Jefferson Sharp and family have moved to Trident where Mr. Sharp is employed. Peggy and Jean Sharp are attending the Three Forks school.
12	6	1945	1945 - Gambles Store moved to new location across from City Meat Market
12	13	1945	1945 Trident- Search For Girl,Sandra Deighton, Believed Drowned Fails
12	27	1945	1945 - Obit for "Barney Castle"
1	3	1946	1946 - Harlem Globe Trotters defeat Three Forks town team
1	17	1946	1946 - It is reported that "Barney Castle" AKA Patrick Dougle AKA Henry Dankel was worth an estimated \$25,000
1	24	1946	1946 - Ruby Theatre Sold to Indiana Couple - Mr. and Mrs. Charles Davis.
3	7	1946	1946 - Avery Garage Revamped to Have Showroom for Chevrolet and Buick dealership by owner Larry Swanby
3	21	1946	1946 - Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Rexroat open sandwich, pie and fountain service named Dew Drop Inn
3	28	1946	1946 - New Weed Killer Is Now on Market 2-4-D
4	4	1946	1946 Trident- Body of Missing Girl Sandra Deighton is Found Near Lombard
4	4	1946	1946 - Milwaukee Terminal Is Moved to Three Forks from Deer Lodge
4	4	1946	1946 - WC HS students begin rehearsals for "Miss Jimmy"
5	2	1946	1946 - Mr. and Mrs. Hughie Byrd open Shell Station here.
5	2	1946	1946 - New Woodward's Store now open in former Golden Rule building (and Gambles for a short while)
5	23	1946	1946 - "Barney Castle" assets to be sold at estate auction on June 10, 1946
5	23	1946	1946 - WW Lessley, back discharged from Army Combat Intelligence is filing for County Attorney
5	30	1946	1946 - Junior Odd Fellows organize here
6	13	1946	1946 - Homer Thompson steps down as Mayor, has sold property and intends to settle in California. Earl McLees, Chairman of Council named Mayor
6	13	1946	1946 - Ladies Auxiliary of the Chamber of Commerce sponsors dance to raise funds for a swimming pool
6	20	1946	1946 - Cry Room at the Ruby Theatre now open - for mothers with infants



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

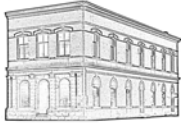
Month	Day	Year	Details
6	27	1946	1946 - New Milwaukee Arreo Coach now operating in TF to Gateway line
6	27	1946	1946 - Senator BK Wheeler visits TF during re-election campaign
6	27	1946	1946 - The TF Chapter of the American Pioneer Trails Assoc. plans two day anniversary commemoration of L&C expedition with Rodeo, one mile bicycle race, street dance, Kangaroo Court and a speaking program. Second Annual
7	25	1946	1946 - Midwest Shows added to program events for L&C Celebration
8	8	1946	1946 - Memorial services at Federated Church and Fairview for Jasper Knowles and other soldiers who died and were buried on foreign soil
9	12	1946	1946 - The Inter-Mountain Press in Manhattan is to have New Building soon across the street from the Fonk Transfer office
9	12	1946	1946 - Dr Bradbury Is Honored by Friends on 81st birthday
10	3	1946	1946 - Public Notice of Ordinance 151 providing for City Business Licensing
10	3	1946	1946 - The Local Federated Womens Club and local Tuberculosis Assoc. to sponsor free chest x-ray exams on Oct 15, but notice in Oct 17 paper indicates machine broke down and exams postponed
10	10	1946	1946 - Funeral was Tuesday for James Althouse, 77
10	24	1946	1946 - George Kaltonowski, world blindfold chess champion played against 26 opponents and won every match. Opponents include AD Burkett, Ray Homer and W.M. Homer of Trident, Dr JT Bradbury of WC. Stayed over night with Chris Buitenhoff home in Manhattan
10	31	1946	1946 - X-Ray Unit Coming to TF Nov. 8
11	7	1946	1946 - John Lane Funeral Held Last Thursday
11	21	1946	1946 - TRIDENT NEWS - The Trident Poolhall has changed hands; Mr Haggard having sold his interest in it to Mr. and Mrs. Carl Lehman.
1	30	1947	1947 - Clark Maudlin Letter to Editor about Headwaters "Memorial" Park
1	30	1947	1947 - Jimmy Thain has been doing a great deal of remodeling at Jimmys Café
1	30	1947	1947 - Mr and Mrs Edgar Rexroat sold their fountain and lunch counter business, The Dew Drop Inn to Mrs. George Kanta and Mrs June DouL
1	30	1947	1947 - Samuel James Crouch, born in TF on December 9, 1877, dies in Portland, OR on Jan 11, 1947 of cancer. Crouch was invester and head cashier of the First National Bank of TF in 1913
2	6	1947	1947 - Mrs. Alerta K. Bradbury, wife of Dr. James T Bradbury and postmistress of WC postoffice, suffered injuries after a fall was taken to Murray Hospital in Butte, where she passed away Sunday. Came to WC in 1914
2	13	1947	1947 - Jimmies Café at Three Forks Badly Damaanged by flames early Wed. Morning
2	20	1947	1947 - Willow Creek Basketball team won over Three Forks 41 - 25, in the final games of the District Tournament in Bozeman. WC and Cathedral will play Feb. 24 for second and third place
2	20	1947	1947 - Clark Maudlin, letter to editor about Headwaters Park
2	20	1947	1947 - Mary Jeanette Albro Wedded to Harvey Mack
2	27	1947	1947 WC- Nearly 100% attendance was given by the town's population during the recent basket ball tournament in Bozeman
2	27	1947	1947 - The Dew Drop Inn re-opened Sunday under the management of Mrs George Kanta and Mrs June DouL. The Inn has been newly decorated and cleaned. The management served free coffee to all its customers on Sunday.
2	27	1947	1947 - Would Limit President To Two Terms Only, proposed amendment to US Constitution passes the House
3	6	1947	1947 - Willow Creek Dinner Held for Basket ball Team on Mar. 9
3	6	1947	1947 - Jimmy's Café Opens Sunday after extensive Repairs have been Made after fire
3	6	1947	1947 - Three Forks High School Senior Class to Present fine Play - "Sweet Sixteen" by Ray Hodge, Miss Joyce Hengel, Bill May are lead players
3	13	1947	1947 - Benefit Card Party Given at Trident Hotel
3	13	1947	1947 - Play Ground Equipment Purchased for Three Forks by Womans Auxillary to the Chamber of Commerce
3	13	1947	1947 - Willow Creek Honors Ball Teams With Community Dinner
3	20	1947	1947 - Mrs J C DeBree has received her temporary appointment as postmistress of the Willow Creek Post Office and Mrs Bill Mack as clerk



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

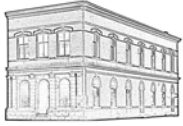
Month	Day	Year	Details
3	20	1947	1947 - Early Saturday morning thieves broke into Fred's Place, loaded the safe into a car and took it to a lane about 3 miles out of town, where they broke it open with a sledge hammer. About \$1000 was taken
3	20	1947	1947 - Walen "Buddy" Lilly Weds Patricia Ann Bennett
3	27	1947	1947 - Former Three Forks Resident Succumbs in Santa Ana. Calif - H J Gillingham died there after 24 year of residency.
3	27	1947	1947 - Mrs. M.C. Donohue (Margaret Lane), came to US in 1885, came to Logan in 1887, married James Donohue of Bozeman in 1896.
4	3	1947	1947 - Inter-Mountain Press, publisher of the Belgrade Journal, Manhattan Press and Three Forks Herald moves to its new location at South Fifth in Manhattan. Former office, in the Rocky Mountain American building was purchased by the Manhattan Post of the American Legion
4	10	1947	1947 - Charles Thomas to be New Night Marshall, appointed by Mayor McLees to replace resigning Harley Phillips
4	10	1947	1947 - Rose Murphy Parnacott, wife of Wm Parnacott, died Tuesday in Plentywood.
4	24	1947	1947 - Fight Fans Given Money Worth at Local Boxing Match. Bill Hamilton, Pete Van Dolah, Gerry Rafter and Ernie Roe were contestants.
5	1	1947	1947 - N.M. Kvalnes sell Kvalnes Hardware and Variety store to Mr. & Mrs. C. M. Sorenson of Harlowton. Kvalnes arrived in TF on April 13, 1914
5	8	1947	1947 - Three Forks Riding Club formed two weeks ago, elects officers: E. H. Bacon - Pres, William Kramer-SrVP, Ruth Kelly - Sec., Mrs Friesz - Treas. And Fred Hafner - Trail boss
5	8	1947	1947 - Yellowstone Garage has new Name and New Part Owner. Parkway Motors, Jim Sheehy
5	22	1947	1947 - Lewis and Clark Cavern again Open
5	29	1947	1947 - George Johnson of the Three Forks Gambles Store returned last week from a ten day technical training course in the field of refrigeration repair and upkeep
6	12	1947	1947 - Belgrade plans parade for Northwest Airmail Inaugural
6	12	1947	1947 WC- Pfc Herbert Steingruber is spending a 23 day furlough with his mother, Mrs Marie Steingrubber
6	19	1947	1947 - Plans are shaping up for 3rd annual Lewis and Clark Pioneer Trails celebration. Fred Hafner to head the group this year
6	26	1947	1947 Belgrade- Record Crowd Attends Airline Inaugural Flight when Nortwest Airlines arrived on Sunday
6	26	1947	1947 - The Lark Fountain opened this week under the management of M. D. "Bud" Greeves. Mary Lou Lane, Joyce Britzius, Joyce Hengel, and Peggy Sharp are personnel
7	3	1947	1947 - June 30th marked the first regular east-west runs of the Milwaukee Railroad's new diesel streamliners "Hiawatha Olympians." Eastbound #15 stopped at Three Forks at 10:28 am, and left on schedule with Mr. McCullough and Mr. Bryant as engine crew. Westbound #16 arrived at 1:57 pm and departed on time with Mr. O'Donnell and Mr Adams as engine crew.
7	3	1947	1947 - Mr. and Mrs. George Kanta sell interest in Dew Drop Inn to Mr and Mrs Robert Doull, former partners.
7	3	1947	1947 - Plans for 3rd annual Three Forks Pioneer Days. Two day celebration scheduled for July 26 & 27. Mel Hamilton, Chairman
7	3	1947	1947 - Three Forks to have permanent rodeo Arena in area located between town and the Milwaukee Overpass on the north side of town. Project is sponsored by the local Pioneer Trails Ass'n. President Fred Hafner asking for donations and labor
7	10	1947	1947 - The Legion Club in Manhattan opened its doors here last week in the building formerly housing Intermountain Press
7	10	1947	1947 - A night prowler got away with a considerable amount of money from some of the guests at a local hotel one night this week
7	10	1947	1947 - Alice Greenough, world famed rider, movie actress and writer to put on an exhibition at Pioneer Days. Husband Turk Greenbough and Joe Orr will stage the rodeo.
7	10	1947	1947 - Street Decoration Chairman, Jimmie Lane, Jr, reports project will be started next week
7	10	1947	1947 - This week, reserved tickets for the rodeo went on sale at the City Water office.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

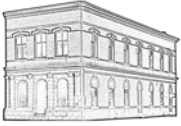
Month	Day	Year	Details
7	17	1947	1947 Trident - Mr & Mrs David LeBlanc and Skipper are now living in Billings where Mr LeBlanc is employed by the Carter Oil Company
7	17	1947	1947 - Betty Carte Wedded to Raymond Tocci
7	17	1947	1947 - Dr James Logan and wife, formerly from Sunburst, arrive to take over practice of Dr Schaffarzick
7	17	1947	1947 - Three Cross Country Riders greeting just outside of TF and escorted into town for a rest. Fred Hafner and members of the Three Forks Riding Club greeted the travelers who were going to New York City from Tacoma. Later they called themselves the Lewis and Clark Rear Guard.
7	24	1947	1947 - Four Trident employees injured in head on collision near Carpenter lane on the way to work
7	24	1947	1947 - Three Forks has Industrial Plant. George and Joe Kanta and N.J. Irvine start up Builders Products in the Yellowstone Garage building
7	31	1947	1947 - Heeb Brother Purchase Quality Market in Bozeman
7	31	1947	1947 - Tom Finnegan and Robert Lane are visiting relative in Chicago.
7	31	1947	1947 - 108 cowboys enter rodeo events at Pioneer Days, parade winners named
7	31	1947	1947 - Large Crowd Attends Fight Card Saturday
8	1	1947	1947 WC- Funeral was Tuesday for Solon Parker in Bozeman
8	1	1947	1947 - Body of Elsworth Stevenson, 17, was recovered by Edwin Bellach and Marvin Jewett after a three day search of the headwaters area.
8	1	1947	1947 - Mr & Mrs C.C. Laughrey have sold the Handy Shop to Mrs. Jennie Goman.
8	1	1947	1947 - Wellington Rankin, Helena Attorney, enters Senate Race to Unseat Murray
8	1	1947	1947 - Work to Start this fall on Canyon Ferry Dam Project
8	14	1947	1947 - Stevenson Park opened on August 11. The project was sponsored by the Women's Auxillary of the Three Forks Chamber of Commerce. Ground purchased, leveled and seeded last year,
8	14	1947	1947 - VFW Hall opened in Three Forks dedicated to KIA Ollney Hacker
8	21	1947	1947 Menard- Mr. and Bob Carlson and their four children set the population in Menard at nine. Dee Myers and the Hortons are the other three.
8	21	1947	1947 - Ed Avery Plans Trip to Africa, will leave Saturday
8	21	1947	1947 - Faculty named for Three Forks School opening Sept 2
8	28	1947	1947 - Funeral Rites at Logan for Charles Burrell
8	28	1947	1947 Manhattan- Mr. & Mrs. Kinnick have opened the Leffingwell Café
8	28	1947	1947 - Gambles Store Has New Owners, Mr. & Mrs. Carl Briggs of Williston, ND purchased store from M&M George Johnson
8	28	1947	1947 - Julson & Nelson open a general blacksmithing, welding and lathe work shop at the McLees Feed Store
8	28	1947	1947 - Kenny Schulz and John T Jones have leased the Lone Star Service Station
9	4	1947	1947 - Three Forks Saddle Club held their first amateur Rodeo on Sunday at the Three Forks Arena, President Peck Bacon
9	11	1947	1947 - Manhattan Chess Club Starts New Season
9	11	1947	1947 Trident - Gertrude A. Wilson, wife of former cement worker Stanley Wilson, claimed by death
9	11	1947	1947 - Herman A. Leib retires after 48 years service with Milwaukee Railroad. Transferred to the Rocky Mountain Division in 1909.
9	11	1947	1947 - Homer Chollar Passes Tuesday
9	18	1947	1947 - Maggie Bennett, born in WC on May 25, 1892, died in Harlem, MT
9	18	1947	1947 - Herman A. Leib Died Tuesday at Son's Home in Seattle.
9	18	1947	1947 - Swanby is building new Super Service Station across from Swanby Motor Co on the north end of Main Street on the lot formerly used by Tinsley Grocery. Building will use block produced at Kanta's Builders' Products
10	2	1947	1947 - Logan's Heinie Elbert Bar was broken into early Sunday Morning and all the nickles in the juke box were taken.
10	2	1947	1947 - James H. McCready, 68, of Trident, a rancher / ranch-hand, passed away Monday night at Deaconess after lapsing into a diabetic coma.



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

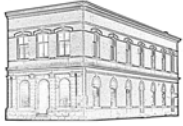
Month	Day	Year	Details
10	2	1947	1947 - A mother bear and cub visited the Willow Creek Post Office one morning last week, and put on quite a show for the locals and passengers of a passing NP Bus. The family was escorted out of town later that week
10	9	1947	1947 - George Domasco Weds Doris McLees
10	23	1947	1947 - Anna Feistner, 70, wife of Sam Feistner, died Wednesday. Moved to TF in 1916
10	23	1947	1947 - Willow Creek School releases list of students with perfect attendance. Tom Finnegan is not among the listed.
10	23	1947	1947 - New Greyhound super-coaches now serving Three Forks
10	30	1947	1947 - Civic Club is New Name of Chamber of Commerce Aux.
10	30	1947	1947 - Jay Wall, 58, died. Came to MT in 1905 with the Milwaukee railroad, WW I vet.
10	30	1947	1947 - The offices of Teslow, Inc in TF and Manhattan, as well as the office of Del-Mac Seed Co. in TF were entered and ransacked
11	6	1947	1947 - Gallatin Valley RR has three cars off the tracks a half mile west of Logan
11	6	1947	1947 - Civic Club are giving a Public Card Party and Bingo game at the Lark
11	6	1947	1947 - Dew Drop Inn is once again under the management of Mr and Mrs George Kanta. Mrs. Bernice Hengel has accepted a position.
11	6	1947	1947 - Two juveniles, ages 9 & 13, escapees from an Idaho detention center, steal the car of Bill Merrill from in front of the Milwaukee Club and abandon it in Whitehall. Deputy Sheriff Peck Baon took Mr Merrill to Whitehall to pick up the vehicle. The juveniles were later picked up in Butte.
11	13	1947	1947 - At time of fire, the Three Forks Volunteer Fire Dept. requests that spectators avoid parking their cars so as to obstruct movement of the fire truck or work of the firemen. Also do not cross fire hose.
11	13	1947	1947 - Hughie Byrd, local Shell dealer, attended a meeting and dinner in Butte sponsored by the Shell co.
11	13	1947	1947 - Larry Menard, son-in-law of Johnny Lane, was killed in an accident Tuesday near West Yellowstone
11	20	1947	1947 - Three Forks Federated Women's Club met at Trident in the home of Mrs. E.R. Helm
11	20	1947	1947 - Albert Luik, 79, long time upper Madison Valley rancher, was found dead in his home. Body found in doorway with shotgun nearby. Marshall Frank Jones had an agreement with Luik to fire off his shotgun if he needed help
11	27	1947	1947 - Madison Valley Womens club have banquet
11	27	1947	1947 - Earth tremor felt early Sunday morning
12	4	1947	1947 - Dee's Jewelry will re-open in Three Forks at a location just south of the City Meat Market
12	4	1947	1947 - Funds are allocated for Gallatin and Jefferson Bridges
12	11	1947	1947 Logan- Lewis C. Aldrich receives Discharge from navy
12	18	1947	1947 - W.M. Smith, formerly from Cody, WY, moved here with his family and purchased the Plett Lumber Co. as well as the Plett home. Mrs. Plett has gone to Spokane to make her home
1	1	1948	1948 Trident - Friends here have been informed of the birth of a baby boy to Mr. and Mrs. Grover Hayes of Sebastopol, CA
1	1	1948	1948 - Three Forks Portland Cement Co. to be consolidated into the Ideal Cement Co.
1	1	1948	1948 - A pickup truck driven by Mrs. Lloyd Wade collided with a Greyhound bus two miles east of Three Forks. Mrs Wade received serious injuries, and her husband suffered a broken shoulder while no one on the bus was injured
1	1	1948	1948 - Canyon Ferry project gets under way with building of camp and relocation of country roads
1	1	1948	1948 - Jack's Welding to have new home. A large quonset type building is being erected on South Main
1	1	1948	1948 - WC Defeated by Rosary Bulldogs in second round of six team tournament 46 to 38. High scorers WC; B Cooper - 21, Williams - 11, C. Cooper 9, Huller - 2, Finnegan - 2
1	1	1948	1948 - Willow Creek defeats Three Forks in the first round of a six team "jamboree" High scorers for WC B Cooper -19, Finnegan - 7, Huller - 7. For TF Rector - 12, Van Dolah - 7
1	8	1948	1948 - Buford Myers weds Girl from Billings
1	15	1948	1948 - Bill Anderson installed as new President of TF Chamber of Commerce at the regular dinner meeting at the Lark



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
1	15	1948	1948 - Dog Poisoner Angers TF People. Thoroughbred collie of J.J. Kelly was the latest victim.
1	15	1948	1948 - For second year in a row, the King Cole Trio is chosen the nation's best small combo by Metronome and Downbeat magazine polls. Leader Nat King Cole was also named "nation's top popular pianist."
1	15	1948	1948 - Founders Club Goal is to be Park at Missouri Headwaters
1	15	1948	1948 - Henry Rettig, a laundry man in the early years of TF, died in Helena
1	15	1948	1948 - Willow Creek hands Rosary its first defeat of the season, 43-34
1	29	1948	1948 - Myrna Loy to Help Founders Promote Headwaters Park. Loy lived on a ranch three miles from Three Forks until she was 11.
1	29	1948	1948 - TF Federated Woman's Club expanded the hours at the library, to be open on Tuesday evenings 7 to 9 pm
2	19	1948	1948 - Walter Hefler has moved the printing plant of the THREE FORKS NEWS to Missoula. The News building was recently purchased by Mr. Oppeboem. W.E. Ballard sold both the plant and the building
2	26	1948	1948 - TF Fire Department fights blaze at the home of Viola Heily and her sons Hugh and Jack
2	26	1948	1948 - Mayor McLees releases proclamation regarding dog poisonings
3	11	1948	1948 - Harley Fitzhugh elected president of Three Forks Saddle Club
3	11	1948	1948 - Pat's Beauty Shop sold to LaVerne Hanson of Bozeman
3	11	1948	1948 - Three Forks to have Federally approved Airport
3	18	1948	1948 - Chamber of Commerce President Bill Anderson avoids discussion of a glue factory with living quarter for about one hundred Mexican nationals on the south end of Main St.
3	18	1948	1948 - The Climbing Arrow Ranch asks TF Chamber of Commerce to find a place to build a cattle feed lot
3	18	1948	1948 - W.W. Lessley to Seek District Judgeship here
3	25	1948	1948 - Harold Allen Files for County Attorney Post
3	25	1948	1948 - The Three Rivers Pioneer Trails Assoc. elects Hughie Byrd President, Fred Lane VP, Bill Anderson Secretary and Cora Barnes Treasurer
4	1	1948	1948 - Burglars Strike Twice In Six Months At Logan. Heinie's Bar lost \$200 in cigarettes, whiskey and money.
4	1	1948	1948 - Mr Thomas S. Williams and Emma L Woodward Williams celebrate Golden Wedding Anniversary. Both were born in WC.
4	1	1948	1948 - Hamilton Grocery Get "New Look"
4	8	1948	1948 - 21 members of the Saddle Club ride out to meet and dine at the Fred Stevenson place (the old Haskel ranch nw of TF)
4	8	1948	1948 - Firemen Do Good and Speedy Job on chicken coop fire started by children west of the Milwaukee Tracks back of Adams Street
4	8	1948	1948 - Hughie Byrd Sell Interest in Shell Station here to J.R. Garad after just two years in Three Forks. The Byrds intend to stay in TF
4	8	1948	1948 - I.O.O.F. Gave Farewell Party for Mr. & Mrs N.M. Kvalnes, who are leaving for Couer'd Alene
4	8	1948	1948 - Local farmers meet at City Water office to discuss feasibility of a grain marketing and feed buying co-op.
4	8	1948	1948 - Three Rivers Sportsmen hold first meeting of 1948
4	15	1948	1948 - M&M Friez Sells Plaza Bar to Van B. Capps of Harlowton, who operated the Montana Bar there
4	22	1948	1948 - 185,00 acres of the Flying D ranch are sold to stockmen from Denver, Omaha and Billings. George Sinton of Manhattan, major stockholder and President of Flying D, Inc and Senator Zales Ecton (R-Mont) and other sell their interests
4	22	1948	1948 - M&M Homer Jenkins return to TF after several months in Butte
4	22	1948	1948 - Three Forks People See Freedom Train
4	29	1948	1948 - Assassination of Columbia President Jorge Caiton and subsequent revolution in Bogata is detailed by a letter to Mrs John Buttelman in a letter from a relative working in the US Embassy there
5	6	1948	1948 - One of the worst dust storm in years may have caused a fire in a small building behind the Yellowstone Garage and Ruby Theatre on April 28th

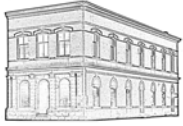


## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
5	6	1948	1948 - Three Forks Saddle Club met at the home of Fred Hafner, with VP Warnke presiding in the place of President Fitzhugh
5	13	1948	1948 - Jack Hale, 24, dies of asphyxiation in the back seat of a vehicle trapped in a ditch near the Trident turn off.
5	13	1948	1948 - Graduation ceremonies were held for the five WC seniors, Frank Huller, Chan Cooper, Lawrence Albro, Evalois Diedrich and Thomas Finnegan. Eight grade graduation was also held for Carl Kershner, Dave Miller, Marylyn Miller, Jerry O'Dell and Norma Williams.
5	13	1948	1948 - The City Council ordered the construction of sidewalks and curbs along the east side of five blocks in the city
5	13	1948	1948 - The Lewis and Clark Rear Guard plan a return to Three Forks sometime in June and hope to show a moving picture show of their trip from Tacoma to New York on horseback
5	20	1948	1948 Trident - Brother of A.D. Burkett receives the Order of Orange Nassau from Queen Wilhemina of Holland for his work after the war to help restore the dentistry profession in that country
5	20	1948	1948 WC- Cpl Thomas Todd came from Hamilton Field, California to visit his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Todd, before leaving for overseas.
5	20	1948	1948 - Civic Club thanks the many citizens who participated in tree planting day on May 16. Over 40 trees were planted in several parks including the new Stevenson's Park
5	20	1948	1948 - Two slight tremors were felt by a number of Three Forks resident about 11:45 pm Saturday.
5	27	1948	1948 - Conrad Theodor Brickson, 62, early retail merchant and druggist in Three Forks, died at his home in Missoula
5	27	1948	1948 - D.A.R. Hyalite Chapter met at the home of Mrs. Batchelder
5	27	1948	1948 - Mel Hamilton Proves a Duckling best Friend, his duck call imitated a mother duck so well that a lost duckling hovered contentedly around him while he was fishing
6	3	1948	1948 WC- John Buttelman, son of William Buttelman, filed as a candidate for the state legislature on the Democratic ticket. His Democratic opponent is former sheriff Lovitt Westlake.
6	3	1948	1948 - M&M Roy Robinson and Mrs. C.P. Bales report having to be pushed by a truck to get through waters over No. 10 Highway near La Hood.
6	3	1948	1948 - Nine members of the Haigh Family Graduate from one school
6	3	1948	1948 - The Moving Bug hits Local People. Marvin Morgan moves to R.C. Mound home at 214 4th Ave E, M&M Ralph Wilcox move to Morgan home at 110 E. Hickory. M&M Robert Chambers move to 408 Front Street. M&M Russell Roe move to J.C. McDonnell home. M&M Larry Swanby move to apartment in former Herald building
6	3	1948	1948 - The Mr. and Mrs. Dancing Club met at the Lark hall Friday evening
6	10	1948	1948 - Jefferson River floods a number of Three Forks homes. The river overflowed its banks just south of No. 10 highway early Monday morning. The water reached a depth of two feet in some places on Front Street. West side of town accused of over-irrigating and many wondered if the lakeside property was for sale
6	10	1948	1948 - Three Forks has fifteen hour power outage when a transformer burned out. The Lark had its own power plant in operation. The TF Creamery had to hurriedly set up gas engines to power the basement water pumps
6	17	1948	1948 WC- M&M Charles Jewett have family reunion with eleven of their sons and daughters.
6	17	1948	1948 - Charlotte Kunze attending Girls State in Billings this week
6	17	1948	1948 - Governor Sam Ford invites regional governors to the start up of the Hungry Horse Dam in the Flathead valley on July 10
6	17	1948	1948 - Mrs. Miles R. Hardenburg, nee Maybell Kolokotrones, was discharged from the army on June 2, 1948 and returned from Germany for a visit with family.
6	24	1948	1948 - July 1st the Herald will be back in the office at 215 South Main which was vacated while remodeling was going on. Mrs. Max Hughes, news manager, has been working out of her home or on the street the past month.
6	24	1948	1948 - The remains of the four Borgstrom Brothers return to their native soil from overseas. One died in Italy, another in air over Germany, another in France. The last brother died at Guadalcanal. Will be buried in Tremonton, Utah
7	1	1948	1948 - Body of Bob Roadarmel to Arrive here soon. Lost at Luzon (Manila) in 1945

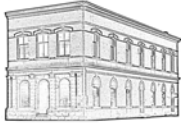




## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
7	1	1948	1948 - Civic Club met to Plan Mosquito Control
7	1	1948	1948 - Clarence Buckey, 54, died in Los Angeles. Buckey came to TF in 1913 and was connected with the Menapace grocery, and later partnered with E.R. Avery in the garage business and was sole owner of Avery Garage from 1925 until Swanby motors bought it
7	8	1948	1948 Trident - Charles Boettcher, 96, died in his sleep at the Brown Palace in Denver. Boettcher had visited the Trident plant about six times, the last being 8 years ago.
7	8	1948	1948 - Four TF businesses were broken into Monday night, but only two had items stolen. Monarch Lumber lost \$40-\$50 dollars, Town Club lost \$55. Swanby Motors and Swanby Service Station had no losses.
7	8	1948	1948 - Large Crowd attends Ranchhand Rodeo sponsored by the Three Forks Saddle Club on July 4th at the TF arena.
7	15	1948	1948 - Ed Avery returns from almost a year in South Africa visiting his brother
7	15	1948	1948 - Ned Kennedy of the Lewis and Clark Rear Guard stopped in TF on his way back home to Tacoma to show pictures of their trip to Washington DC to the Three Forks Saddle Club
7	15	1948	1948 - Three Forks prepares for fourth annual Pioneer Days with parade, carnival, rodeo, boxing, etc
7	22	1948	1948 - Grace Lutheran Church to Dedicate Three Forks Chapel and welcome pastor Candidate William Friederichs. The Kvalnes funeral home has been remodeled, and is ready for use
7	22	1948	1948 - Mrs R. O. Wilson, who recently purchased a home in TF, was killed when lightening struck the tree she was taking shelter under while fishing near Gallatin Gateway
7	22	1948	1948 - Three Forks and vicinity hit by heavy hail storm Monday. Dunbars est. \$4000 damage to barn roof, Fitzhugh of Three Forks Saddlery est. \$400 in damages
7	22	1948	1948 - Three Rivers Chapter of the Pioneer Trails Assoc. met at the City water office on Friday with President Byrd presiding
7	29	1948	1948 - 2000 People Attend Three Forks Celebration
7	29	1948	1948 - Homer White, of Logan, and his horse Stormy are winners of the 32 mile Marathon Horse Race in 1 hr, 51 min, with Tex Simpson, of TF, on his horse Rattler only 15 seconds behind
7	29	1948	1948 - Truair L. Johnson, 82, dies of pneumonia at Townsend Hospital. Johnson came to TF in 1915 and owned a farm three miles west of Old Town
8	5	1948	1948 - Rites for Pfc Robert Roadarmel will be held Monday
8	5	1948	1948 - Robert Lyle Israel, 8, drowned in the gravel pits. Family came to TF in 1943. His death sparks a campaign by the Civic Club to have a swimming pool in Stevenson's Park
8	5	1948	1948 - Warming House erection plans are under way by Civic Club
8	12	1948	1948 - Trident Gets No Lost Time Award, picnic held Saturday
8	12	1948	1948 - Historic Sacajawea Inn Sold this week. Mrs Josephine Scott sells hotel to Max Makoff
8	26	1948	1948 - Three Forks Lions Club to get charter.
9	2	1948	1948 Belgrade- Tom Quaw founder of Town, named after Serbian Home Town, named by Henry Villard who entertained the gentleman at the Golden Spike ceremony
9	2	1948	1948 - Details on NP Railroad's struggle to reach and go through Belgrade over and through the Bozeman pass.
9	2	1948	1948 - The first wedding to take place in the new Grace Lutheran church is the nuptials of Margaret Ann Stockburger and William Kundy, Jr.
9	9	1948	1948 Trident - Harold Deighton To Attend Union Meeting
9	9	1948	1948 - 185 students to attend TF schools
9	9	1948	1948 - Civic club meets with County Health officials to discuss swimming pool
9	9	1948	1948 - Rosie Olson, 33, daughter of Niesl Olson, died after 11 years of ill health
9	16	1948	1948 - Headwaters Park to have Strong Backing, as reported by Clark Maudlin
9	16	1948	1948 - High School students elect officers, Doug Fairhurst - Pres, Charlotte Kunze - VP, Peggy Sharp -Sec., Mardell Lane - Treas
9	16	1948	1948 - James Seifert Leaves to Make Home in Ohio, orginally came to TF in 1909
9	16	1948	1948 - M&M Vernon Nordley were hosts to Saddle Club dinner and meeting
9	16	1948	1948 - Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph CO installs One Millionth phone at the home of M&M Riggs in Riverton, WY



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

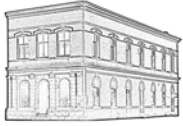
Month	Day	Year	Details
9	16	1948	1948 - The Auxillary to the Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen gave a banquet at the Lark Hall Tuesday evening
9	23	1948	1948 - Butte Magicland Days - large number of Butte firms advertise in Herald
9	23	1948	1948 - Firewhistle rudely awakes community members at 2 am. Later learned that whistle had short circuited at telephone office
9	23	1948	1948 - Frances Fowler, 52, died. Husand of Deane Hankinson, WW I vet, Milwaukee brakeman
9	23	1948	1948 - International magician Wilford to be in TF Oct 5. Sponsored by the Civic Club for swimming pool funds
9	23	1948	1948 - Local Marshal Frank Jones arrests Butte car theif after rescueing him from the wrecked taxi-cab near the Viaduct
9	23	1948	1948 - Max Makoff refurbishes Sacajawea Inn, opens large clubroom
9	23	1948	1948 - Saddle Club puts on season's last rodeo on Sept 26
10	7	1948	1948 - Marjorie Cooper, daughter of F.O. Cooper of WC, marries Arthur Kegel of Miles City at the Methodist Church in Bozeman
10	7	1948	1948 - Bellach Plumbing and Heating Shop to have Grand Opening of its new home
10	7	1948	1948 - Local Pilots James Peterson and Larry Swanby participate in three day air tour around the region sponsored by State Pilot's Assoc.
10	7	1948	1948 - M&M John Jones moved into Apt of Handy Shop. Mr Jones is associated with Swanby Motors
10	7	1948	1948 - M&M Ray Pierce and son are now living in the George McPhail home next to Yellowstone Garage. Mr Pierce is a dirt moving contractor
10	7	1948	1948 - M&M Robert Byrnes & daughter have moved into the Rexroat Apts. He opened a body and fender shop in the Lone Star station
10	7	1948	1948 - Newly formed Lions Club is presented with its Charter at Saturday Night Banquet by Helena sponsors
10	7	1948	1948 - Sept 30. Cheerleaders Betty Brasch, Peggy Sharp, Phyllis Lane led snake dance from Depot to Lark Café, where Captain Doug Fairhurst burned the dummy representing Townsend on the bon fire, then Coach Babcock gave a speech
10	14	1948	1948 - Andrew Bones Sr and Andrew Bones Jr have taken over the Lark
10	14	1948	1948 - Ripley's Believe it Or Not, "On a recent trip through Montana, the H.J. Finney family of Hopkins reported reaching a three-way road junction three miles from the town of Three Forks where three rivers meet, at three minutes of three P.M. and the mileage on the speedometer turned to 33,333.3. Could be, the driver had three witnesses."
10	14	1948	1948 - Three Forks Tourist Camp purchased from R.A. Hume by Ernest McCullums, of Rosebud County near Hysham.
10	21	1948	1948 - Gas Furnance Explosion Burns Jimmy's Café. Interior gutted by fire early morning of Oct 15. Cook and waitress on duty flee and call fire department, who fought the fire for four hours
10	21	1948	1948 - Some malicious person or persons took a Case tractor from Swanby Motor Company lot Monday evening around eight o'clock and drove it onto the sidewalk and into a lamp post near Jimmy's Café. Considerable damage was done to the tractor. Mr. Swanby states at least 300 dollars damage. It is beleived the prowlers wer not local as some out of town boys were noticed loitering around the lot shortly before the incident.
10	28	1948	1948 - Democrats held Rally Oct. 25th at local IOOF Hall
10	28	1948	1948 - Nelson Eddy, famouse baritone, and his pianist, where waiting for the Hiawatha train at the TF depot. Mr. Eddy had given a concert in the Bozeman State College Gymnasium. Mrs H.V. Jones recognized him and spoke with him briefly
10	28	1948	1948 - The Sloan Ranch, in the family for 75 years, was sold to Ernest McKnight of Bozeman. The 4,300 acre stock ranch is located on the lower Madison about ten miles south of Logan.
11	4	1948	1948 - Pat Fairhurst and Doris Domasco entertained at a bridal shower in honor of Beth Ennis
11	4	1948	1948 - Andrew Cook, 78, born in WC in 1870 and long time area rancher, passed away in home in Tacoma, where he had resided since 1943
11	4	1948	1948 - Jack Cooper of Willow Creek weds Phyllis Garcalon Oct 30th
11	4	1948	1948 - Grace Lutherans to dedicate church on Nov. 7
11	4	1948	1948 - Truman is Victor in Amazing Election Upset



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
11	11	1948	1948 Trident - Beth Ennis Wedded In Bozeman Sunday
11	11	1948	1948 - Stockwater dugout is completed on C-A Ranch, currently owned by Bill Kremer
11	11	1948	1948 - Fire in the VFW hall caused by oil stove
11	11	1948	1948 - Florence Itoh enrolled in the Minnesota School of Business, taking a 48 week Executive Secretarial course.
11	11	1948	1948 - Grace Lutheran church dedicated last Sunday
11	11	1948	1948 - TF Fire department wants help to buy new fire truck
11	18	1948	1948 - Ed Avery, who recently returned from a trip to Africa, was speaker at the Chamber of Commerce meeting
11	18	1948	1948 - Firemen called to Lark Café to investigate smoke, which was coming from a motor that was burning out.
11	18	1948	1948 - Jefferson County Commissioners meet with Three Rivers Soil Conservation District and Gallatin Commissioners to work out a cooperative flood control project on the Jefferson River near Willow Creek
11	25	1948	1948 - Pete Kolokotronis to be First Gallatin Peacetime Draftee
12	2	1948	1948 - Civic Club met and made plans for skating rink
12	2	1948	1948 - Ray Pierce and Ray Wrightsman have contract with local Soil Conservation District on 28 dams, and other land moving operations for water Conservation project
12	9	1948	1948 - Annual report of the Three Rivers Soil Conservation District printed in Herald
12	9	1948	1948 - Bellach Plumbing and Heating celebrates 16 years of service
12	9	1948	1948 - First Heavy Snow Blankets Countryside Dec. 3rd
12	9	1948	1948 - The mercury slid to 25 below zero at West Yellowstone the night of Nov. 26, the coldest official temperature in the state this season.
12	9	1948	1948 - Thirty four young Montana men left for Fort Ord, California on Nov. 30 to form the first contingent of draftees under the new peacetime selective service act. They will be discharged after 21 months and subject to reserve status for five years
12	16	1948	1948 - Daly Davenport, 66, resident of Trident, died in a nursing home in Billings after several months of ill health. Survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Carl Lehman and Mrs. Lotti Salki and 3 brothers
12	16	1948	1948 - Employment at the Hungry Horse Dam project has dropped from 1500 to 1000 due to heavy snows
12	23	1948	1948 - Beverly Young, new employee at Trident, married to Russell McMurray. Dona Pope was maid of honor
12	23	1948	1948 - Three Forks doctor called to aid injured railroader at Frances on December 17. 16 degree weather and heavy snows prevented access by automobile, so doctor took a Milwaukee light motor car to the scene.
12	30	1948	1948 - Bryon Dunbar and Margaret Lovelace Wedding had a Christmas Setting
12	30	1948	1948 - Bud Fisher elected President of Chamber of Commerce
12	30	1948	1948 - Earl Patrick Gaffney, 59, and cook at Slim's Café, was found dead in his room by café owner Al Warnke. Apparent heart attack victim
12	30	1948	1948 - Flood Waters pour through broken dike on the Madison River, three miles south of Highway No. 10. Water streaming through a 25 foot gap. Water is running across highway. Ice forming on bottom of river pushed the water level up and breached a weak spot in the retaining wall
1	25	1949	1949 - The first meeting of the TF Chapter of the Pioneer Trails Assoc. was held 1/25/1949. Hughie Byrd Presided
4	7	1949	1949 - Earl O. Kirkham Veteran Employee at Trident, Dies
4	7	1949	1949 - Local Bar Sold to Meagher County Men (Plaza sold by Mr. Capps to Floyd Tolleson and T.S. Mart)
4	7	1949	1949 - Wm. McLees re-elected Mayor
5	5	1949	1949 - Jimmy's Café opens after seven months of remodeling following a fire
7	21	1949	1949 - Dick Hill dies in flaming plane crash during stunt event held at dedication of airport. Rodeo spectators witness crash



## As Reported on this day

From the Microfilm archives of the Three Forks Herald and Three Forks News  
Made available by researchers from the **Three Forks Area Historical Society**

Month	Day	Year	Details
7	28	1949	1949 - Authorization to begin rebuilding and altering the 11 miles of Madison dikes signed by Judge WW Lesley. Projected cost \$336,000. The dike broke in 1948 and flooded the area, leaving Hwy 10 under a foot of water. It was first built in 1919
7	28	1949	1949 - Word received that former City resident P.M. Abbott, died in California near the age of 80
1	18	1951	1951 Trident- Mrs. E. R. Helm Hospitalized
1	25	1951	1951 Trident- Mrs. Helm's Obit
2	1	1951	1951 Trident- Last Rites held for Mrs. Bessie Helm
2	1	1951	1951 Trident- William E. Gillispie marries Dorothy Thompson of Belgrade
4	5	1951	1951 WC- Mr. Frank Cooper is receiving medical attention at the Townsend Hospital
4	5	1951	1951 - Slim's Café Opens (after several weeks renovation)
4	5	1951	1951 - Swanby Motor Co. Three Forks, MT advertising 1951 Kaiser ...the only car with Anatomic Design!
4	12	1951	1951 - Fisher Motors, Three Forks, Montana advertising Chevrolet – America's Largest and Finest Low-Priced
7	19	1951	1951 - Headwaters Park was Opened Last Saturday
8	16	1951	1951 - Obit for Emery D. Van Horsen
8	23	1951	1951 - McCarthy To Speak in Butte Tuesday - [only engagement in Montana while on tour of Pacific and SW states]
8	23	1951	1951 - Slim's Café Under New Mangement (Mr. & Mrs. Walter McGaugh)
9	6	1951	1951 - Frank Mitchell and Edward Neal purchase Three Forks Cleaners from Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Rufus and Mrs. E. E. Farnum.
9	13	1951	1951 - New Catholic Church to be Dedicated Sept 16
9	20	1951	1951 - Paul Davis buys Lone Star Texaco
9	27	1951	1951 - New Conoco Station in Three Forks (north of Sac)
11	18	1951	1951 Trident- MEN WANTED - Hungry Horse Dam under construction
12	6	1951	1951 - Mike's Café Opened Here Wednesday - Former location of Jimmie's Café and the State Café. Mike Cannell is owner and chef.
12	27	1951	1951 - Trident Woman Wins Christmas Contest
2	14	1952	1952 - Mike Mansfield To Try for U.S. Senate After fives successive terms (ten years) in the House
2	21	1952	1952 - Lee Henslee Funeral Will Be Sunday - Died in Kansas City after a stroke. Buried in Fairview Cemetery
2	28	1952	1952 - Kantas Have Sold Dew Drop Inn - Operated for the last five years, sold business to Mr. and Mrs. Orville Black.
5	1	1952	1952 - Fire Destroys most of the Three Forks Cleaners building with a small hole and smoke and water damage to the Town Club
6	19	1952	1952 - Three Forks Cleaners reopens in new building
7	3	1952	1952 - New Lewis and Clark Sign Erected
7	31	1952	1952 - Pageant attracts about 2,500 spectators
8	14	1952	1952 Trident- Lon Chaney Jr. visits Lloyd Carver Here
9	4	1952	1952 Trident- Wallace Plowman drowns in irrigation ditch
10	23	1952	1952 Trident- Women's bowling league standings
9	2	1963	1963 - Lombard Station closed